

# General Catalogue

2023/2024







# 2023/24 Catalogue



---

Roca Sanitario S.A.U. Barcelona 2023 - Avda. Diagonal 513, 08029 Barcelona, Spain  
As part of its product development policy, Roca reserves the right to modify at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and elements described in this document; Roca therefore does not guarantee the availability of those products nor does it ensure that the specifications, colours, shapes and other reproduced features are identical to the real ones. The displayed settings are merely decorative, and no technical requirements have been taken into consideration while composing them. Total or partial reproduction of the content of this publication without Roca's express authorization is prohibited.  
roca.com

# About Roca

Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings in Barcelona in 1917, we have grown into a global benchmark in sanitaryware. Roca is now one of the largest producers of bathroom products on the planet, operating 76 production facilities across five continents, employing over 21,000 people and serving over 170 markets.



Barcelona  
Since 1917  
76 Production  
facilities  
5 Continents  
21,000 People  
170 Markets



Our designs are intuitive and intentional. Our philosophy is one of perpetual improvement, and we constantly seek to improve our product experience. Drawing on the knowledge and expertise of our global network, as well as over 100 years of experience in the sector, we develop innovative solutions that refine your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Design is ingrained in everything we do. Our team of experts, often through collaborations with some of the world's leading designers, consistently create products and collections that drive innovation in the sector. These teams, along with our cutting-edge facilities, manufacturing prowess and exceptional

production capacity, have allowed us to maintain our position of global leadership for more than a century. Even while achieving a presence in over 170 markets across the world, we have remained close to our roots. From the beginning, we have been active participants in Barcelona's design culture, where forward-thinking ideas and vernacular styles go hand-in-hand to create natural, intuitive solutions that enhance daily living. We will continue both to draw from and contribute to this community.

We recognise that our position of global leadership comes with responsibility. We seek to set the standard in sustainability at every step of the manufacturing process: from the acquisition



of materials, through to production, logistics, packing and shipping. We design our products with sustainability and efficiency in mind, from toilets that minimise water consumption to furniture made with wood sourced from responsibly-managed forests.

We also carry out projects that help address some of the most pressing global challenges of our time. To this end, our foundation We Are Water works to promote a culture of sustainable, responsible water management, and to provide safe, reliable access to clean water in some of the most disadvantaged communities across the globe.

Our commitment to the planet extends into the social field. We are serious about our responsibility towards our employees and the communities we serve. Our aim of improving people's lives both

within and outside the company has led us to promote initiatives that foster talent and improve the customer experience. We organise design competitions, such as the [jumpthegap®](#) and the One Day Design Challenge, which provide opportunities for emerging designers to showcase their creativity and expand their professional networks. And through our six international Roca Galleries, and web platform [rocagallery.com](#), we host events, talks and articles which foster dialogue around some of the planet's most important issues.




We celebrate the small, daily moments of domestic happiness. The bathroom is an intimate space of self-care which can enhance users' daily lives. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that contribute to improved wellbeing and better standards of living.



We make  
people live the  
best bathroom  
experience



# Table of Contents

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|    | <b>Smart Toilets</b>                   | <b>In-Wash®</b> 15<br><b>Multiclean®</b> 21  |
|    | <b>Bathroom Collections</b>            | <b>Collections Quick Guide</b> 32<br><b>Basins Quick Guide</b> 34<br><b>Touchless Quick Guide</b> 37<br><b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 38<br><b>Bathroom Collections</b> 40<br><b>Seats and Covers</b> 139<br><b>Other Basins</b> 153   |
|   | <b>Roca Installation Systems</b>       | <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 166<br><b>Duplo Installation Systems</b> 168<br><b>One Operating Plates</b> 175<br><b>S Operating Plates</b> 178<br><b>One Electronic Operating Plates</b> 179<br><b>S Electronic Operating Plates</b> 180   |
|  | <b>Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting</b> | <b>Collections Quick Guide</b> 186<br><b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 190<br><b>Furniture Collections</b> 192<br><b>Furniture Accessories</b> 224<br><b>Mirrors and Lighting</b> 226   |
|  | <b>Accessories</b>                     | <b>Collections Quick Guide</b> 236<br><b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 238<br><b>Accessories Collections</b> 240  |
|  | <b>Faucets</b>                         | <b>Collections Quick Guide</b> 308<br><b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 311<br><b>Faucets Collections</b> 312  |
|  | <b>Shower Solutions</b>                | <b>Digital Faucets</b> 398<br><b>Thermostatic Faucets</b> 400<br><b>Hydromassage &amp; Shower Columns</b> 406<br><b>Bath Complements</b> 416<br><b>Hand-Showers</b> 417<br><b>Shower Kits and Sets</b> 421<br><b>Shower Heads and Jets</b> 425<br><b>Shower Complements</b> 431<br><b>Bidet Shower Kits</b> 435<br><b>Valves</b> 438 |





## Shower Trays

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Shower Trays Quick Guide | 444 |
| Finishes Quick Guide     | 449 |
| In-Drain                 | 470 |
| Shower Tray Complements  | 472 |



## Baths

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Baths Quick Guide    | 478 |
| Finishes Quick Guide | 482 |
| Hydromassage Systems | 484 |
| Panels               | 511 |
| Wastes for Bath      | 512 |
| Bath Complements     | 513 |



## Shower Enclosures

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Shower Enclosures Quick Guide | 518 |
| Finishes Quick Guide          | 520 |
| Shower Enclosures Collections | 522 |



## Specific Uses

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Accessibility  | 546 |
| Public Spaces  | 560 |
| Other Products | 587 |



## Kitchen Sinks

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Collections Quick Guide  | 594 |
| Wastes for Kitchen Sinks | 619 |
| Spare Parts              | 620 |



## Kitchen Faucets

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Kitchen Faucets | 626 |
|-----------------|-----|



## Spare Parts

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Spare Parts | 640 |
|-------------|-----|







SPARE PARTS

KITCHEN

SPECIFIC USES

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

BATHS

SHOWER TRAYS

FAUCETS

ACCESSORIES

FURNITURE,  
MIRRORS AND  
LIGHTING

INSTALLATION  
SYSTEMS

BATHROOM  
COLLECTIONS

SMART TOILETS



# Smart Toilets

---

## In-Wash®

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| Insignia | 16 |
| Inspira  | 16 |
| Ona      | 18 |

---

## Multiclean®

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| Premium | 22 |
| Advance | 22 |
| M4      | 23 |
| M3      | 23 |
| M1      | 23 |

# Smart Toilets

Roca's smart toilets offer a range of options to suit different preferences and budgets combining cutting-edge technology, hygiene and comfort to provide users with a modern and connected bathroom experience. Personalised programme settings and easy maintenance and cleaning management can be tailored to individual needs through the Roca Connect App.



Combining  
cutting-edge  
technology  
with maximum  
hygiene and  
comfort



## Technologies

---

### In-Wash®

**Complete wash.** Built-in retractable nozzle that directs the water to the most intimate parts, guaranteeing a comprehensive cleanse.

**Customizable.** The position of the nozzle, the water and air pressure, and the temperature can all be regulated and adjusted.

**Easy and Total Control.** Mobile app, remote control and side panel to control the functions.

**Cleaning.** Automatic cleaning of nozzle before and after each use, and water filter that removes waste and impurities. The detachable nozzle ensures effortless cleaning and maintenance.

**Easy assembly.** Straightforward installation with a standard utilities connections.

**Coanda effect.** High-performance drying in which fluids tend to follow the surfaces. The design of the nozzle directs air to the precise point where it is needed for peak drying performance at any power level.

**Multi-Stream.** Different rear wash modes to suit individual preferences.

**Hygiene Flush.** A distinctive feature by Roca, combining thorough cleaning with subtle aromatization. With every flush, a refreshing fragrance is released.

### Roca Rimless® Vortex

**Maximum hygiene.** A real rimless solution with a powerful 360° flush exceeding EU hygiene standards. A design that facilitates cleaning with minimal water consumption.

### In-Tank®

**Space-saving.** In-Tank® technology, a signature innovation by Roca, where the water tank is integrated in the bowl, maximising available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.

## Materials

---

**Supraglaze®.** An exclusive Roca glazing which guarantees even greater hygiene as any dirt particles and bacteria are more easily removed.



# In-Wash® Functionalities

IW Insignia

IW Inspira  
with In-Tank®

IW Inspira

IW Ona



|                  | IW Insignia                                    | IW Inspira<br>with In-Tank® | IW Inspira | IW Ona |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|--------|
| WASHING & DRYING | Rear wash                                      |                             | •          | •      |
|                  | Rear wash with Multi-stream function (3 modes) | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Front wash                                     |                             | •          | •      |
|                  | Soft front wash                                | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Oscillating wash                               | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Water heating                                  | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Water temperature control                      | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Water pressure control                         | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Nozzle position adjustment                     | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Drying function                                | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Dryer intensity control                        | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Coanda Effect dryer function                   | •                           |            |        |
| COMFORT          | Soft-closing seat and cover                    | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Heated Seat                                    | •                           |            | *      |
|                  | Automatic Open/Close                           | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Automatic flush system                         | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Pre Flush system                               | •                           |            |        |
|                  | In-tank  | •                           | •          |        |
|                  | Remote control                                 | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Side control panel                             | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Roca Connect                                   | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Customized programs                            | •                           |            |        |
|                  | User detection                                 | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Night light                                    | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Stand-by mode                                  | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Hidden water and power supply                  | •                           | •          | •      |
| HYGIENE          | Self-cleaning nozzle                           | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Automatic nozzle cleaning                      | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light             | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Removable nozzle tip                           | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Quick release seat                             | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Quick release cover                            | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Roca Rimless® technology                       | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Vortex technology                              | •                           | •          |        |
|                  | Hygiene flush                                  | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Supraglaze® glazing                            | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Antibacterial material                         | •                           | •          | •      |
|                  | Deodorizer function                            | •                           |            |        |
|                  | Descaling                                      | •                           |            |        |

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

\* Available in Heated Seat versions

## Smart Toilets / In-Wash®

### In-Wash® Insignia wall-hung

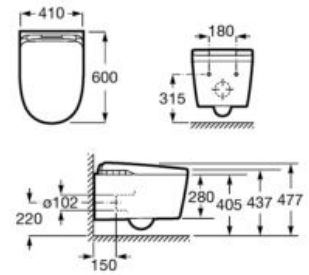
Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Concealed supporting frame (A822091001) recommended for installation.

**A803104001**

Finishes:

00

N



### In-Wash® Insignia back to wall single floorstanding

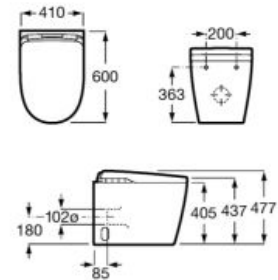
Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

**A803105001**

Finishes:

00

N



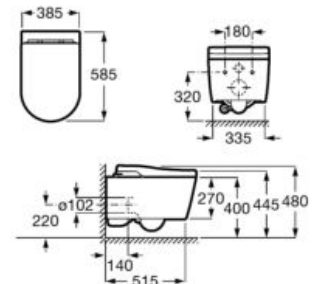
### In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank® wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Concealed supporting frame (A822091001) recommended for installation.

**A803094001**

Finishes:

00



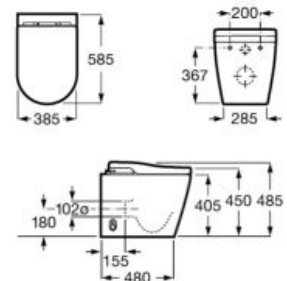
### In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank® back to wall single floorstanding

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

**A803095001**

Finishes:

00





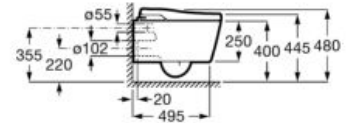
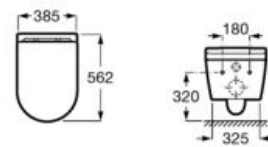
**In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung**

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A803060001**

Finishes:

00



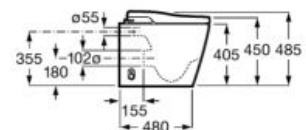
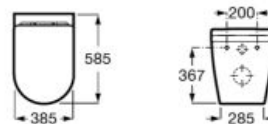
**In-Wash® Inspira back to wall single floorstanding**

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply. Recommended installation with Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200).

**A803063001**

Finishes:

00



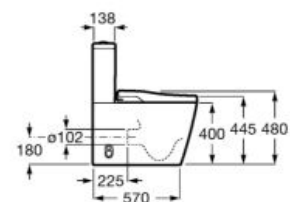
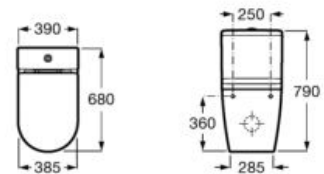
**In-Wash® Inspira back to wall close-coupled**

Back to wall close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

**A80306L001**

Finishes:

00



## Smart Toilets / In-Wash®

### In-Wash® Ona wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A803150S01**

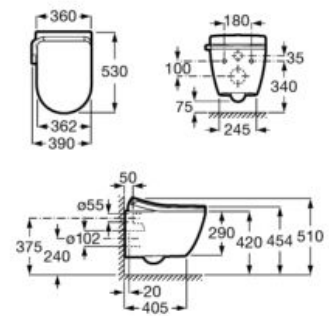
Wall-hung smart toilet with heated seat and adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A80315FS01**

Finishes:

S0

N



### In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

**A803153S01**

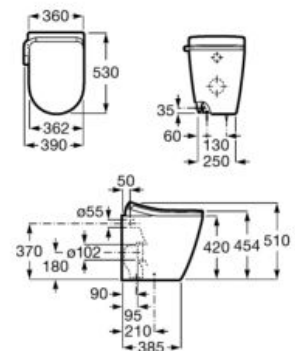
Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with heated seat, adjustable temperature and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

**A80315GS01**

Finishes:

S0

N



### In-Wash® Ona close-coupled

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

**A803151S01**

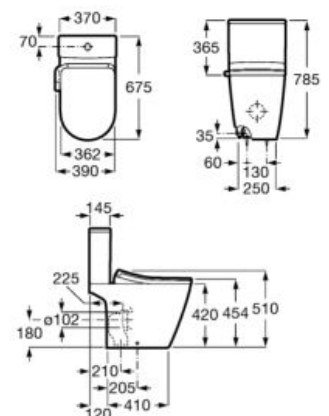
Close-coupled smart toilet with heated seat, adjustable temperature, dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

**A80315HS01**

Finishes:

S0

N










Ona In-Wash® WC, Hotels Round toilet roll holder.



# Multiclean® Functionalities

|                  |                                    | Advance   | Premium  | M4  | M3  | M1  |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
|                  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| WASHING & DRYING | Rear wash                          | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
|                  | Oscillating wash                   | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Water heating                      | •   | •  | •   | •   |   |
|                  | Water temperature control          | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Water pressure control             | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Nozzle position adjustment         | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Drying function                    | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Dryer intensity control            |   |  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Coanda Effect dryer function       |   |  | •   |   |   |
| COMFORT          | Soft-closing seat and cover        | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
|                  | Heated Seat                        |   | •  | *   |   |   |
|                  | Remote control                     |   | •  |   |   |   |
|                  | Side control panel                 | •   |  | •   | •   | •   |
|                  | Roca Connect                       |   |  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Customized programs                |   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | User detection                     | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Night light                        |   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Stand-by mode                      | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
| HYGIENE          | Self-cleaning nozzle               | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
|                  | Automatic nozzle cleaning          | •   | •  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light |   |  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Removable nozzle tip               |   |  | •   |   |   |
|                  | Quick release seat                 |   |  |   | •   | •   |
|                  | Quick release cover                |   |  | •   | •   | •   |
|                  | Antibacterial material             | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
|                  | Deodorizer                         |   | •  |   |   |   |
|                  | Descaling                          |   |  | •   |   |   |

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

\* Available in Heated Seat versions

# Smart Toilets / Multiclean®

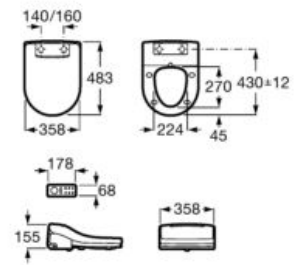
## Premium Round

Seat with washing and drying functions.  
Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804006001

Finishes:

00



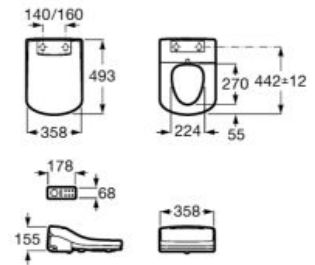
## Premium Square

Seat with washing and drying functions.  
Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804007001

Finishes:

00



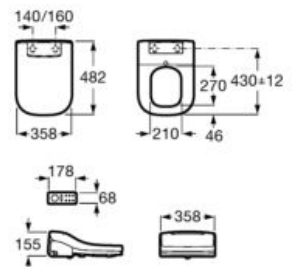
## Premium Soft

Seat with washing and drying functions.  
Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804008001

Finishes:

00



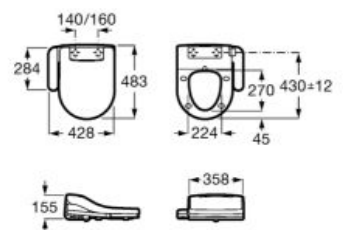
## Advance Round

Seat with washing and drying functions.  
Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804001001

Finishes:

00



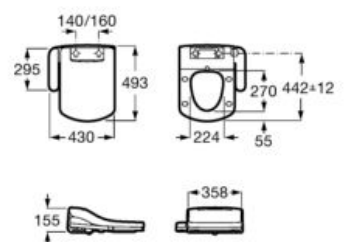
## Advance Square

Seat with washing and drying functions.  
Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804002001

Finishes:

00



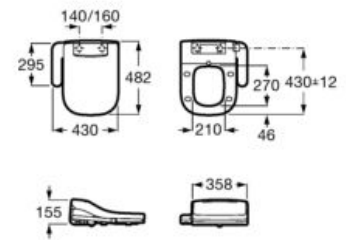
**Advance Soft**

Seat with washing and drying functions.  
Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804004001**

Finishes:

00



**M4 Heated Seat**

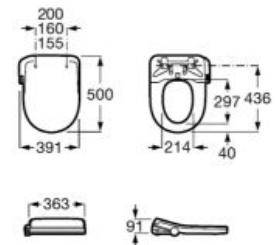
Heated seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804054S01**

Finishes:

00

N



**M4**

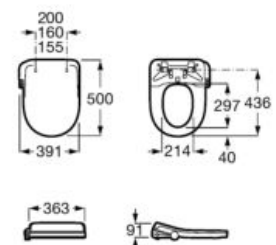
Seat with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804054001**

Finishes:

00

N



**M3**

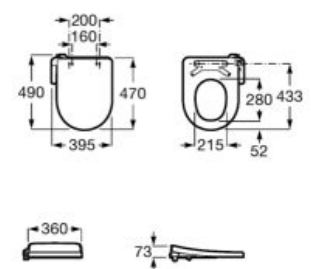
Seat with washing function at water inlet temperature of 37°C. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804052001**

Finishes:

00

N



**M1**

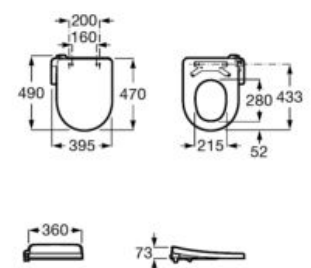
Seat with washing function at water inlet temperature. Round shape. Needs conventional water supply.

**A80405200H**




























Finishes:

00

N



















# Multiclean® Compatibility with WCs

|                      |                                    | Multiclean® Premium / Advance   |   |  | Multiclean® M4  | Multiclean® M3  | Multiclean® M1  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|                      |                                    | Round   | Soft  | Square   | Round   | Round   | Round   |
|                      |                                    |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| WCs                  | ACCESS - 700 mm<br>Wall-hung       | Ref. A346237.0<br>Ref. A346236.0  |    | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | ACCESS<br>Close-coupled            | Ref. A342236.0<br>Ref. A342237.0<br>Ref. A342239.0                                  |    | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | CARMEN<br>Single floorstanding     | Ref. A3440A9.0  |    | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | CARMEN<br>Close-coupled            | Ref. A3420A7.0  |    | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | HAPPENING<br>Wall-hung             | Ref. A346567.0  |    | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | HAPPENING<br>Single floorstanding  | Ref. A347567.0  |    | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | HALL - 560 mm<br>Wall-hung         | Ref. A34662E.0  |    | ●  |   |   |   |
|                      | MERIDIAN<br>Wall-hung              | Ref. A346247.0<br>Ref. A34624L.0  |   | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | MERIDIAN<br>Single floorstanding   | Ref. A347247.0<br>Ref. A347246.0  |  | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | MERIDIAN<br>Close-coupled          | Ref. A342245.0  |  | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | MERIDIAN<br>Reduced mobility       | Ref. A34224H.0  |  | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | DAMA<br>Wall-hung                  | Ref. A346787.0<br>Ref. A34678L.0  |  |  | ●   |   |   |
|                      | DAMA<br>Single floorstanding       | Ref. A347787.0  |  |  | ●   |   |   |
|                      | DAMA<br>Close-coupled              | Ref. A342787.0<br>Ref. A342788.0  |  |  | ●   |   |   |
|                      | DAMA RETRO<br>Close-coupled        | Ref. A342320.0<br>Ref. A342321.0  |  | ●  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | DAMA SENSO<br>Wall-hung            | Ref. A346517.0  |  |  | ●   |   |   |
|                      | DAMA SENSO<br>Single floorstanding | Ref. A347517.0  |  |  | ●   |   |   |
|                      | DAMA SENSO<br>Close-coupled        | Ref. A342515.0  |  |  | ●   |   |   |
|                      | ONA<br>Wall-hung                   | Ref. A346687.0  |  |  |   | ●   | ●   |
|                      | ONA<br>Single floorstanding        | Ref. A347687.0  |  |  |   | ●   | ●   |
| ONA<br>Close-coupled | Ref. A342687.0                     |  |   |  | ●   | ●   |   |



# Multiclean® Compatibility with WCs

|                           |   | Multiclean® Premium / Advance  |   |        | Multiclean® M4 | Multiclean® M3 | Multiclean® M1 |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           |   | Round  | Soft  | Square | Round          | Round          | Round          |
| WCs                       | THE GAP SQUARE<br>Wall-hung                           | Ref. A346477.0<br>Ref. A34647L..0  |    | ●      |                |                |                |
|                           | THE GAP SQUARE<br>Single floorstanding                | Ref. A347737.0<br>Ref. A347479..0<br>Ref. A347477.0  |    | ●      |                |                |                |
|                           | THE GAP SQUARE<br>Close-coupled                       | Ref. A342477.0<br>Ref. A342478..0<br>Ref. A342479..0<br>Ref. A34247C..U<br>Ref. A3421AC..0                     |    | ●      |                |                |                |
|                           | THE GAP ROUND<br>Wall-hung                            | Ref. A3460NL..0  |    | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | THE GAP ROUND<br>Single floorstanding                 | Ref. A3470N7.0<br>Ref. A3470N8..0  |    | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | THE GAP ROUND<br>Close-coupled                        | Ref. A3420N8..0  |    | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | THE GAP ROUND<br>D-TRIT<br>Close-coupled              | Ref. A34TON2..0  |   | ●      |                | ●              | ●              |
|                           | DEBBA SQUARE<br>Wall-hung                             | Ref. A346997.0<br>Ref. A34699L..0  |  | ●      |                |                |                |
|                           | DEBBA SQUARE<br>Single floorstanding                  | Ref. A347996..0  |  | ●      |                |                |                |
|                           | DEBBA SQUARE<br>Close-coupled                         | Ref. A342998..0<br>Ref. A342997..0<br>Ref. A34299B..U<br>Ref. A34299L..0<br>Ref. A3429D7..0<br>Ref. A3429D8..0 |  | ●      |                |                |                |
|                           | DEBBA ROUND<br>Wall-hung                              | Ref. A346998..0  |  | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | DEBBA ROUND<br>Close-coupled                          | Ref. A34299P..0<br>Ref. A34299J..0<br>Ref. A34299K..0  |  | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | GIRALDA<br>Close-coupled                              | Ref. A342464..0<br>Ref. A342463..0   |  | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | VICTORIA<br>Wall-hung                                 | Ref. A346303..S  |  | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
|                           | VICTORIA<br>Single floorstanding                      | Ref. A344397.0<br>Ref. A344398..0  |  | ●      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| VICTORIA<br>Close-coupled | Ref. A342394..0<br>Ref. A342395..0<br>Ref. A34239S..0 |                             | ●   |        | ●              | ●              |                |



# Bathroom Collections

---

## Bathroom Collections

|                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Collections Quick Guide</b> | <b>32</b> |
| <b>Basins Quick Guide</b>      | <b>34</b> |
| <b>Touchless Quick Guide</b>   | <b>37</b> |
| <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b>    | <b>38</b> |

---

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Beyond     | 40  |
| Carmen     | 48  |
| Inspira    | 52  |
| Tura       | 62  |
| Meridian   | 70  |
| Dama Retro | 78  |
| Ona        | 80  |
| The Gap    | 94  |
| Debba      | 118 |
| Victoria   | 128 |
| Other WCs  | 136 |

---

## Seats and Covers

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Seats and Covers for WCs</b> | <b>139</b> |
| <b>Covers for Bidets</b>        | <b>148</b> |

---

## Other Basins

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Wall-hung Basins</b>           | <b>154</b> |
| <b>Over Countertop Basins</b>     | <b>155</b> |
| <b>In Countertop Basins</b>       | <b>158</b> |
| <b>Under-Countertop Basins</b>    | <b>159</b> |
| <b>Semi-Recessed Basins</b>       | <b>160</b> |
| <b>2 in 1 Basins (Basin + WC)</b> | <b>161</b> |

# Bathroom Collections

The design and innovation of bathroom collections that transform the everyday bathroom experience is woven into the 100-year history of Roca. A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovation in ceramics generate durable and anti-bacterial surfaces with new aesthetic possibilities for different shapes and designs. Technologies such as Roca Rimless® underscore the company's ongoing passion to create the best bathrooms for everyone. An extensive range of styles can be found in washbasins, toilets and bidets. Each piece is set apart by their diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability.

## Key Benefits

---

**Hygiene.** Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Quality.** Made with an exclusive mineral composition, our consistent and robust pieces undergo rigorous testing and controls.

**Durability.** The high-quality glaze provides stability against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or ultraviolet light.

**Resistance.** Solid and robust, with outstanding static resistance verified by load tests of up to 400 kg.

## Technologies

---

### Roca Rimless®

**Easy cleaning.** An interior bowl with no hidden nooks and crannies for dirt and germs to accumulate makes cleaning easier than ever.

**Effective flush.** Maximum power propels the water with more force and distributes it evenly over the entire surface ensuring a more effective hygiene, surpassing EU standards.

### Roca Rimless® Vortex

In addition, Roca Rimless® Vortex features an improved water flow with three extra benefits:

**Maximum hygiene.** An effective 360° whirlwind flush system with an enhanced water path to ensure complete coverage of every part of the bowl up to four times.

**Extra silent.** A smoother and more efficient water outlet reduces turbulence and noise.

**No splashback.** The optimised circular motion of water puts an end to splashing and considerably reduces the effect of aerosols.

Each piece is set apart by their diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability



A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovations in ceramics enable new aesthetic possibilities



## Materials

---

### Surfex®

**Durable material.** Made up of a combination of solids, resins, catalysts and promoters, obtaining a highly durable material as a result.

**Warm texture.** Providing a natural and pleasant sensation to the touch.

**Sophisticated finish.** Smooth and matt touch, the result of its mineral and resin composition.

**Variety of shapes.** Highly malleable material that adapts to the most varied profiles, angles and lines.

**No visible joints.** Surface with a homogeneous colour and a perfect finish in a matt tone, with no visible joints.

**Hygienic.** Zero porosity material, exclusive to Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Repairable.** Compact material that can be easily repaired and restored to its original appearance.

**Sustainable.** Composed of organic and 100% recyclable materials.

**Cut to size.** Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

### Supralit®

**Hygienic.** Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Easy cleaning.** Seats free of corners where dirt can accumulate, making maintenance easier.

**Resistance.** Exclusive formulation highly resistant to chemicals and ultraviolet light.

**Sustainable.** Supralit® seats contribute to reducing the environmental impact thanks to the 47% recycled material of plant origin used in their composition.

### Fineceramic®

**Lightness.** Thinner walls that allow basins to be shaped with 40% less thickness.

**Firmness.** Innovative formulation creating parts that are 30% more resistant than conventional ceramic products.

**Hygiene.** 100% ceramic material with zero porosity vitrified enamel.

**Durability.** High resistance to abrasive products and ultraviolet light.

### Supraglaze®

**Antimicrobial.** Super smooth surface of this antimicrobial glazing prevents the spread of viruses and growth of bacteria.

**Extremely smooth Surface.** Waterproof, shiny, smooth surfaces. Sustainable, less water and cleaning products.

**Efficient cleaning.** Allows any dirt particles to slide off and inhibits the buildup of dirt.

## Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

|   | Beyond<br>p. 40<br> | Carmen<br>p. 48<br> | Inspira<br>p. 52<br> | Tura<br>p. 62<br> | Meridian<br>p. 70<br> |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Wall-hung WC                            | ●  |  | ●   | ●  | ●  |
| Close-coupled WC                        |  | ●  |   |  | ●  |
| Back to wall close-coupled WC           | ●  |  | ●   | ●  | ●  |
| Extra height / Comfort close-coupled WC |  |  |   | ●  |  |
| Single Floorstanding WC                 |  | ●  |   |  |  |
| Back to wall single floorstanding WC    | ●  |  | ●   | ●  | ●  |
| Extra height single floorstanding WC    |  |  |   | ●  |  |
| Wall-hung bidet                         | ●  |  | ●   | ●  | ●  |
| Bidet                                   |  | ●  |   |  |  |
| Back to wall bidet                      | ●  |  | ●   | ●  | ●  |
| Wall-hung basin                         | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  | ●  |
| Semi pedestal wall-hung basin           |  |  |   |  | ●  |
| Pedestal / totem wall-hung basin        | ●  | ●  |   |  | ●  |
| In countertop basin                     | ●  | ●  | ●   |  |  |
| Over countertop basin                   | ●  |  | ●   | ●  |  |
| Under countertop basin                  |  |  | ●   |  |  |
| Semi-recessed basin                     |  |  | ●   |  | ●  |
| Compact basin                           |  |  |   | ●  | ●  |
| Bath                                    | ●  |  |   | ●  |  |
| Base unit                               | ●  | ●  | ●   |  |  |
| Unik solution                           | ●  | ●  | ●   | ●  |  |
| Columns and auxiliary unit              | ●  | ●  | ●   |  |  |



# Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

**Dama Retro**  
p. 78



**Ona**  
p. 80



**The Gap**  
p. 94



**Debba**  
p. 118



**Victoria**  
p. 128

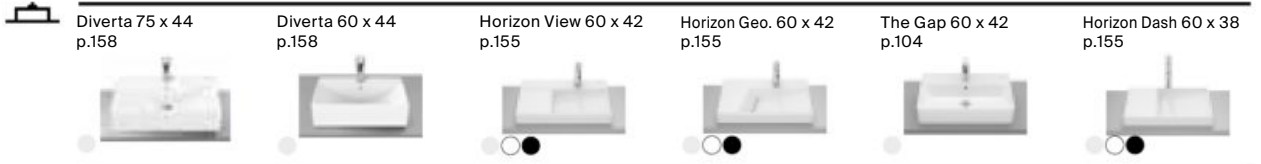


| Dama Retro | Ona | The Gap | Debba | Victoria |
|------------|-----|---------|-------|----------|
|            | ●   | ●       | ●     | ●        |
| ●          |     | ●       | ●     | ●        |
|            | ●   | ●       | ●     |          |
|            | ●   | ●       |       | ●        |
|            |     | ●       | ●     | ●        |
|            | ●   | ●       |       |          |
|            | ●   | ●       | ●     | ●        |
| ●          |     | ●       | ●     | ●        |
|            | ●   | ●       | ●     |          |
| ●          | ●   | ●       | ●     | ●        |
|            | ●   |         | ●     | ●        |
| ●          | ●   | ●       | ●     | ●        |
|            | ●   | ●       |       |          |
|            |     | ●       |       |          |
| ●          |     | ●       | ●     |          |
|            | ●   |         | ●     |          |
|            | ●   |         |       |          |
|            | ●   | ●       |       |          |
|            | ●   | ●       |       | ●        |

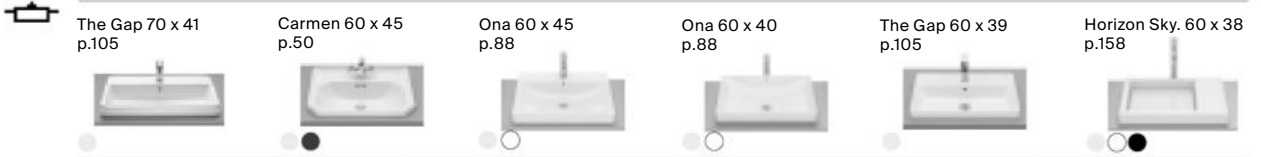
# Quick Guide / Basins

|                |                            |                           |                           |                           |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>140-100</b> | The Gap 140 x 46<br>p.103  | Ona 120 x 46<br>p.85      | Prisma 120 x 45<br>p.198  | Prisma 110 x 45<br>p.198  | Inspira 100 x 49<br>p.54 | Meridian 100 x 46<br>p.71 |
|                | Ona 100 x 46<br>p.86       | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.103 | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.103 | Tura 100 x 43<br>p.66     | Tura 100 x 43<br>p.66    |                           |
| <b>90-70</b>   | Prisma 90 x 45<br>p.198    | Meridian 85 x 46<br>p.71  | Carmen 80 x 50<br>p.50    | Inspira 80 x 49<br>p.55   | Ona 80 x 46<br>p.86      | Ona 80 x 46<br>p.86       |
|                | The Gap 80 x 46<br>p.103   | Prisma 80 x 45<br>p.199   | Tura 80 x 43<br>p.66      | Tura 80 x 43<br>p.66      | Diverta 75 x 44<br>p.158 | Meridian 70 x 46<br>p.71  |
| <b>65-46</b>   | Dash 65 x 55<br>p.154      | Dash 65 x 50<br>p.154     | Victoria 65 x 51<br>p.132 | Carmen 65 x 48<br>p.50    | Debba 65 x 48<br>p.119   | Ona 65 x 46<br>p.86       |
|                | Dama Retro 63 x 56<br>p.79 | Inspira 60 x 49<br>p.55   | Debba 60 x 48<br>p.119    | Ona 60 x 46<br>p.86       | The Gap 60 x 46<br>p.103 | Prisma 60 x 45<br>p.199   |
|                | Tura 60 x 43<br>p.66       | Ona 60 x 36<br>p.86       | Meridian 60 x 32<br>p.72  | Victoria 56 x 46<br>p.132 | Ona 55 x 46<br>p.86      | The Gap 55 x 46<br>p.103  |
|                | Debba 55 x 44<br>p.119     | Tura 55 x 43<br>p.66      | Ona 55 x 36<br>p.86       | Meridian 55 x 32<br>p.72  | Tura 55 x 27.5<br>p.67   | Victoria 52 x 41<br>p.132 |
|                | Meridian 50 x 46<br>p.71   | Beyond 50 x 45<br>p.44    | Debba 50 x 42<br>p.119    | Ona 50 x 36<br>p.86       | Diverta 47 x 44<br>p.158 | Beyond 46 x 47<br>p.44    |
| <b>45-35</b>   | Meridian 45 x 42<br>p.71   | Debba 45 x 37<br>p.119    | Ona 45 x 36<br>p.86       | Tura 45 x 36<br>p.67      | Ona 45 x 26<br>p.87      | Meridian 45 x 25<br>p.72  |
|                | Ibis 44 x 31<br>p.154      | Ona 40 x 32<br>p.87       | Debba 40 x 32<br>p.120    | Meridian 35 x 32<br>p.72  |                          |                           |

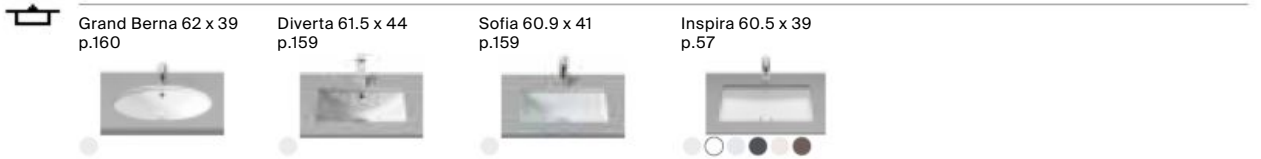
75-60



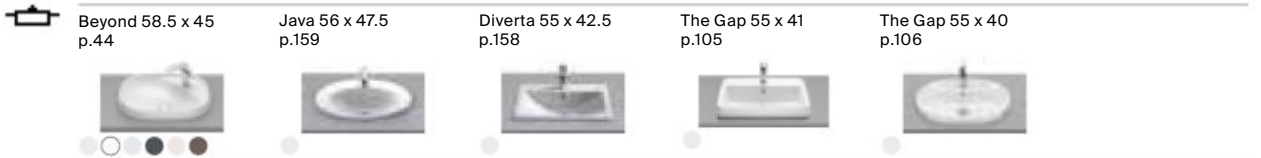
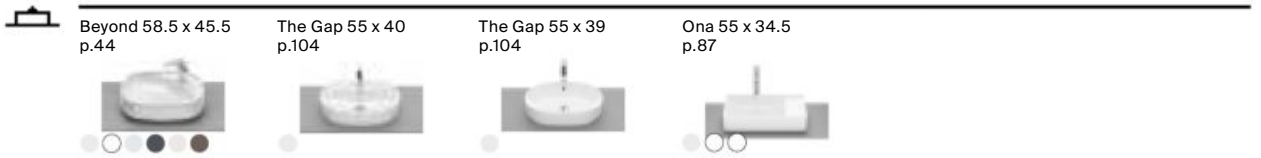
The Gap 60 x 37  
p.103



The Gap 60 x 37  
p.105



59-55



The Gap 55 x 39  
p.105



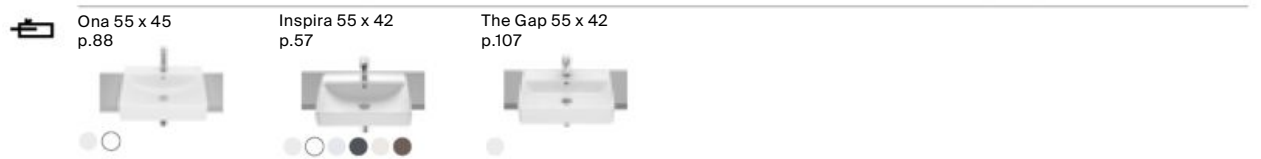
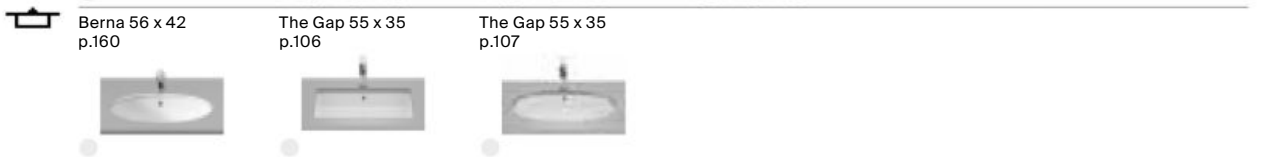
Inspira Sq. 55 x 37  
p.56



Inspira Soft 55 x 37  
p.56






















Inspira Rd. 55 x 37  
p.57





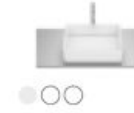








# Quick Guide / Basins










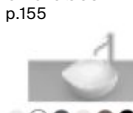


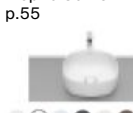
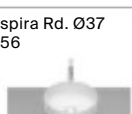

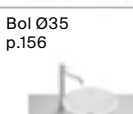















54-50









|   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | Ohtake 55 x 38.5<br>p.155<br>     | Inspira Sq. 50 x 37<br>p.55<br> | Inspira Soft 50 x 37<br>p.55<br> | Inspira Rd. 50 x 37<br>p.56<br> | Ona 50 x 37<br>p.87<br>      |   |
|  | Neo Selene 51 x 40<br>p.160<br>   | Ona 50 x 45<br>p.88<br>         | Debba 50 x 41<br>p.120<br>       | Ona 50 x 38<br>p.88<br>         | Diverta 50 x 38<br>p.159<br> |   |
|  | Neo Selene 51 x 39.5<br>p.160<br> | Diverta 50 x 38<br>p.159<br>    | Sofia 50 x 39<br>p.159<br>       |                                | Debba 52 x 40<br>p.120<br>   | Diverta 50 x 45<br>p.160<br> |


49-45


|   |   |   |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
|  | Diverta 47 x 44<br>p.158<br> | Sofia 46.5 x 41.5<br>p.157<br> | Beyond 45.5 x 45.5<br>p.44<br> | Tura 45 x 35<br>p.67<br> | Optica 45 x 30<br>p.156<br> |   |
|  | Beyond 45 x 45<br>p.44<br>  | The Gap 45 x 41<br>p.105<br>  |                              |  |  | Inspira 49.5 x 39<br>p.57<br> |









44-35

|   |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|  | Bol Ø42.5<br>p.156<br>           | Bol Ø42<br>p.156<br>        | The Gap 42 x 39<br>p.104<br> | Ohtake 41 x 41<br>p.155<br>  | The Gap Ø40<br>p.105<br>        | The Gap 39 x 37<br>p.104<br>     |
|   | The Gap Ø39<br>p.104<br>         | Terra Ø39<br>p.157<br>      | Ohtake Ø38<br>p.155<br>      | Bol Ø38<br>p.156<br>         | Inspira Sq. 37 x 37<br>p.55<br> | Inspira Soft 37 x 37<br>p.55<br> |
|   | Inspira Rd. Ø37<br>p.56<br>      | Ona Ø37<br>p.87<br>         | Bol Ø35<br>p.156<br>         | Optica Ø35<br>p.157<br>      | Optica 35 x 35<br>p.157<br>     | Optica Ø35<br>p.157<br>          |
|  | The Gap 42 x 39<br>p.106<br>     | The Gap Ø40<br>p.106<br>    | The Gap 40 x 40<br>p.105<br> | The Gap 39 x 37<br>p.106<br> | The Gap Ø39<br>p.106<br>        | Inspira Sq. 37 x 37<br>p.56<br>  |
|   | Inspira Soft 37 x 37<br>p.56<br> | Inspira Rd. Ø37<br>p.57<br> |   |  |  |   |
|  | The Gap 40 x 35<br>p.107<br>     | The Gap Ø35<br>p.107<br>    |   |  |  |   |

|                                 |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|                                 | Sentronic-E<br>p.573  | Loft-E<br>p.571   | Loft-E mural<br>p.572   | Ona-E<br>p.569  | Cala-E<br>p.569  | L30-E<br>p.569  | L70-E<br>p.570  | L20-E<br>p.570  |
| <b>Electronic basin faucets</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
|                                  | Syra-E<br>p.575   |
| <b>Electronic kitchen faucet</b> |  |







|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Instant Foot<br>p.576   |
| <b>Self-closing foot pedal faucets</b> |  |

|                    |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                    | Ona-E<br>p.569  | Public<br>p.565  | Public<br>p.565  | Public<br>p.565  | Public<br>p.566   | Public<br>p.566  | Public<br>p.567  | Public<br>p.567  |
| <b>Accessories</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

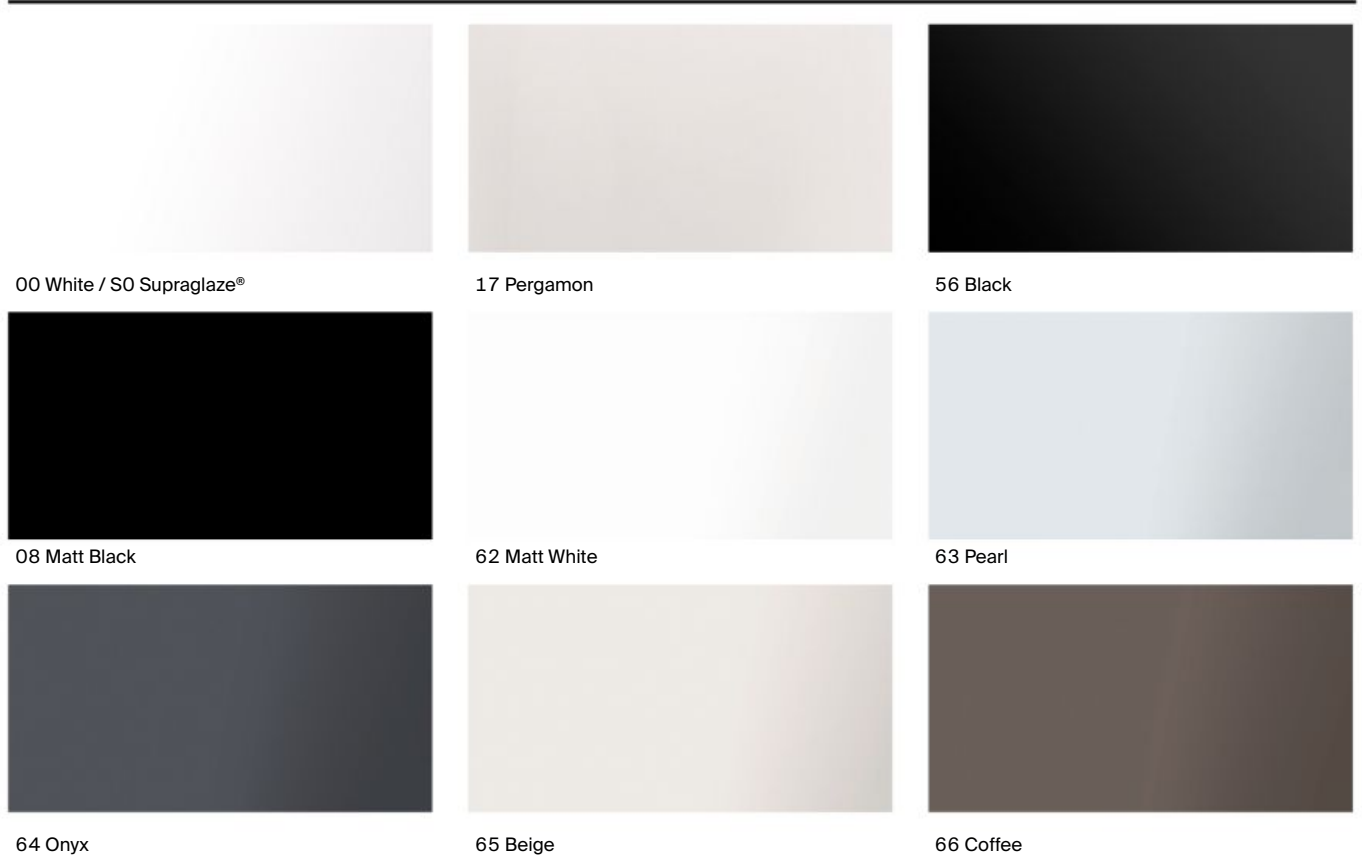
|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Prisma<br>p.199   |
| <b>Mirror</b> |  |

|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  | PL10-E/PRO<br>p.179   | PL3-E PRO<br>p.179  | EP-1<br>p.180   | EP-2<br>p.180   | EP-3<br>p.180  | EP-S1<br>p.180  | Sentronic-R<br>p.574  |
| <b>Operating plates and universal mechanisms</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | Duplo WC<br>Fluxor-E<br>p.170   | Mechanism<br>EM1<br>p.643   |
| <b>Operating plates and universal mechanisms</b> |  |  |

|                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                 | Proton<br>p.561   | Euret<br>p.562  | Track<br>p.564  | Divo<br>p.564   | Sentronic-V<br>p.574  | Sentronic-S<br>p.574  |
| <b>Urinals and flush valves</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Quick Guide / Ceramic Finishes



|                             | 00<br>White | S0<br>Supraglaze® | 17<br>Pergamon | 56<br>Black | 08<br>Matt Black | 62<br>Matt White | 63<br>Pearl | 64<br>Onyx | 65<br>Beige | 66<br>Coffee |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Bathroom collections</b> |             |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Beyond                      | •           |                   |                |             |                  | •                | •           | •          | •           | •            |
| Carmen                      | •           |                   |                | •           |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Inspira                     | •           |                   |                |             |                  | •                | •           | •          | •           | •            |
| Tura                        | •           | •                 |                |             |                  | •                |             |            |             |              |
| Meridian                    | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Dama Retro                  | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Ona                         | •           | •                 |                |             |                  | •                |             |            |             |              |
| The Gap                     | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Debba                       | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Victoria                    | •           |                   | •              |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Other WCs                   | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| <b>Other basins</b>         |             |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Ohtake                      | •           |                   |                |             | •                | •                |             | •          | •           | •            |
| Horizon                     | •           |                   |                |             | •                | •                |             |            |             |              |
| Terra                       | •           |                   |                |             | •                | •                |             |            |             |              |
| Optica                      | •           |                   |                |             | •                | •                |             |            |             |              |
| Bol                         | •           |                   |                |             | •                | •                |             |            |             |              |
| W+W                         | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |
| Other                       | •           |                   |                |             |                  |                  |             |            |             |              |

## Quick Guide / Furniture Finishes



|                      | Beyond | Carmen | Inspira | Tura | Ona | The Gap | Victoria-N | Victoria |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|
| 153 Anthracite Grey  |        |        |         |      |     |         | •          |          |
| 154 Textured Wenge   |        |        |         |      |     |         | •          |          |
| 155 Textured Oak     |        |        |         |      |     |         | •          |          |
| 402 City Oak         | •      |        |         |      |     | •       |            | •        |
| 415 Satin White      |        | •      |         |      |     |         |            |          |
| 417 Satin Dark Grey  |        | •      |         |      |     |         |            |          |
| 434 Nordic Ash       |        |        |         |      |     | •       |            | •        |
| 509 Matt White       |        |        | •       |      | •   | •       |            |          |
| 510 Sand Grey        |        |        | •       |      | •   |         |            |          |
| 511 Dark Elm         |        |        |         |      | •   |         |            |          |
| 512 Light Oak        |        |        |         |      | •   |         |            |          |
| 513 Matt Green       |        |        |         |      | •   |         |            |          |
| 516 Glossy Grey      |        |        |         |      |     |         |            | •        |
| 517 Walnut           |        |        |         |      |     | •       |            | •        |
| 546 White Pine       |        |        | •       |      |     |         |            |          |
| 547 Matt Grey        |        |        |         |      |     | •       |            |          |
| 548 Matt Blue        |        |        |         |      |     | •       |            |          |
| 552 Terracotta       |        |        | •       |      |     |         |            |          |
| 556 Magnolia         |        |        | •       |      |     |         |            |          |
| 558 Off-White        |        |        |         | •    |     |         |            |          |
| 559 Light Noble Grey |        |        |         | •    |     |         |            |          |
| 560 Light Terracotta |        |        |         | •    |     |         |            |          |
| 806 Glossy White     | •      |        |         |      |     | •       | •          | •        |

# Beyond

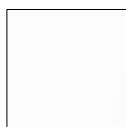
Characterised by the interplay of volumes, this exclusive vitreous china collection pushes the boundaries of innovation and design.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



62  
Matt White



65  
Beige



63  
Pearl



66  
Coffee



64  
Onyx

## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



402  
City Oak

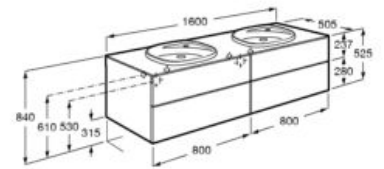


Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double Surfex® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851395...** 1600 mm

Finishes:

806 402



Unik - Base unit with two drawers, one door and right hand Surfex® basin. Faucet not included.

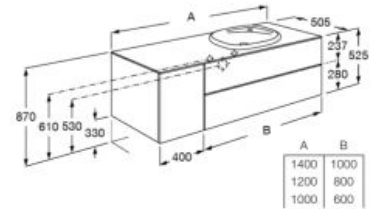
**A851394...** 1400 mm

**A851392...** 1200 mm

**A851390...** 1000 mm

Finishes:

806 402



Unik - Base unit with two drawers, one door and left hand Surfex® basin. Faucet not included.

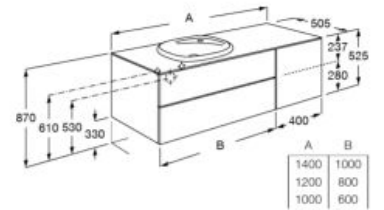
**A851393...** 1400 mm

**A851391...** 1200 mm

**A851389...** 1000 mm

Finishes:

806 402



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

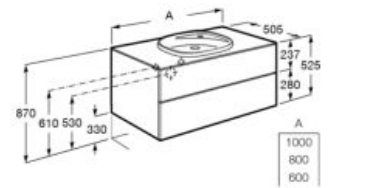
**A851358...** 1000 mm

**A851357...** 800 mm

**A851356...** 600 mm

Finishes:

806 402



Base unit with four drawers for two over countertop 585 / 455 mm basins.

**A851407...** 1600 mm

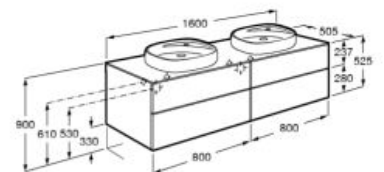
For 585 mm basin

**A851406...** 1600 mm

For 455 mm basin

Finishes:

806 402



## Bathroom Collections / Beyond

Base unit with two drawers and one door for over countertop 585 / 455 mm basins on the right.

**A851405...** 1400 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851403...** 1400 mm  
For 455 mm basin

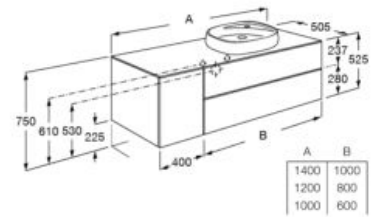
**A851401...** 1200 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851399...** 1200 mm  
For 455 mm basin

**A851397...** 1000 mm  
For 455 mm basin

Finishes:

806 402



Base unit with two drawers and one door for over countertop 585 / 455 mm basins on the left.

**A851404...** 1400 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851402...** 1400 mm  
For 455 mm basin

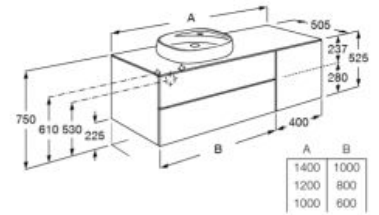
**A851400...** 1200 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851398...** 1200 mm  
For 455 mm basin

**A851396...** 1000 mm  
For 455 mm basin

Finishes:

806 402



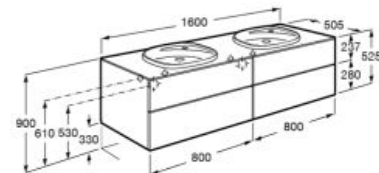
Base unit with four drawers for two in countertop 585 / 450 mm basins.

**A851419...** 1600 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851418...** 1600 mm  
For 450 mm basin

Finishes:

806 402



Base unit with two drawers and one door for in countertop 585 / 450 mm basin on the right.

**A851417...** 1400 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851415...** 1400 mm  
For 450 mm basin

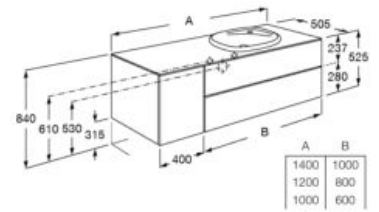
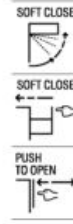
**A851413...** 1200 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851411...** 1200 mm  
For 450 mm basin

**A851409...** 1000 mm  
For 450 mm basin

Finishes:

806 402



Base unit with two drawers and one door for in countertop 585 / 450 mm basin on the left.

**A851416...** 1400 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851414...** 1400 mm  
For 450 mm basin

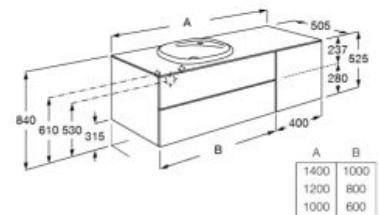
**A851412...** 1200 mm  
For 585 mm basin

**A851410...** 1200 mm  
For 450 mm basin

**A851408...** 1000 mm  
For 450 mm basin

Finishes:

806 402

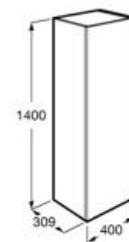


Column unit with mirror inside and height adjustable shelves.

**A857237...** 1400 mm

Finishes:

806 402

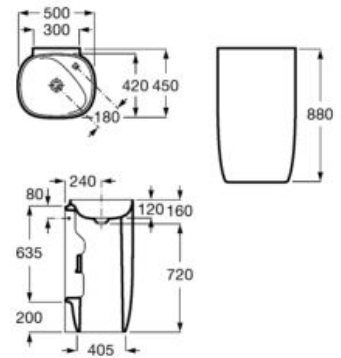
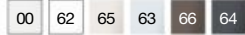


## Bathroom Collections / Beyond

Fineceramic® Totem basin. Universal drain and ceramic plug Ø 72 mm included. Faucet not included.

**A3270B0..0** 500 mm

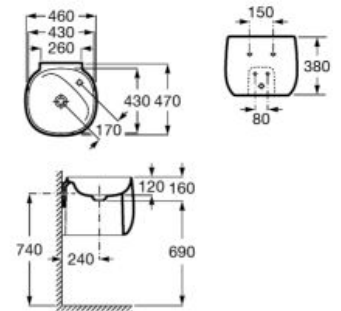
Finishes:



Fineceramic® wall-hung totem basin. Universal drain and ceramic plug Ø 72 mm included. Faucet not included.

**A3270B1..0** 460 mm

Finishes:

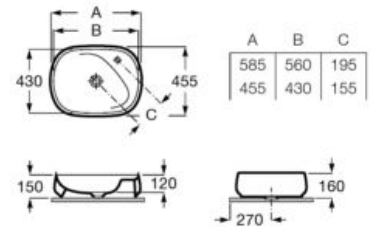


Fineceramic® over countertop basin. Universal drain and ceramic plug Ø 72 mm included. Faucet not included.

**A3270B8..0** 585 mm

**A3270B9..0** 455 mm

Finishes:

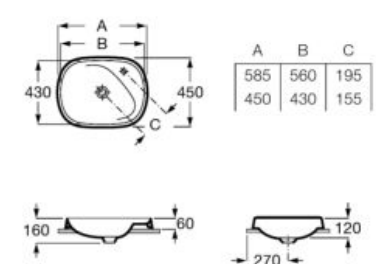


Fineceramic® in countertop basin. Universal drain and ceramic plug Ø 72 mm included. Faucet not included.

**A3270B6..0** 585 mm

**A3270B7..0** 450 mm

Finishes:



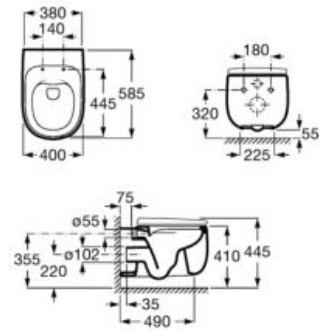
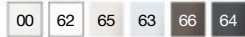
Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A3460B7.0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B82..B**

Finishes:



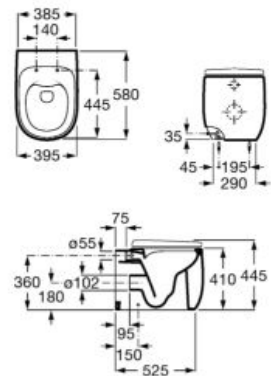
Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A3470B7.0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B82..B**

Finishes:



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A3420B9..0**

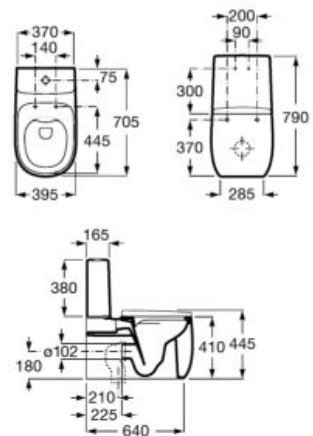
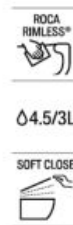
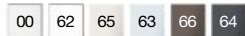
Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410B1..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B82..B**

Finishes:



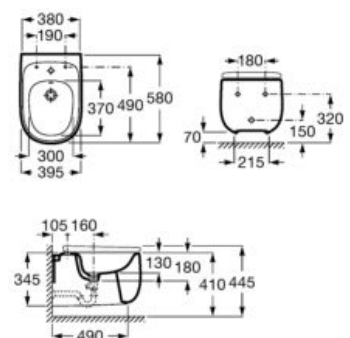
Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A3570B6..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid with quick release.

**A806B82..B**

Finishes:

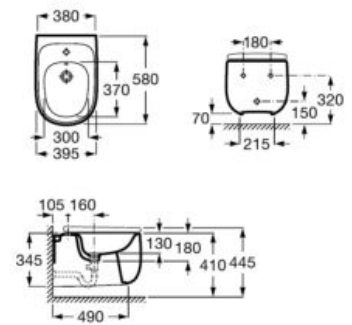


## Bathroom Collections / Beyond

Ceramic wall-hung bidet without lid. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A3570B5..0**

Finishes:



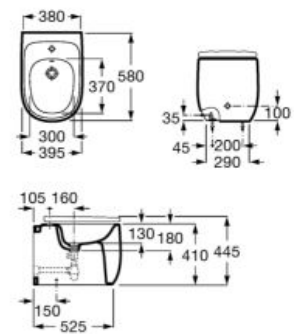
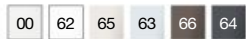
Back to wall ceramic bidet. Includes trap and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3570B8..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid with quick release.

**A806B82..B**

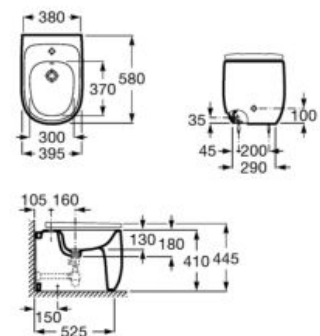
Finishes:



Back to wall ceramic bidet without lid. Includes trap and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3570B7..0**

Finishes:



## Others Products in the Beyond Collection



**Baths**  
P. 487



Beyond close-coupled WC and bidet, Insignia faucet, Tempo accessories.



# Carmen

Paying homage to this iconic basin from the 1940s with a distinctively vintage design, the collection blends classic aesthetics with the latest innovation in bathroom design.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



56  
Black

## Furniture finishes



415  
Satin White



417  
Satin Dark Grey



Base unit for in countertop basin. Basin, faucet and marble countertop not included.

**A857136...** 1300 mm

Marble countertop for base unit.

**A857142420**

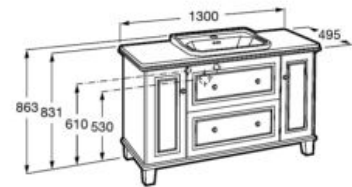
White marble

**A857142421**

Black marble

Finishes:

415 **417**



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with one tap hole. Faucet not included.

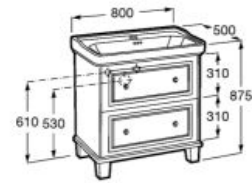
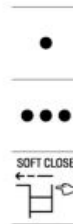
**A851369...** 800 mm

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with three tap holes. Faucet not included.

**A851371...** 800 mm

Finishes:

415 **417**

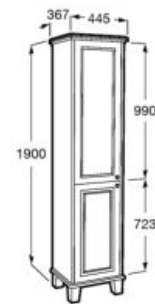


Column unit with legs and upper glass door. It includes LED interior lighting.

**A857137...** 1900 mm

Finishes:

415 **417**



Unik - Structure unit with shelf and integrated towel rail and basin with one tap hole. Faucet not included.

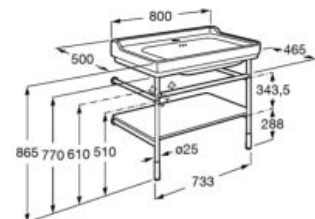
**A851370425** 800 mm

Unik - Structure unit with shelf and integrated towel rail and basin with three tap holes. Faucet not included.

**A851372425** 800 mm

Finishes:

**00** 56



## Bathroom Collections / Carmen

Ceramic wall-hung basin with one tap hole.  
Faucet not included.

**A3270A0..0** 800 mm

Ceramic wall-hung basin with three tap holes.  
Faucet not included.

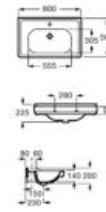
**A3270A0..3** 800 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin. Fixing kit not included.

**A3370A0..0**

Finishes:



Ceramic wall-hung basin with one tap hole.  
Faucet not included.

**A3270A1..0** 650 mm

Ceramic wall-hung basin with three tap holes.  
Faucet not included.

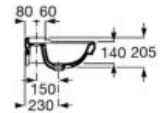
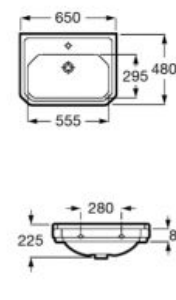
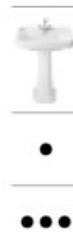
**A3270A1..3** 650 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin. Fixing kit not included.

**A3370A0..0**

Finishes:



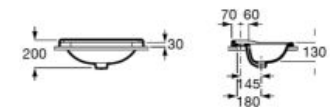
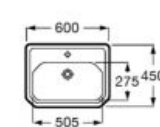
Ceramic in countertop basin with one tap hole.  
Faucet not included.

**A3270A5..0** 600 mm

Ceramic in countertop basin with three tap holes. Faucet not included.

**A3270A5..3** 600 mm

Finishes:



## Other Products in the Carmen Collection



**Faucets**  
P. 336



**Accessories**  
P. 246

Ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet for WC with high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Includes fixing kit.

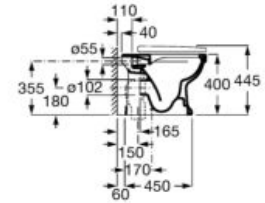
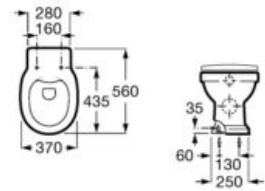
**A3440A9..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B52..B** White or black

**A801B5238B** Dark grey finish

Finishes:



Ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes elbow and fixing kit.

**A3420A7.0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

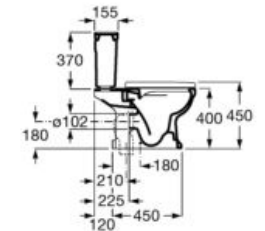
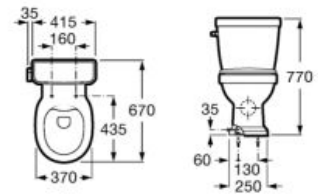
**A3410A1.0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B52..B** White or black

**A801B5238B** Dark grey finish

Finishes:



Ceramic bidet with one tap hole. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3570A4..0**

Ceramic bidet with three tap holes. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

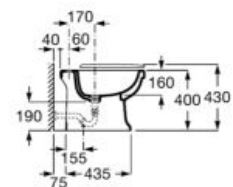
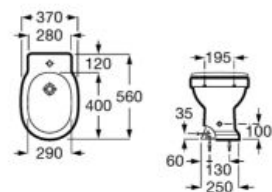
**A3570A4..3**

Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806B50..B** White or black

**A806B5038B** Dark grey finish

Finishes:



# Inspira

A minimalist collection adaptable to any style, featuring the very thin Fineceramic® available in three designs: round, soft and square.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White

62  
Matt White

65  
Beige

63  
Pearl

66  
Coffee

64  
Onyx

## Furniture finishes



509  
Matt White

510  
Sand Grey

552  
Terracotta

546  
White Pine

556  
Magnolia



# Bathroom Collections / Inspira

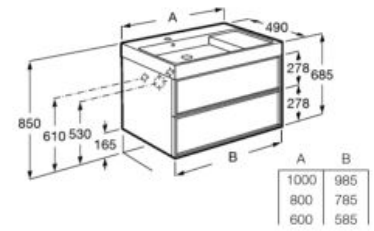
Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

- A851992... 1000 mm
- A851991... 800 mm
- A851990... 600 mm

Finishes:



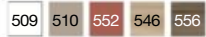
N



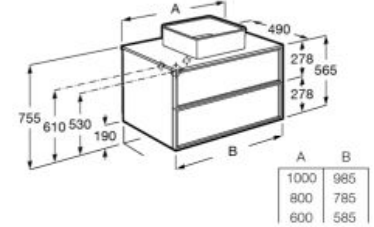
Base unit with two drawers for in countertop or over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

- A851995... 1000 mm
- A851994... 800 mm
- A851993... 600 mm

Finishes:



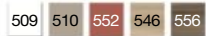
N



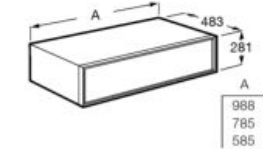
Auxiliary unit with one drawer.

- A857854... 1000 mm
- A857853... 800 mm
- A857852... 600 mm

Finishes:



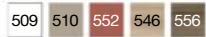
N



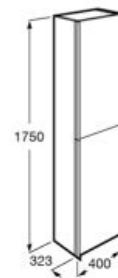
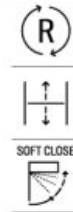
Column unit with two doors.

- A857848... 1750 mm

Finishes:



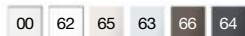
N



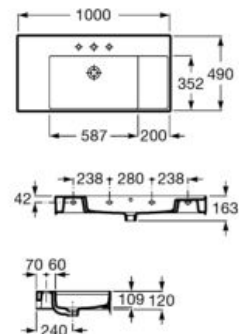
Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

- A32752A..0 1000 mm

Finishes:



N

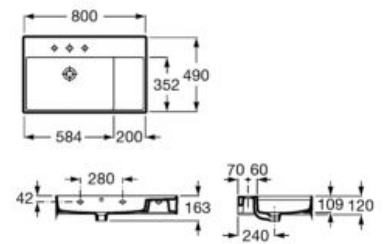
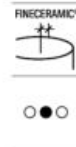
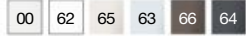




Asymmetric Fineceramic® wall-hung basin.  
Faucet not included.

**A32752B..0** 800 mm

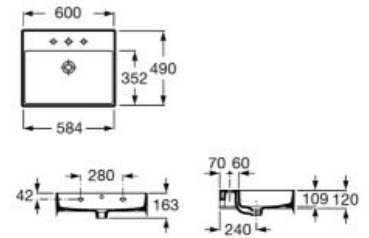
Finishes:



Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A32752C..0** 600 mm

Finishes:

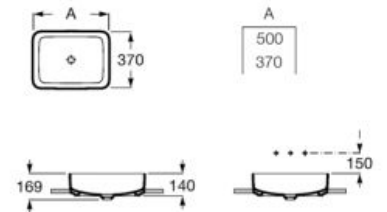


Square Fineceramic® over countertop basin.  
Includes drain with open porcelain fixed plug.  
Faucet not included.

**A327530..0** 500 mm

**A327532..0** 370 mm

Finishes:

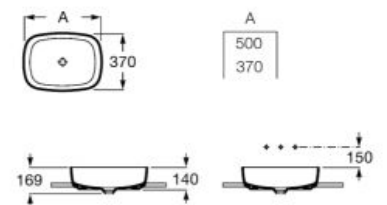


Soft Fineceramic® over countertop basin.  
Includes drain with open porcelain fixed plug.  
Faucet not included.

**A327500..0** 500 mm

**A327502..0** 370 mm

Finishes:



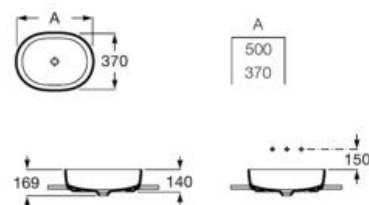
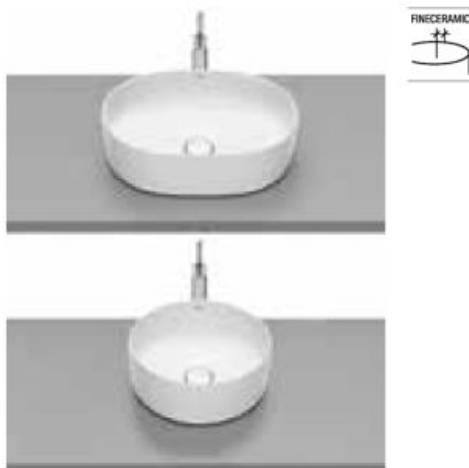
## Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Round Fineceramic® over countertop basin.  
Includes drain with open porcelain fixed plug.  
Faucet not included.

**A327520..0** 500 mm

**A327523..0** 370 mm

Finishes:

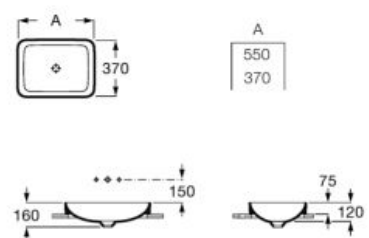
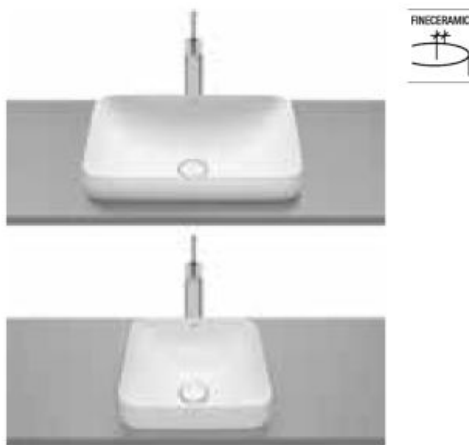


Square Fineceramic® in countertop basin.  
Includes drain with open ceramic fixed plug.  
Faucet not included.

**A327534..0** 550 mm

**A32753R..0** 370 mm

Finishes:

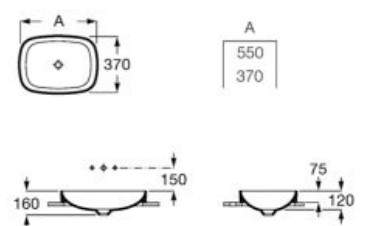
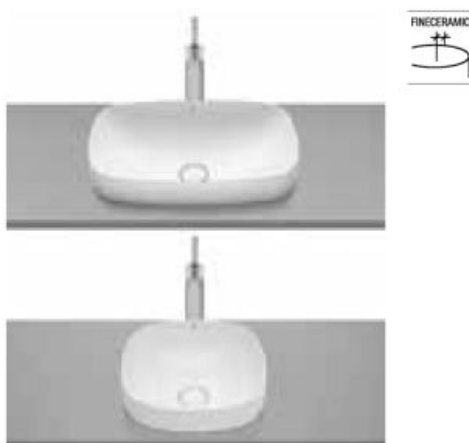


Soft Fineceramic® in countertop basin.  
Includes drain with open ceramic fixed plug.  
Faucet not included.

**A327504..0** 550 mm

**A32750R..0** 370 mm

Finishes:

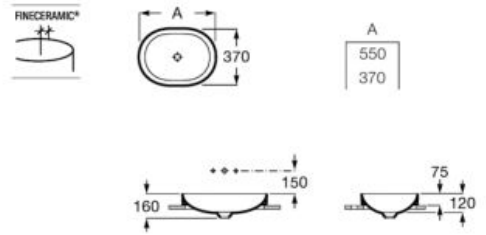
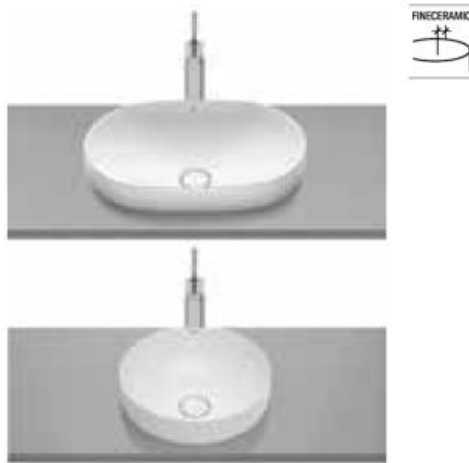




Round Fineceramic® in countertop basin.  
Includes drain with open ceramic fixed plug.  
Faucet not included.

- A327527..0** 550 mm
- A32752R..0** 370 mm

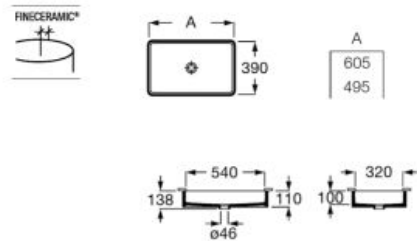
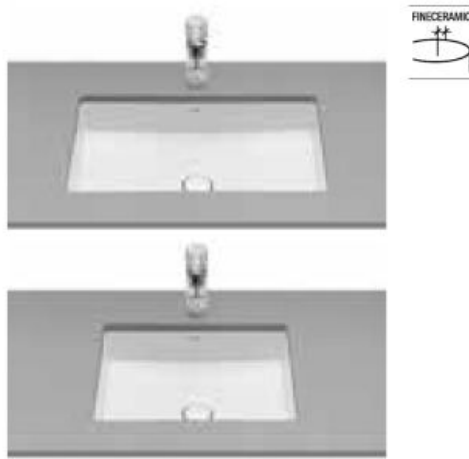
Finishes:



Fineceramic® under countertop basin.  
Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

- A327535..0** 605 mm
- A327536..0** 495 mm

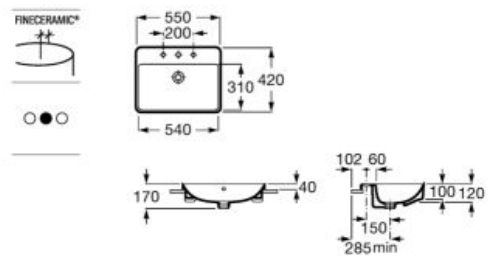
Finishes:



Fineceramic® semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.

- A32753S..0** 550 mm

Finishes:



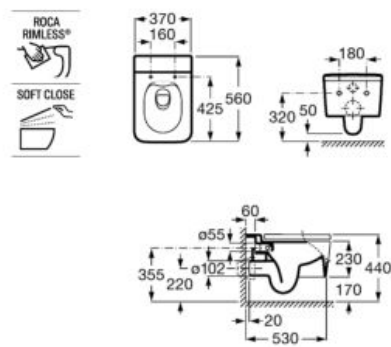
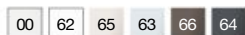
Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC.  
Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

- A346537..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

- A801532..B**

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / Inspira

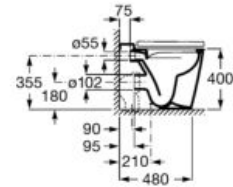
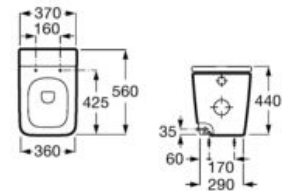
Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A347537..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801532..B**

Finishes:



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes elbow and fixing kit.

**A342536..0**

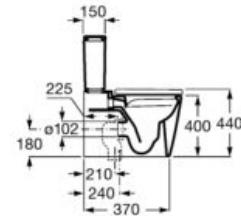
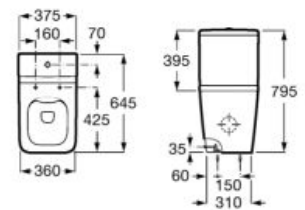
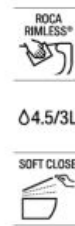
Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341520..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801532..B**

Finishes:



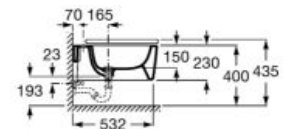
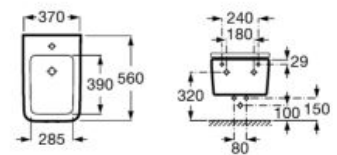
Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A357535..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806532..B**

Finishes:



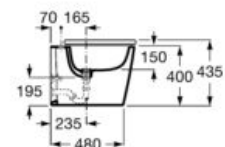
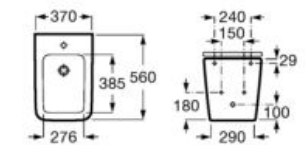
Back to wall ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A357537..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806532..B**

Finishes:



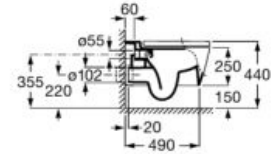
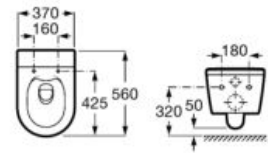
Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346527..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801522..B**

Finishes:



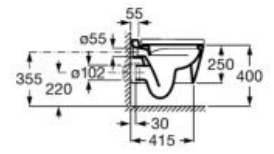
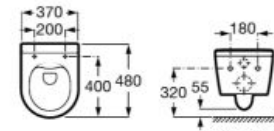
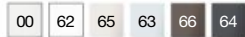
Compact ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346528..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A80152C..B**

Finishes:



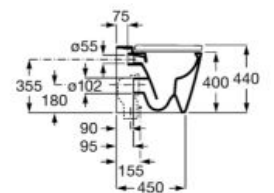
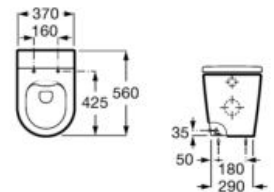
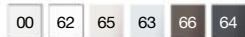
Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A347526..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801522..B**

Finishes:



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes elbow and fixing kit.

**A342526..0**

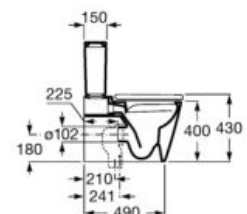
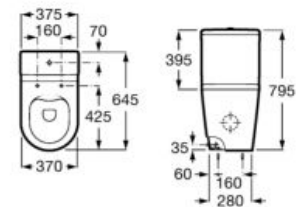
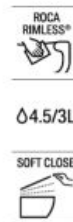
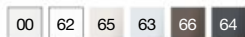
Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341520..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801522..B**

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Compact back to wall ceramic close-coupled WC Roca Rimless® with dual outlet. Includes elbow and fixing kit.

**A342529..0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341520..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A80152C..B**

Finishes:



COMPACT

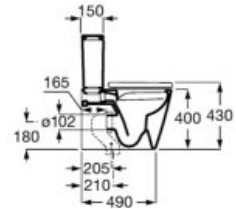
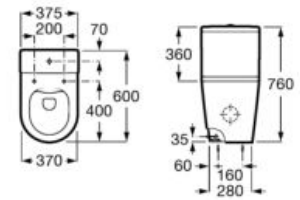


ROCA RIMLESS®



4.5/3L

SOFT CLOSE



Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A357525..0**

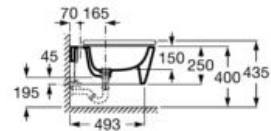
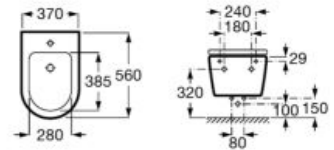
Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806522..B**

Finishes:



SOFT CLOSE



Back to wall ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A357527..0**

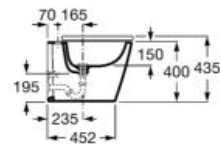
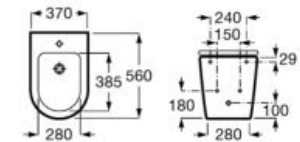
Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806522..B**

Finishes:



SOFT CLOSE





Inspira Round wall-hung WC and bidet, EPI operating plate, Atlas bidet faucet.



# Tura

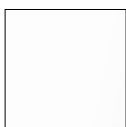
Modern architectural shapes and sculptural forms merge with tactile materials and new colours in a complete bathroom collection.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White

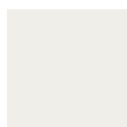


62  
Matt White



S0  
Supraglaze®

## Furniture finishes



558  
Off-White



559  
Light Noble Grey



560  
Light Terracotta



## Bathroom Collections / Tura

### Tura

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with two tap holes. Faucets not included.

**A852036...** 1000 mm

Optional:

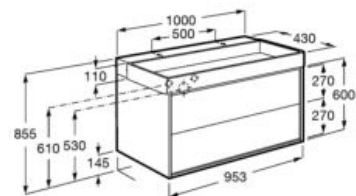
Felt box with cork lid.

**A818024N10** Large

**A818025N10** Small

Finishes:

558 559 560



### Tura

Unik - Base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin with two tap holes. Faucets not included.

**A852038...** 1000 mm

Optional:

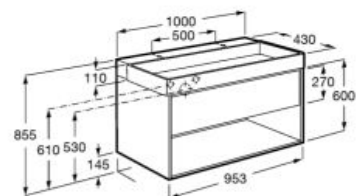
Felt box with cork lid.

**A818024N10** Large

**A818025N10** Small

Finishes:

558 559 560



### Tura

Unik - Base unit with two drawers, basin and one tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A852035...** 1000 mm

**A852033...** 800 mm

**A852026...** 600 mm

Optional:

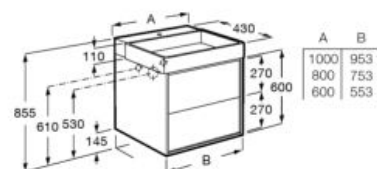
Felt box with cork lid.

**A818024N10** Large

**A818025N10** Small

Finishes:

558 559 560



## Others Products in the Tura Collection





**Tura**

Unik - Base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf, basin and one tap hole. Faucet not included.

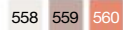
- A852037... 1000 mm
- A852030... 800 mm
- A852025... 600 mm
- A852024... 550 mm

Optional:

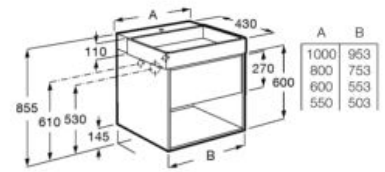
Felt box with cork lid.

- A818024N10 Large
- A818025N10 Small

Finishes:



N



**Tura**

Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, side shelves and basin. Faucet not included.

- A852027... 800 mm  
Right hand basin
- A852028... 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

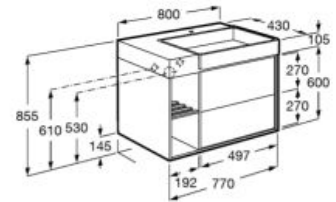
Felt box with cork lid.

- A818024N10 Large
- A818025N10 Small

Finishes:



N



**Tura**

Unik - Compact base unit with one door, side shelves and basin. Faucet not included.

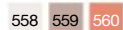
- A852022... 550 mm

Optional:

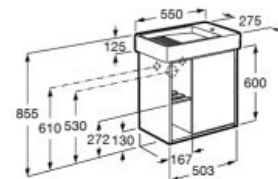
Felt box with cork lid.

- A818024N10 Large
- A818025N10 Small

Finishes:



N



# Bathroom Collections / Tura

## Tura

Unik - Compact base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin. Faucet not included.

**A852023...** 450 mm

Optional:

Felt box with cork lid.

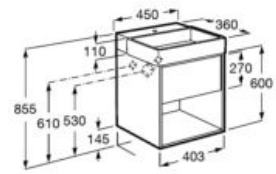
**A818024N10** Large

**A818025N10** Small

Finishes:

558 559 560

N

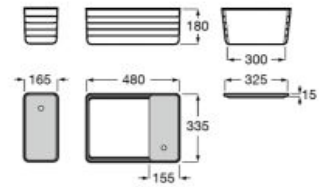


Felt box with cork lid.

**A818024N10** Large

**A818025N10** Small

N



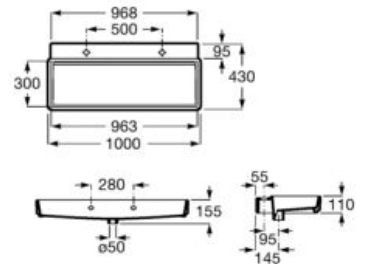
Ceramic wall-hung basin with two tap holes. Faucets not included.

**A327699..0** 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327698..0** 1000 mm

**A327695..0** 800 mm

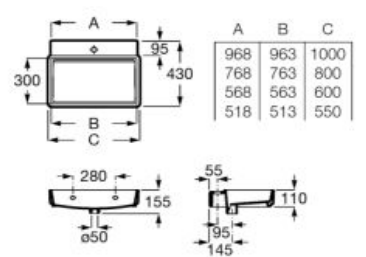
**A327694..0** 600 mm

**A327693..0** 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



Asymmetric ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included

**A327696..0** 800 mm

Right hand basin

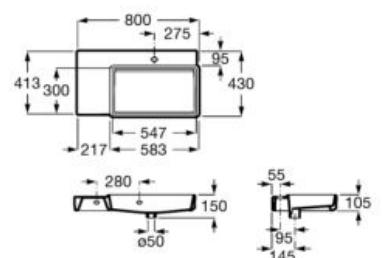
**A327697..0** 800 mm

Left hand basin

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



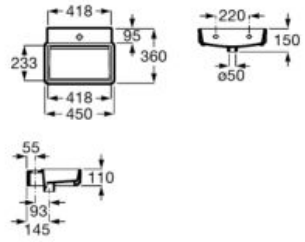
Compact ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327690..0** 450 mm

Finishes:



N



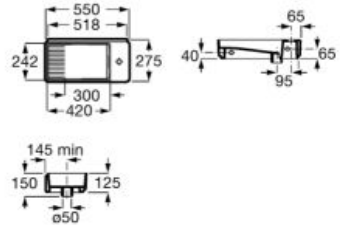
Compact ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327692..0** 550 mm

Finishes:



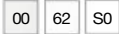
N



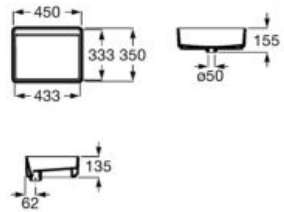
Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A327691..0** 450 mm

Finishes:



N



Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC.

**A346697..0**

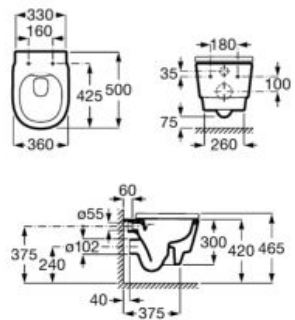
Soft-closing seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801F02..2**

Finishes:



N



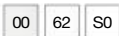
Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC.

**A346696..0**

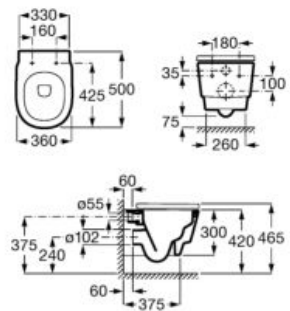
Soft-closing seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801F02..2**

Finishes:



N



## Bathroom Collections / Tura

Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC.

**A347697.0**

Soft-closing seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801F02..2**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

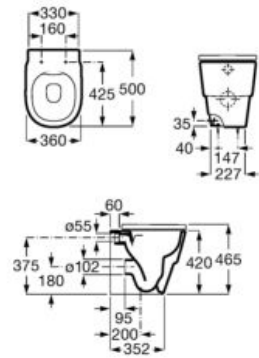
N



EXTRA HEIGHT



SOFT CLOSE



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A342697.0**

Dual flush 4.5/3l WC cistern with bottom inlet.

**A341691.0**

Dual flush 1/2" WC cistern with bottom inlet - UK.

**A34169C..0**

Soft-closing seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801F02..2**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N

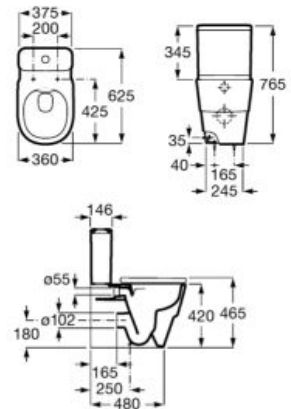


EXTRA HEIGHT

4.5/3L



SOFT CLOSE



Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Faucet not included.

**A357695.0**

Soft-closing bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806F02..2**

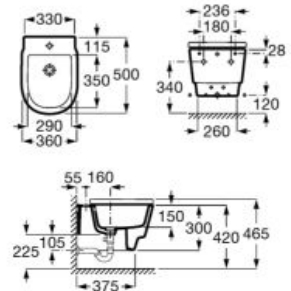
Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



SOFT CLOSE



Back to wall ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A357697.0**

Soft-closing bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806F02..2**

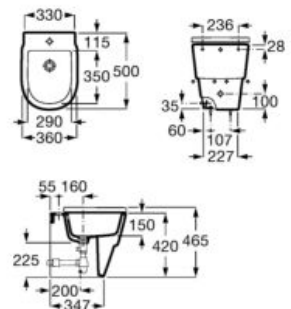
Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



SOFT CLOSE





Tura back to wall close-coupled WC, Tura over countertop basin, Ona basin mixer, Hotels Round toilet roll holder.

# Meridian

Nothing is missing and nothing is superfluous in a series of simple and contemporary contours designed to fit into an endless number of spaces and projects.



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A32724B000** 1000 mm

**A32724D000** 850 mm

**A327240000** 700 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

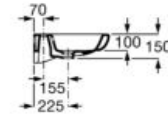
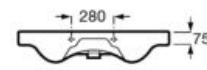
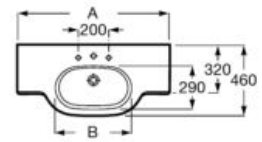
**A335240000**

Towel rail.

**A816291001**

Finishes:

00



| A    | B   |
|------|-----|
| 1000 | 500 |
| 850  | 460 |
| 700  | 400 |

Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A325244000** 500 mm

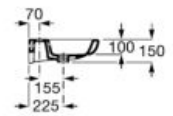
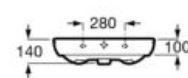
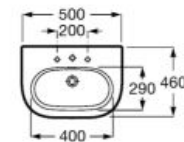
Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

**A335240000**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A325245000** 450 mm

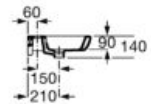
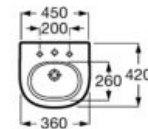
Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

**A335240000**

Finishes:

00





## Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Compact ceramic wall-hung basin with tap hole on the right/left. Faucet not included.

**A32724T000** 600 mm  
Tap hole on the right

**A32724X000** 600 mm  
Tap hole on the left

**A32724Y000** 550 mm  
Tap hole on the right

Optional:

Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

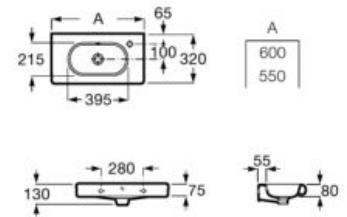
**A337242000**

Towel rail.

**A816291001**

Finishes:

00

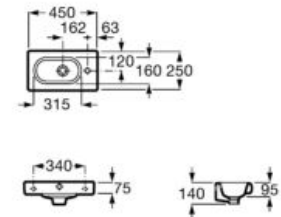
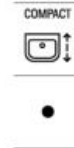


Compact asymmetric ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327248000** 450 mm

Finishes:

00



Compact asymmetric ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327249000** 350 mm

Optional:

Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

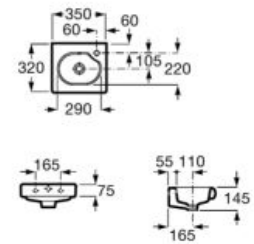
**A337242000**

Towel rail.

**A816291001**

Finishes:

00





**Meridian In-Tank®**

Wall-hung toilet with integrated tank. Includes "L" type support, seat and cover. Power supply required.

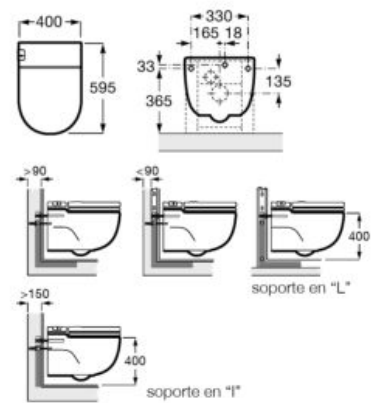
**A893301000**

Wall-hung toilet with integrated tank. Includes "I" type support, seat and cover. Power supply required.

**A893302000**

Finishes:

00



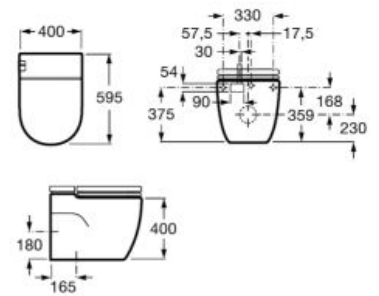
**Meridian In-Tank®**

Floor standing toilet with integrated tank. Includes seat and cover. Power supply required.

**A893303000**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC and hidden fixations. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A34624L000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8012A200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

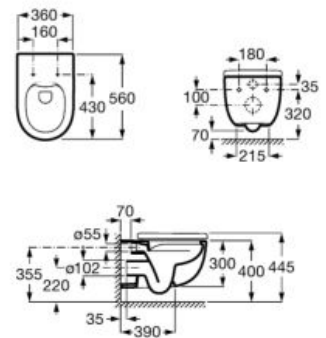
**A8012A000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Compact ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346244000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A8012AC00B**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

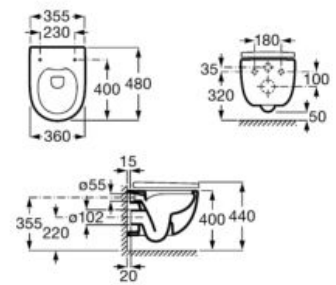
**A8012AB00B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A8012AB00B**

Finishes:

00



Compact back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and inlet plug.

**A347246000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8012A200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A8012A000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Elbow distance to wall 120 mm.

**AV0007900R**

Elbow distance to wall 150 mm.

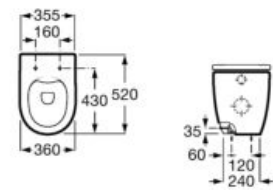
**AV0007700R**

Fixing kit for elbow.

**AV0013100R**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic close-coupled WC with dual outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

**A34224H000**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

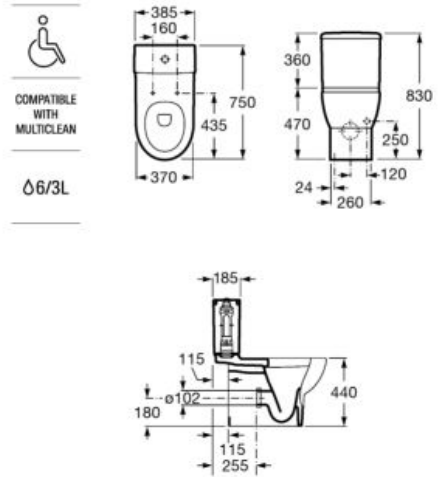
**A34124H000**

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

Seat for toilet with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**



Compact back to wall ceramic close-coupled WC Roca Rimless® with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A34224L000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341241000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with Touchless mechanism EM-1 and bottom inlet.

**A34R240000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A8012AC00B**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with stainless steel hinges.

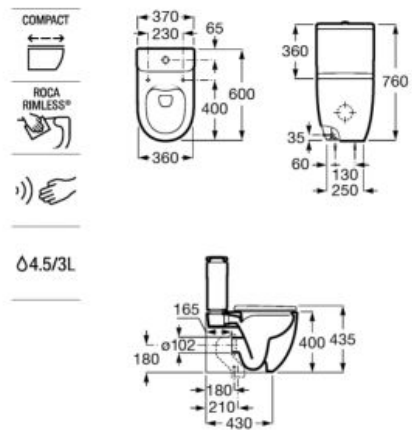
**A8012AB00B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A8012B2002**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Ceramic wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs. Faucet not included.

**A357248000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

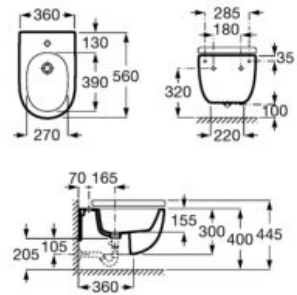
**A8062A200B**

Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A8062A000B**

Finishes:

00

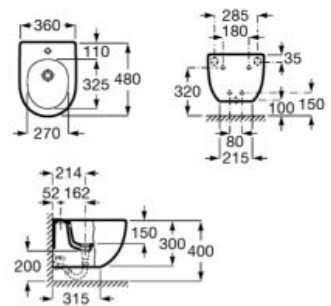


Compact ceramic wall-hung bidet without lid. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets. Faucet not included.

**A357246000**

Finishes:

00



Compact back to wall ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A357247000**

Soft-closing Supralit® lid for compact bidet.

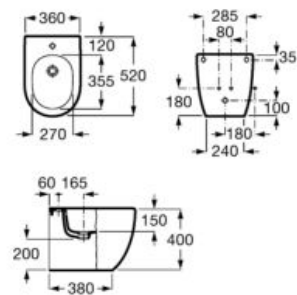
**A8062AC00B**

Supralit® lid for compact bidet with stainless steel hinges.

**A8062AB00B**

Finishes:

00



Compact back to wall ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A35024C000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid for compact bidet.

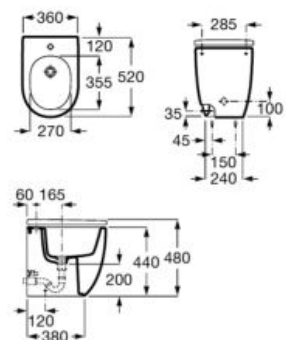
**A8062AC00B**

Supralit® lid for compact bidet.

**A8062AB00B**

Finishes:

00





Meridian single floorstanding WC, PL10 Dual operating plate, Hotels toilet roll holder.

# Dama Retro

The combination of an effective classic design with serene lines and voluminous shapes gives rise to a functional and easily adaptable collection.



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A320322001** 630 mm

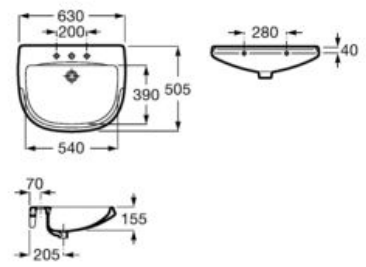
Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

**A331325001**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic close-coupled WC with vertical outlet. (A) Includes fixing kit.

**A342321001**

Ceramic close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet. (B) Includes fixing kit.

**A342320001**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341325000**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with easy removable hinges.

**A801327004**

Straight sleeve.

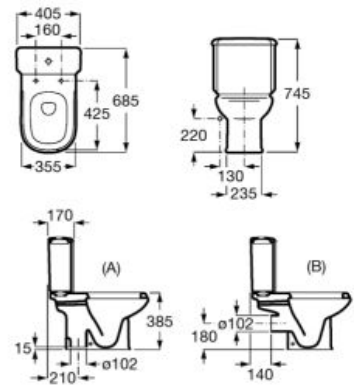
**AV0007800R**

Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN  
Δ6/3L



Ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

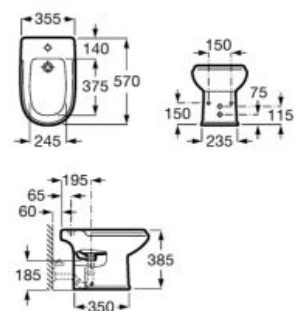
**A351324001**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806320004**

Finishes:

00





# Ona

Versatility is the basis of a modern collection that offers very thin Fineceramic® basins and a wide range of options in standard, compact and ultra-compact sizes.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



62  
Matt White



S0  
Supraglaze®

## Furniture finishes



509  
Matt White



510  
Sand Grey



513  
Matt Green



512  
Light Oak



511  
Dark Elm





## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851694...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers and double Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851710...** 1200 mm

Finishes:

509 510 513 512 511

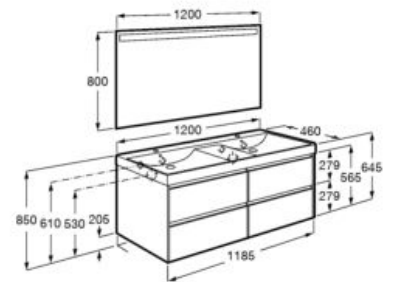
N



SOFT CLOSE



LED



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851693...** 1000 mm

**A851691...** 800 mm

**A851689...** 650 mm

**A851688...** 600 mm

**A851687...** 550 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851709...** 1000 mm

**A851707...** 800 mm

**A851705...** 650 mm

**A851704...** 600 mm

**A851703...** 550 mm

Finishes:

509 510 513 512 511

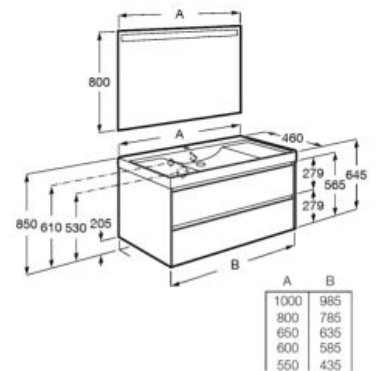
N



SOFT CLOSE



LED



Unik - Base unit with two drawers, and asymmetric Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851690...** 800 mm

Right hand basin

**A851692...** 800 mm

Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, and asymmetric Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851706...** 800 mm

Right hand basin

**A851708...** 800 mm

Left hand basin

Finishes:

509 510 513 512 511

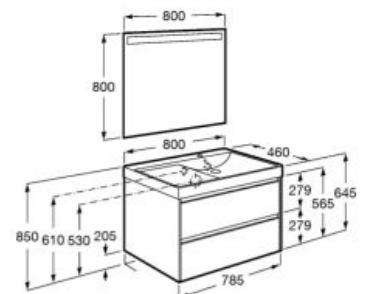
N



SOFT CLOSE



LED



Unik - Base unit with one drawer and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851686...** 1000 mm

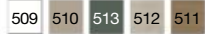
**A851685...** 800 mm

Pack - Base unit with one drawer, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

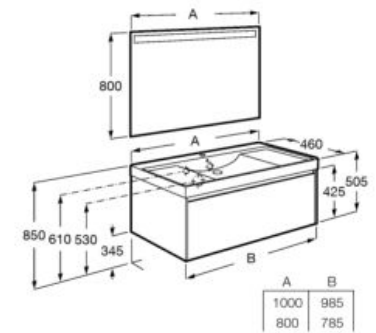
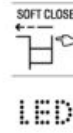
**A851702...** 1000 mm

**A851701...** 800 mm

Finishes:



N



Unik - Base unit with one drawer and asymmetric Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851719...** 800 mm

Right hand basin

**A851720...** 800 mm

Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with one drawer, asymmetric Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

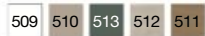
**A851721...** 800 mm

Right hand basin

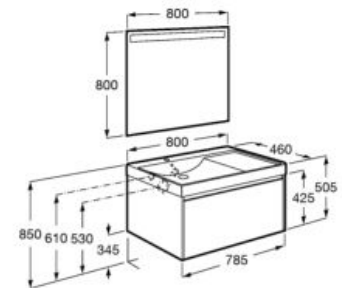
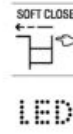
**A851722...** 800 mm

Left hand basin

Finishes:



N



Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851684...** 600 mm

**A851683...** 550 mm

**A851682...** 500 mm

**A851681...** 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with two drawers, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

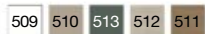
**A851700...** 600 mm

**A851699...** 550 mm

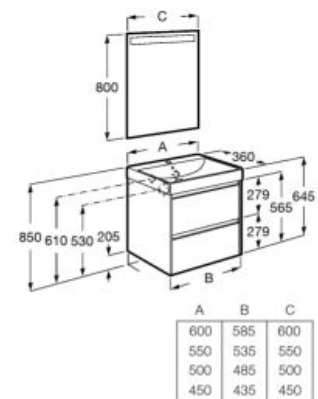
**A851698...** 500 mm

**A851697...** 450 mm

Finishes:



N



## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Unik - Compact base unit with one door and asymmetric Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851678...** 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, asymmetric Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851696...** 450 mm

Finishes:

509 510 513 512 511

N

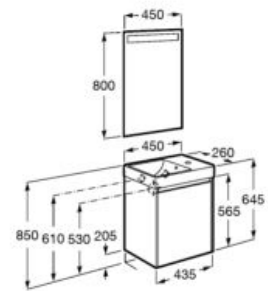


COMPACT

SOFT CLOSE



LED



Unik - Compact base unit with one door and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851677...** 400 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, Fineceramic® basin and Eidos LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851695...** 400 mm

Finishes:

509 510 513 512 511

N

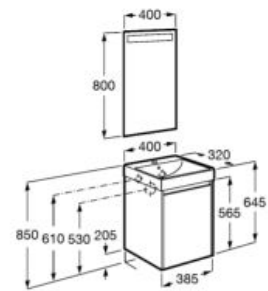


COMPACT

SOFT CLOSE



LED



Base unit for countertop basin with two drawers. Basin and faucet not included.

**A851730...** 1000 mm

**A851728...** 800 mm

Pack - Base unit for countertop basin with two drawers and Eidos LED mirror. Basin and faucet not included.

**A851718...** 1000 mm

**A851716...** 800 mm

Finishes:

509 510 513 512 511

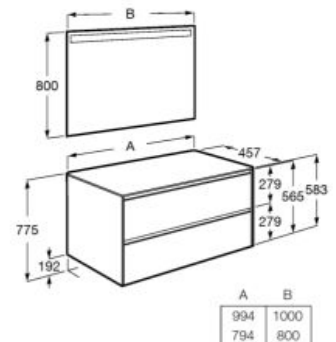
N



SOFT CLOSE



LED



Base unit for countertop right or left hand basin with two drawers. Basin and faucet not included.

**A851727...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin

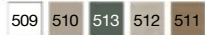
**A851729...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit for countertop right or left hand basin with two drawers and Eidos LED mirror. Basin and faucet not included.

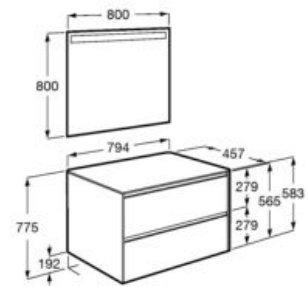
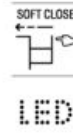
**A851715...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851717...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Finishes:



N



Base unit for countertop basin with one drawer. Basin and faucet not included.

**A851726...** 1000 mm

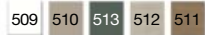
**A851724...** 800 mm

Pack - Base unit for countertop basin with one drawer and Eidos LED mirror. Basin and faucet not included.

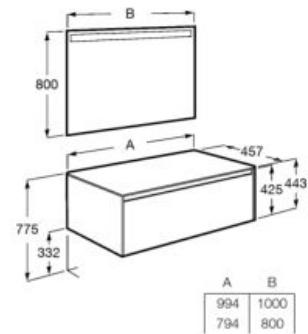
**A851714...** 1000 mm

**A851712...** 800 mm

Finishes:



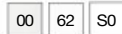
N



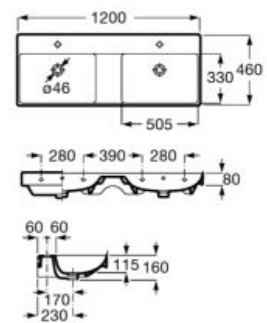
Double Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A32768B..0** 1200 mm

Finishes:



N



## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A32768A..0** 1000 mm

**A32768H..0** 800 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

**A337470..0**

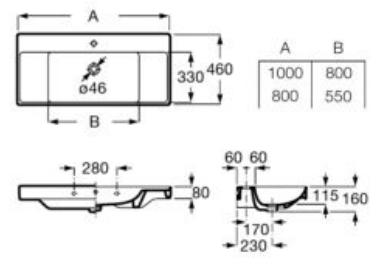
Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

**A337471..0**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



Asymmetric Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A327688..0** 800 mm

Right hand basin

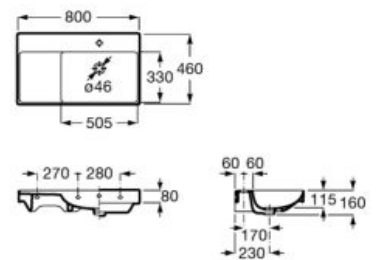
**A327689..0** 800 mm

Left hand basin

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327687..0** 650 mm

**A327686..0** 600 mm

**A327685..0** 550 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

**A337470..0**

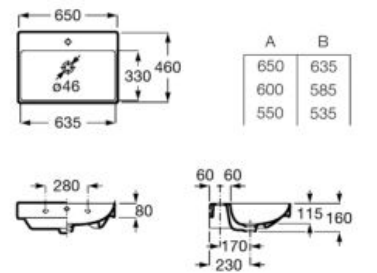
Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

**A337471..0**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



Compact Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327684..0** 600 mm

**A327683..0** 550 mm

**A32768E..0** 500 mm

**A327682..0** 450 mm

Optional:

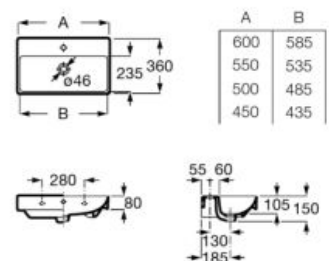
Ceramic small semi-pedestal for basin.

**A337782..0**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N





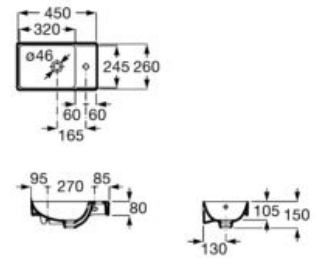
Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327681..0** 450 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



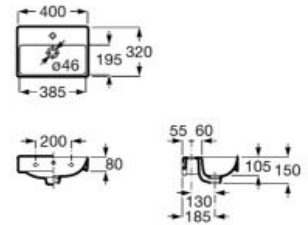
Compact Fineceramic® wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A32768D..0** 400 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



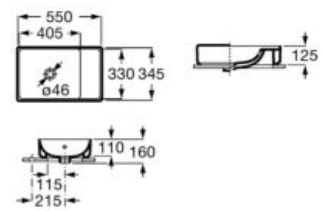
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A32768C..0** 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



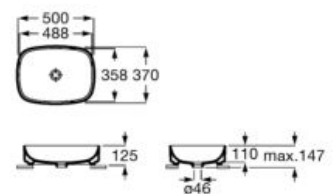
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A3275L0..0** 500 mm

Finishes:

00 S0

N



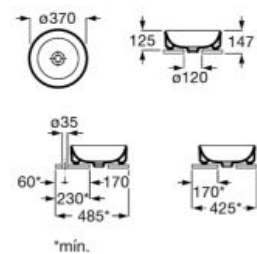
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A32768J..0** 370 mm

Finishes:

00 S0

N



## Bathroom Collections / Ona

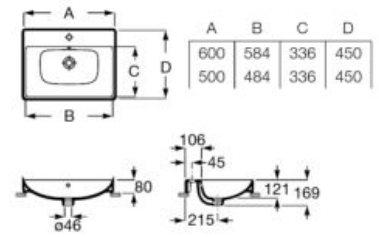
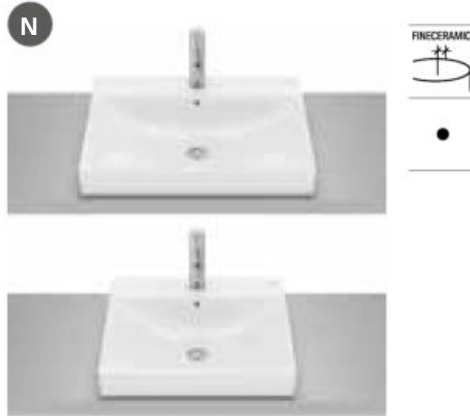
Fineceramic® in countertop basin with tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A32768N..0** 600 mm

**A32768L..0** 500 mm

Finishes:

00 S0



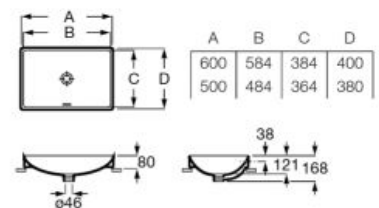
Fineceramic® in countertop basin without tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A32768M..0** 600 mm

**A32768K..0** 500 mm

Finishes:

00 S0



### Ona

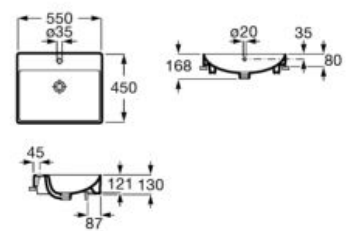
Fineceramic® semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.

**A32768P.0** 550 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 S0





Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346687.0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..2**

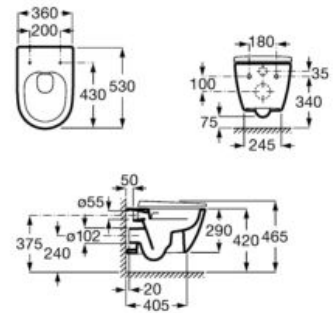
Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..2**

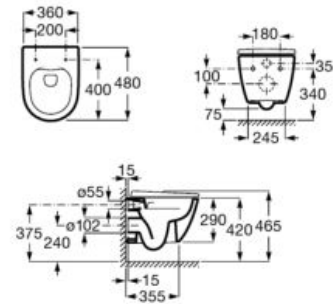
Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



N



Compact ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346688..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E22..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E20..1**

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E22..2**

Seat and cover for compact toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E20..2**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A347687.0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..2**

Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..2**

Finishes:

00  62  S0

N

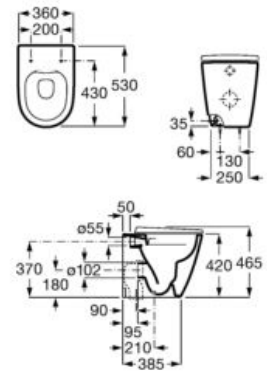


ROCA RIMLESS®



EXTRA HEIGHT

COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



Ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes elbow and fixing kit.

**A342687.0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism included.

**A341680.0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341681.0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

Finishes:

00  62  S0

N



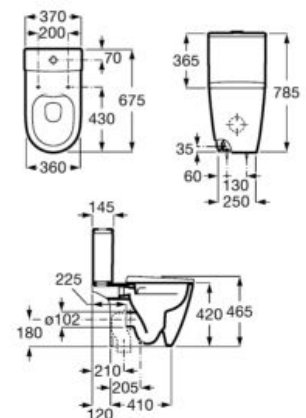
ROCA RIMLESS®



Ø4.5/3L

EXTRA HEIGHT

COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..2**

Seat and cover for toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..2**

Compact back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes elbow and fixing kit.

**A342688..0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism included.

**A341680..0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341681..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E22..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E20..1**

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



COMPACT

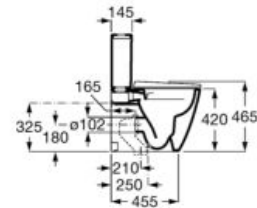
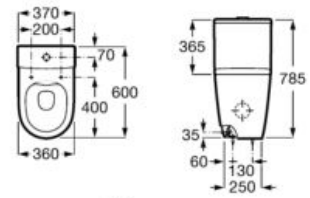


ROCA RIMLESS®



4.5/3L

EXTRA HEIGHT



Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E22..2**

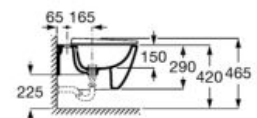
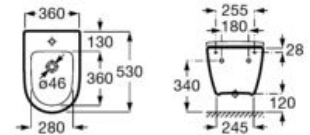
Seat and cover for compact toilet. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E20..2**

N



●



Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A357685..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E12..1\***

Supralit® bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E10..1\***

Finishes:

00 62 S0

## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Back to wall ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit.  
Faucet not included.

**A357687.0**

Supralit® soft-closing bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E12..1\***

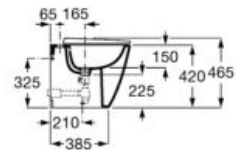
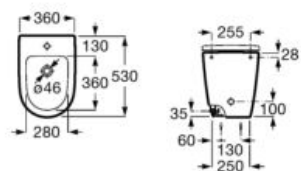
Supralit® bidet lid. . The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E10..1\***

Finishes:

00 62 S0

N



## Other Products in the Ona Collection



**Baths**  
P. 494



**Faucets**  
P. 354



**Accessories**  
P. 298



Ona close-coupled WC and furniture.

# The Gap

Contemporary design and functionality converge in a wide range of solutions for all homes and ways of living.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White

## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



509  
Matt White



547  
Matt Grey



548  
Matt Blue



434  
Nordic Ash



517  
Walnut



402  
City Oak





## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851483...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers and double slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

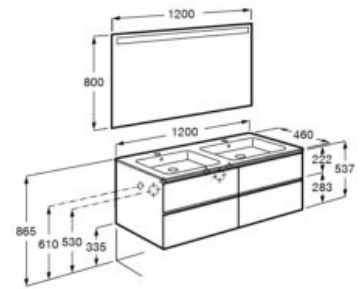
**A851516...** 1200 mm

Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:

806 509 547 548 434 517 402



Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door and slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851997...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851996...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851999...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

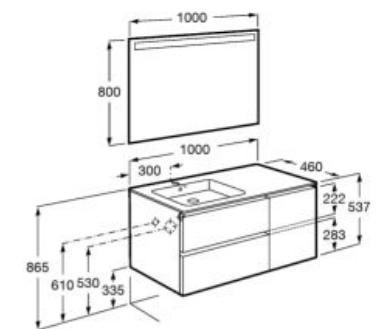
**A851998...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:

806 509 547 548 434 517 402



Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door and basin. Faucet not included.

**A851969...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851968...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, one door, basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851980...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

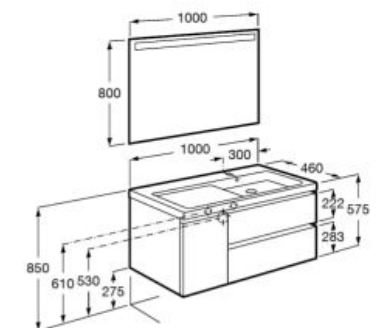
**A851979...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:

806 509 547 548 434 517 402





Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851482...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851481...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851480...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851479...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, asymmetric slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851515...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851514...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

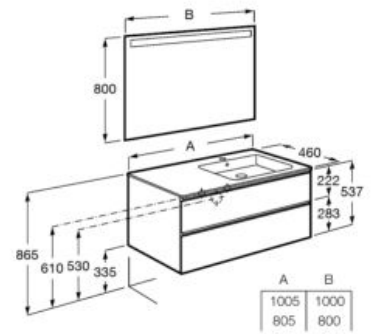
**A851513...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851512...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851852...** 1000 mm

**A851478...** 800 mm

**A851477...** 700 mm

**A851476...** 600 mm

**A851622...** ⑩ 550 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

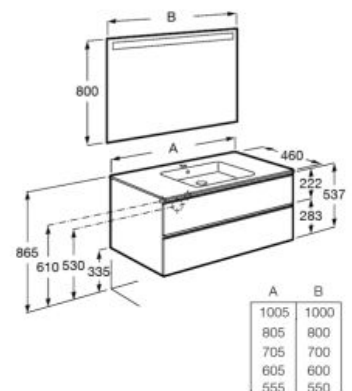
**A851854...** 1000 mm

**A851511...** 800 mm

**A851510...** 700 mm

**A851509...** 600 mm

**A851624...** ⑩ 550 mm



Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851967...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851966...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, asymmetric basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851978...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851977...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

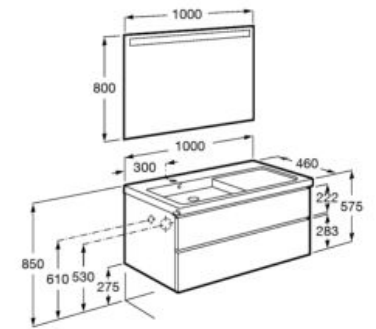
Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:

806 509 547 548 434 517 402

N



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851965...** 1000 mm

**A851964...** 800 mm

**A851963...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851976...** 1000 mm

**A851975...** 800 mm

**A851974...** 600 mm

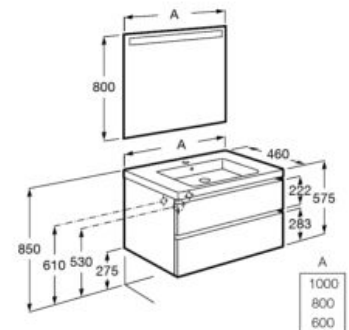
Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:

806 509 547 548 434 517 402

N



Unik - Base unit with six drawers and double slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851493...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

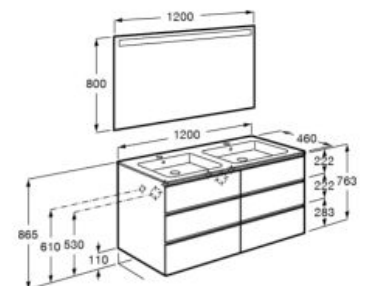
**A851524...** 1200 mm

Optional:


Set of four legs.

Finishes:


806 509 547 548 434 517 402



Unik - Base unit with three drawers and slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

- A851853...** 1000 mm
- A851486...** 800 mm
- A851485...** 700 mm
- A851484...** 600 mm
- A851623...**  550 mm

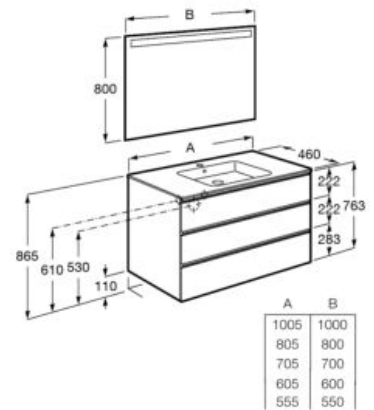
Pack - Base unit with three drawers, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

- A851855...** 1000 mm
- A851519...** 800 mm
- A851518...** 700 mm
- A851517...** 600 mm
- A851625...**  550 mm

Optional:

Set of four legs.

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with three drawers and asymmetric slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

- A851492...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851491...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin
- A851489...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851487...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

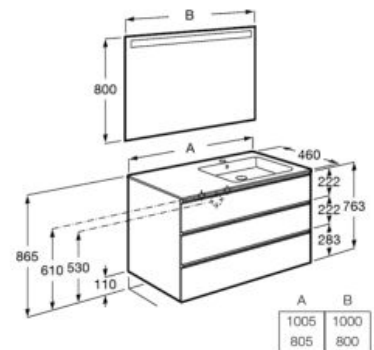
Pack - Base unit with three drawers, asymmetric slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

- A851523...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851522...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin
- A851521...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851520...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Set of four legs.

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A851497...</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A851496...</b> | 700 mm |
| <b>A851495...</b> | 600 mm |
| <b>A851494...</b> | 500 mm |

Pack - Compact base unit with two drawers, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A851528...</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A851527...</b> | 700 mm |
| <b>A851526...</b> | 600 mm |
| <b>A851525...</b> | 500 mm |

Optional:

Set of two legs.

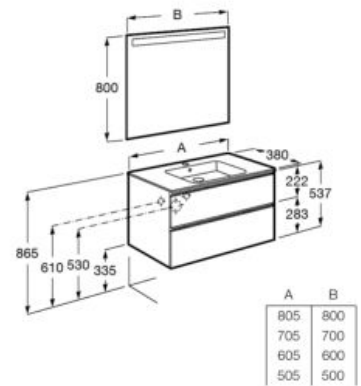
Finishes:



COMPACT

SOFT CLOSE

LED



Unik - Compact base unit with three drawers and slim basin. Legs and faucet not included.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A851499...</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A851498...</b> | 600 mm |

Pack - Compact base unit with three drawers, slim basin and Eidos LED mirror. Legs and faucet not included.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A851530...</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A851529...</b> | 600 mm |

Optional:

Set of four legs.

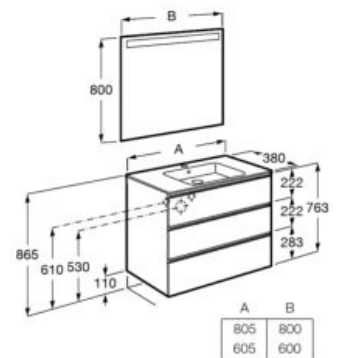
Finishes:



COMPACT

SOFT CLOSE

LED



Base unit with two drawers for two over countertop basins. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A851962...</b> | 1600 mm |
| <b>A851961...</b> | 1400 mm |
| <b>A851506...</b> | 1200 mm |

Pack - Base unit for two over countertop basins with four drawers and Eidos LED mirror. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A851537...</b> | 1200 mm |
|-------------------|---------|

Optional:

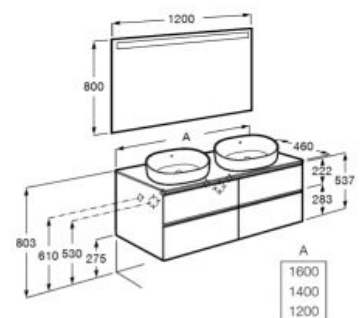
Set of two legs.

Finishes:



SOFT CLOSE

LED



Base unit with two drawers and one door for over countertop basin on the right/left. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

**A851504...** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

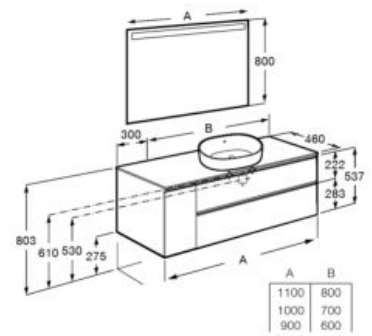
**A851505...** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851956...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851957...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851502...** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851503...** 900 mm  
Left hand basin



Pack - Base unit with two drawers and one door for over countertop basin on the right/left and Eidos LED mirror. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

**A851535...** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851536...** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A852001...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A852000...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851533...** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851534...** 900 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin on the right/left. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

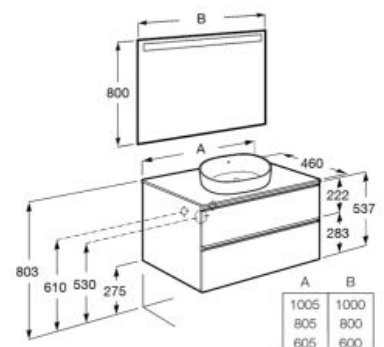
**A851958...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851960...** 1000 mm  
Centered basin

**A851959...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851501...** 800 mm

**A851500...** 600 mm



Pack - Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin on the right/left and Eidos LED mirror. Legs, basin and faucet not included.

**A851972...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851973...** 1000 mm  
Centered basin

**A851971...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851532...** 800 mm

**A851531...** 600 mm

Optional:

Set of two legs.

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap



Set of 2 furniture hooks.

**A816761001**



Lateral towel rail for base unit.

**A816760001**



Organising box.

**A816819409** 90 x 90 mm

**A816820409** 100 x 208 mm



Set of two 335 mm high aluminum legs for Unik 2-drawer unit.

**A816826339**



Set of four 110 mm high aluminum legs for Unik 3-drawer unit.

**A816827339**



Set of two 275 mm high aluminum legs for base unit 2-drawer.

**A816829339**

Set of two 335 mm high nickel legs for Unik 2-drawer unit.

**A816826458**

Set of four 110 mm high nickel legs for Unik 3-drawer unit.

**A816827458**

Set of two 275 mm high nickel legs for base unit 2-drawer.

**A816829458**

Set of four 110 mm high Matt Black legs for Unik 3-drawer unit.

**A816827485**



Structure for The Gap base units (1 ut). with towel rail.

**A816831485**

Structure for The Gap base units (1 ut). without towel rail.

**A816830485**

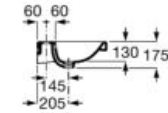
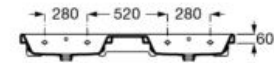
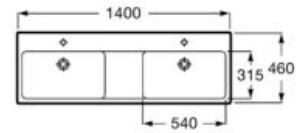


Double ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MU000** 1400 mm

Finishes:

00



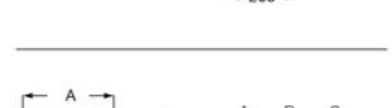
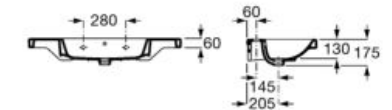
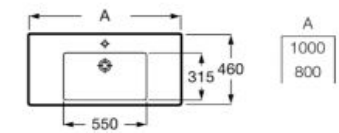
Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MA000** 1000 mm

**A3270M0000** 800 mm

Finishes:

00



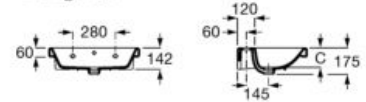
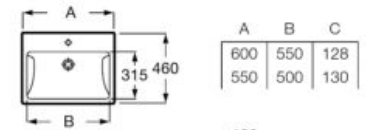
Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270M1000** 600 mm

**A3270MV000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00



Asymmetric ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270ME000** 1000 mm

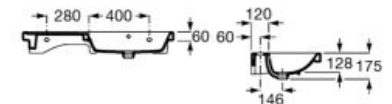
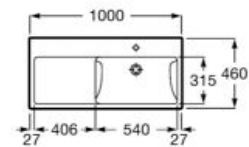
Right hand basin

**A3270MB000** 1000 mm

Left hand basin

Finishes:

00

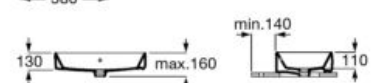
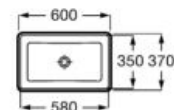


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y2000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00





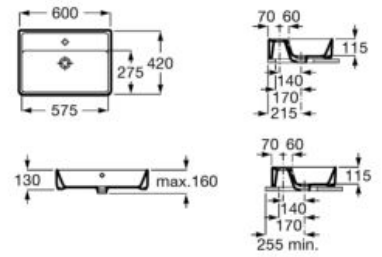
# Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MN000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

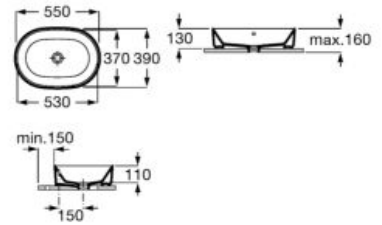


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y1000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

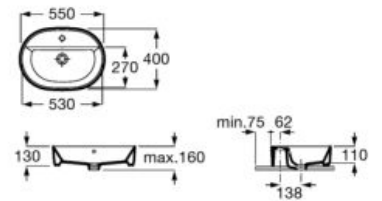


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y0000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

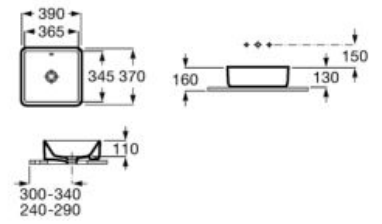


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270ML000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

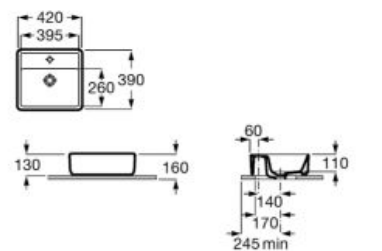


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MM000** 420 mm

Finishes:

00

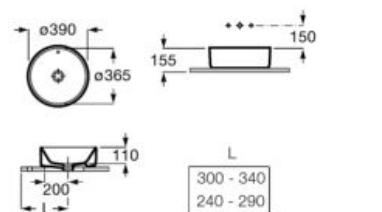


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MJ000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

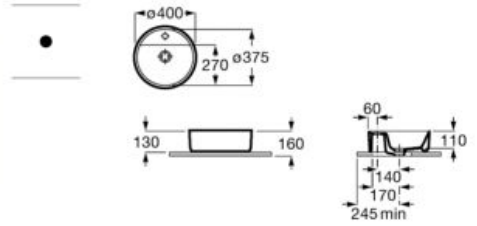


Ceramic over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MK000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00



Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

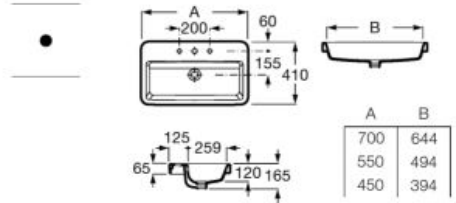
**A32747W000** 700 mm

**A32747V000** 550 mm

**A32747Y000** 450 mm

Finishes:

00

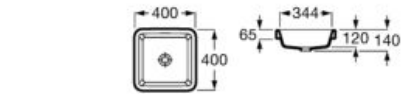


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A32747Z000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

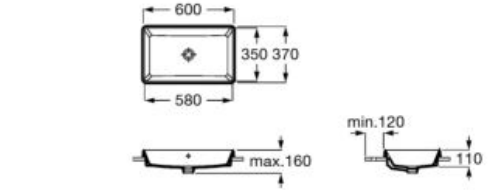


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y8000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

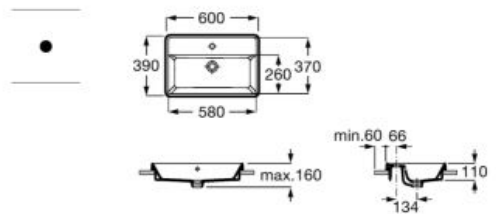


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YA000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

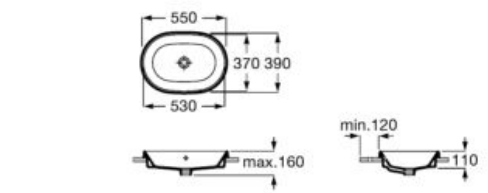


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y5000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00



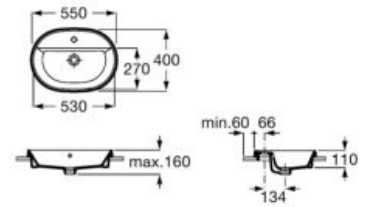
## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y6000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

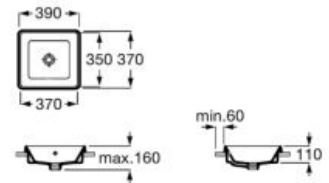


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y7000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

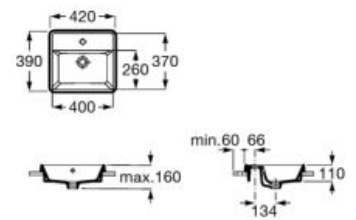


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y9000** 420 mm

Finishes:

00

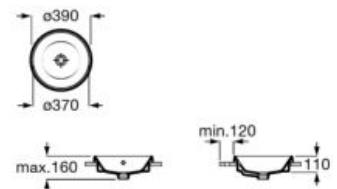


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y3000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

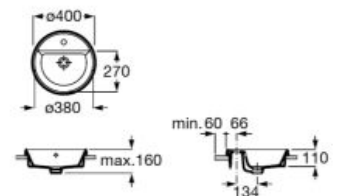


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y4000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

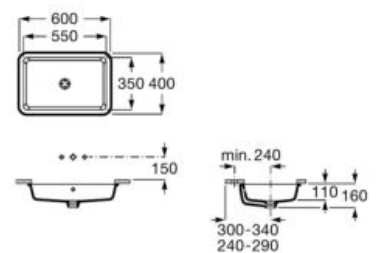


Ceramic under countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YF000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

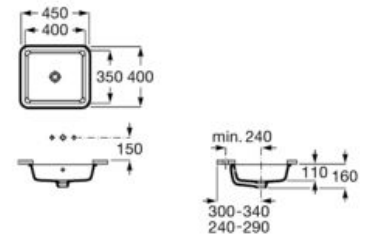


Ceramic under countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YE000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

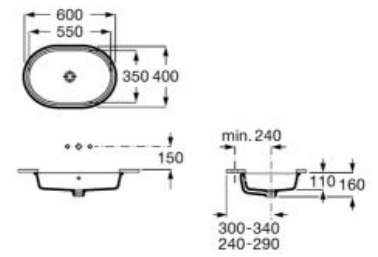


Ceramic under countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YC000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

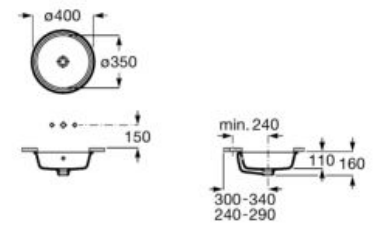


Ceramic under countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YB000** 350 mm

Finishes:

00

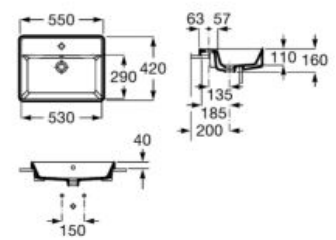


Ceramic semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YG000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square


Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A34647L000**


Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A34647F000** 


Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006** 


Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002** 

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A80147200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

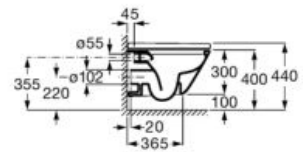
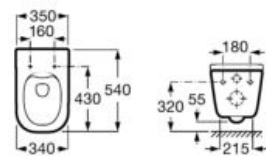
**A80147000B** 

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Finishes:


00




Compact ceramic wall-hung WC and hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A34647A000**


Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801732002** 

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801730002** 

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

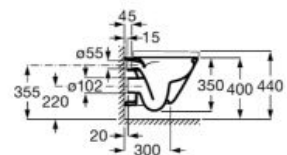
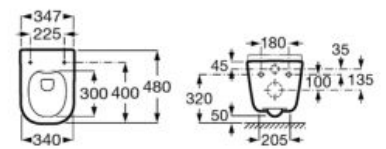
**A80173200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A80173000B** 

Finishes:


00




Comfort height ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC.

**A347479000**


Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006** 


Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002** 

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A80147200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A80147000B** 

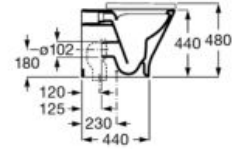
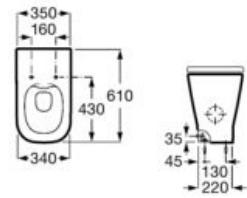
Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Finishes:

00


**N**




Ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC.

**A347737000**


Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006** 


Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002** 

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A80147200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

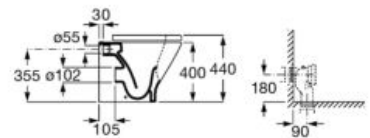
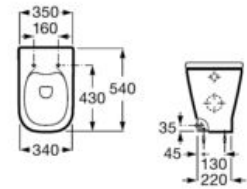
**A80147000B** 

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square

Comfort height back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3421AC000**


Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341471000**


Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341470000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006** 

Seat and cover for toilet.

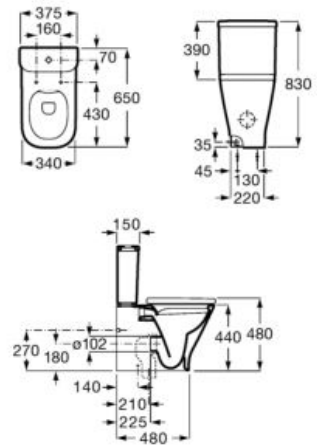
**A801470002** 

Finishes:


00




ROCA RIMLESS®  
COMFORT HEIGHT  
COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN  
Ø4.5/3L



Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A80147200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A80147000B** 

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A342479000**


Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341471000**


Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341470000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006** 

Seat and cover for toilet.

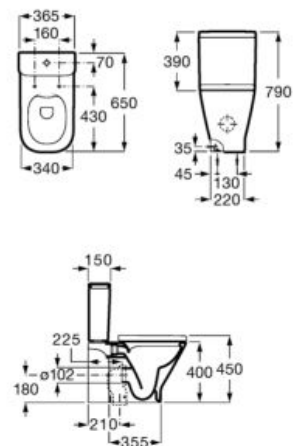
**A801470002** 

Finishes:


00




ROCA RIMLESS®  
COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN  
Ø4.5/3L



Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A80147200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A80147000B** 

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**



Compact back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A34273A000**


Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341471000**


Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341470000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801732002** 

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801730002** 

Finishes:

00

Compact back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A34273700H**


Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341730000**


Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341731000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801732002** 

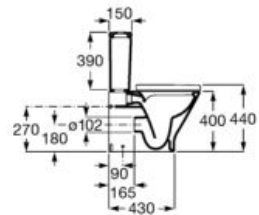
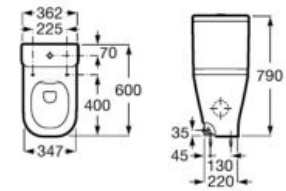
Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801730002** 


Finishes:

00

**N**



Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

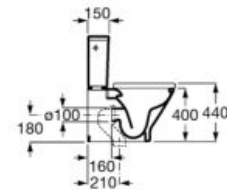
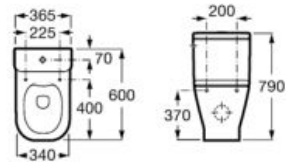
**A80173200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.


**A80173000B** 

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.


**A801732001**



Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A80173200B** 

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A80173000B** 

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.


**A801732001**

## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square


Ceramic wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A357476000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

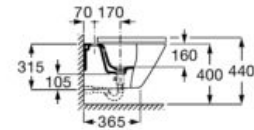
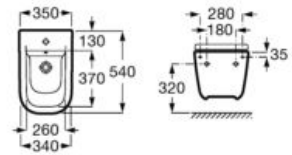
**A80673200B** 

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673000B** 

Finishes:


00




Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A357475000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

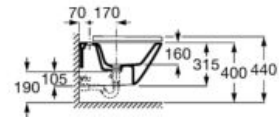
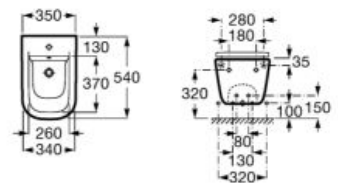
**A80673200B** 

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673000B** 

Finishes:


00




Comfort back to wall ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A35747C000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673200B** 

Supralit® bidet lid.

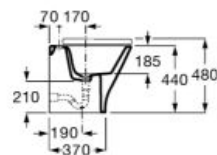
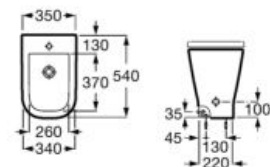
**A80673000B** 

Finishes:

00



COMFORT  
HEIGHT




Ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A357474000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

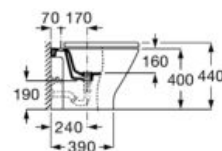
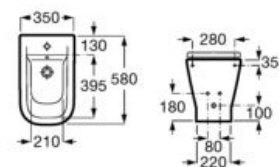
**A80647200B**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80647000B** 

Finishes:

00




## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Square


Back to wall ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A357477000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

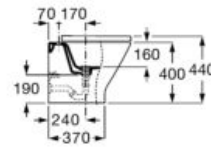
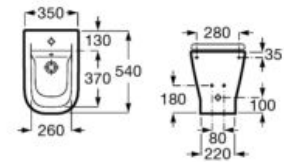
**A80673200B** 

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673000B** 

Finishes:

 00



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Round

Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC and hidden fixations. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A3460NL000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

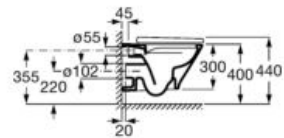
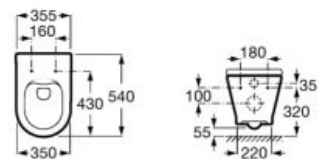
**A801D10001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

 00



Compact ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A3460NB000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

**A801D22001**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

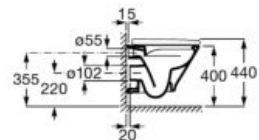
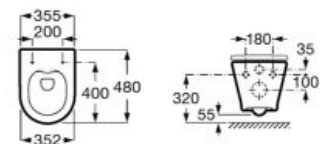
**A801D20001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

**A801D22003**

Finishes:

 00



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Round

Comfort height back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC.

**A3470N8000**

Unavailable until March 2024

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

**A801D10001**

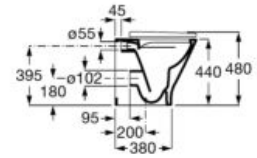
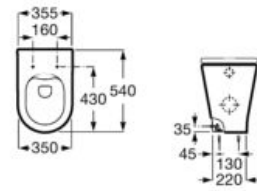
Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00

N



Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A3470N7000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

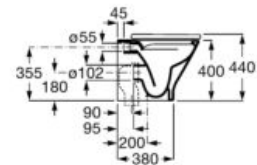
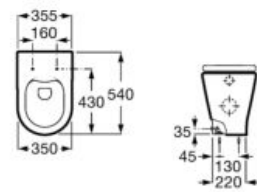
**A801D10001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



Comfort height back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3420NJ000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N0000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N1000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

**A801D22001**

Finishes:

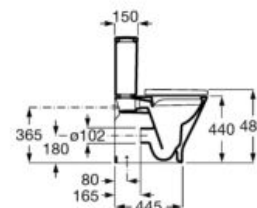
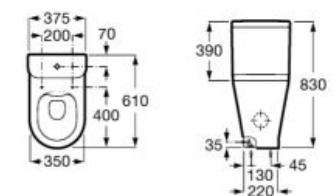
00

Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

**A801D20001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A801D22003**



Ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3420N8000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N1000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N0000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801D10001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

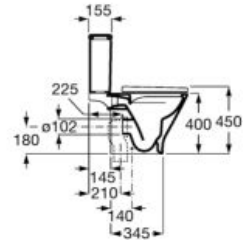
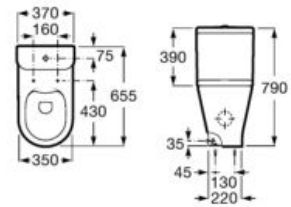
**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



ROCA RIMLESS®  
COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN  
Ø4.5/3L



Compact back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3420N7000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N1000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N0000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

**A801D22001**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact WC.

**A801D20001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

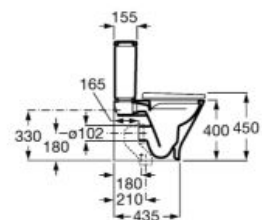
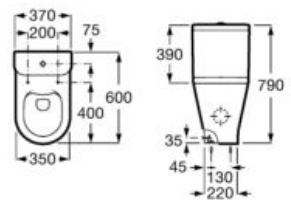
**A801D22003**

Finishes:

00



COMPACT  
ROCA RIMLESS®  
Ø4.5/3L



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap Round

Pack: Ceramic close-coupled floorstanding WC with integrated sanitary disposal, 4.5/3L tank with a set of dual-flush mechanisms, Roca Rimless® bowl and Supralit® soft-close seat and cover.

**A34TON2000**

Finishes:

00

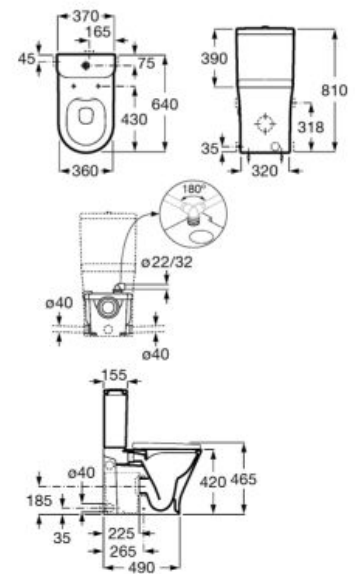


COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



SOFT CLOSE



The Gap Round wall-hung WC and bidet, PL10 Dual operating plate, Cala bidet mixer, Hotels Round toilet roll holder.

Ceramic wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A3570N6000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

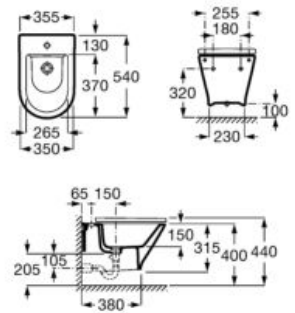
**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00



Comfort height back to wall ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A3570N9000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

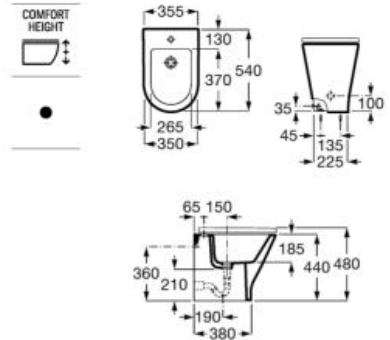
**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A3570N4000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

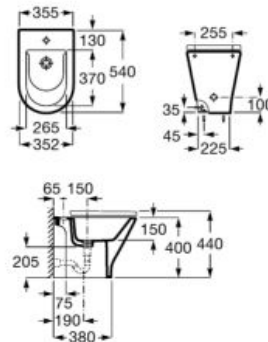
**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A3570N7000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

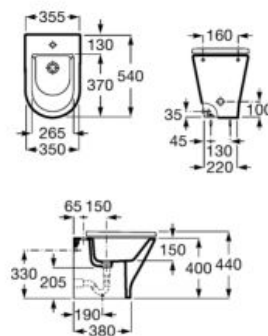
**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00





# Debba

Round and simple lines set the tone for a compact and extremely adaptable design.



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

- A325993000** 650 mm
- A325994000** 600 mm
- A325996000** 500 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

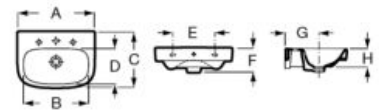
**A335990000**

Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00



| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   | G   | H   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 650 | 560 | 480 | 355 | 280 | 170 | 230 | 150 |
| 600 | 515 | 480 | 355 | 280 | 170 | 230 | 150 |
| 500 | 430 | 420 | 280 | 280 | 170 | 230 | 150 |

Ceramic wall-hung basin with one tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A325995000** 550 mm

Ceramic wall-hung basin with two tap holes. Faucet not included.

**A325995001** 550 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

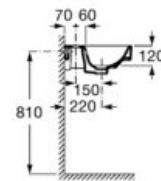
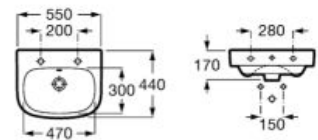
**A335990000**

Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00



Compact ceramic wall-hung basin with one tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A325997000** 450 mm

Compact ceramic wall-hung basin with two tap holes. Faucet not included.

**A325997001** 450 mm

Optional:

Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

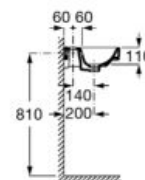
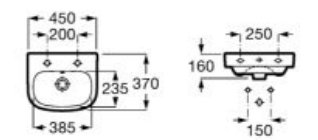
**A335990000**

Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / Debba

Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

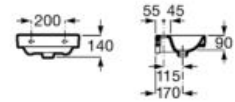
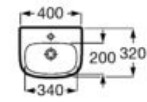
**A325998000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00



COMPACT

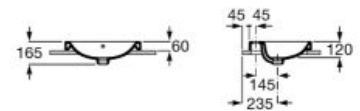
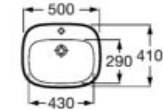


Ceramic in countertop basin. Faucet not included.

**A32799M000** 500 mm

Finishes:

00



Ceramic semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.

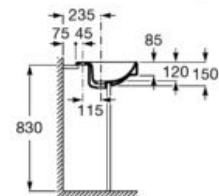
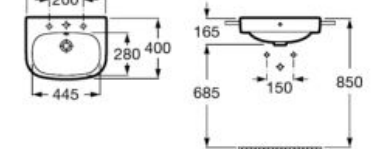
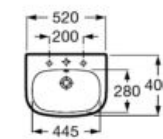
**A32799S000** 520 mm

Finishes:

00



○ ○ ○



Ceramic wall-hung WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346997000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D200B**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

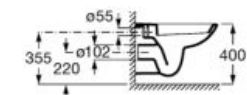
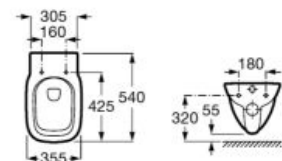
**A8019D2005**

Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A34699L000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D200B**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

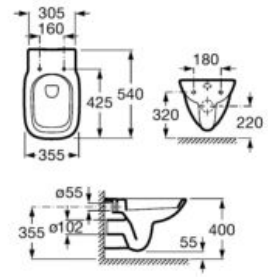
**A8019D2005**

Finishes:

00



ROCA RIMLESS®  
COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



Back to wall ceramic single floorstanding WC. Includes fixing kit.

**A347996000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

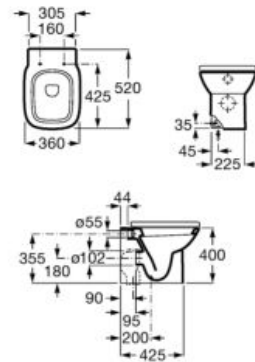
**A8019D2005**

Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



## Bathroom Collections / Debba

Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3429DB000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3419D3000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D2005**

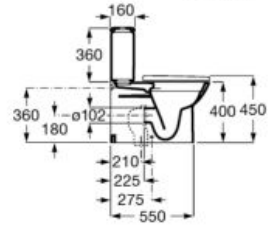
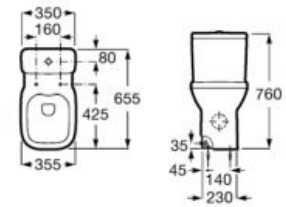
Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



Ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A34299L000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341992000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341993000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D200B**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D2005**

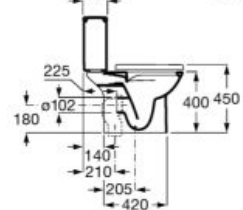
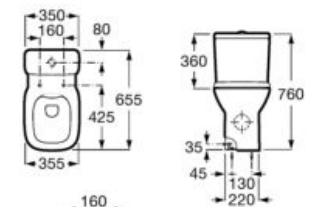
Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet.

**A3429D8000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3419D3000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D2005**

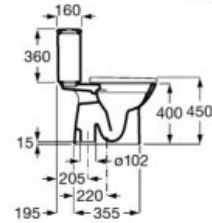
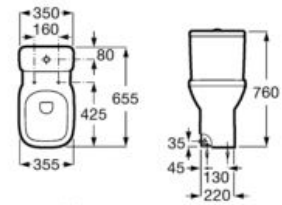
Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with horizontal outlet.

**A3429D7000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3419D3000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A8019D2005**

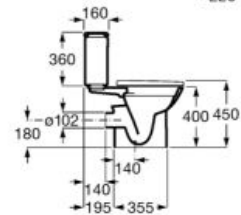
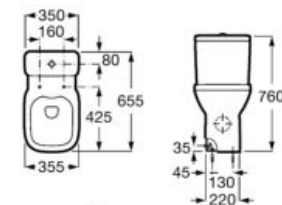
Finishes:

00



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



## Bathroom Collections / Debba

Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A355995000**

Soft-closing bidet lid.

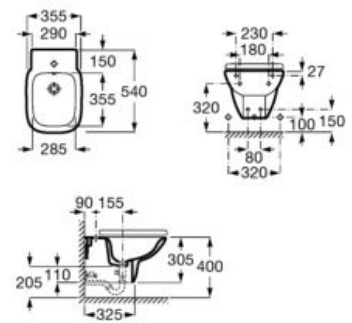
**A8069D200B**

Bidet lid.

**A8069D000B**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A355994000**

Soft-closing bidet lid.

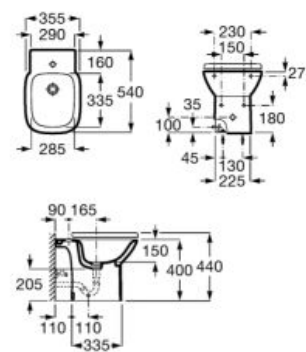
**A8069D200B**

Bidet lid.

**A8069D000B**

Finishes:

00

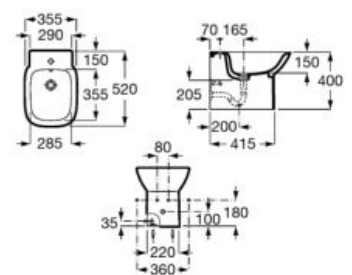


Back to wall ceramic bidet without lid. Faucet not included.

**A355997000**

Finishes:

00





Ceramic wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A346998000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B2200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

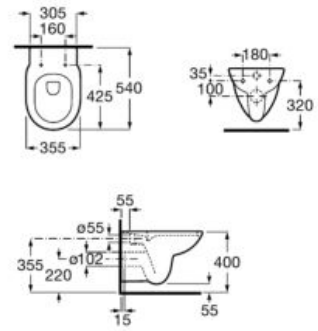
**A801B2000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B22003**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A34299P000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341991000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B2200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

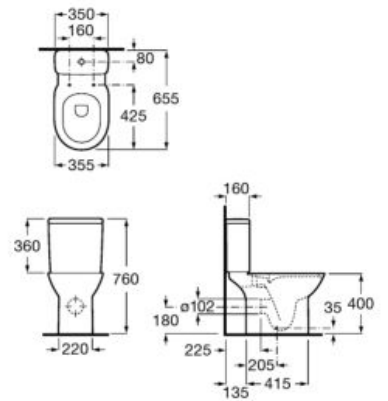
**A801B2000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B22003**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / Debba

Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet.

**A3429D4000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3419D3000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B2200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B2000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B22003**

Finishes:

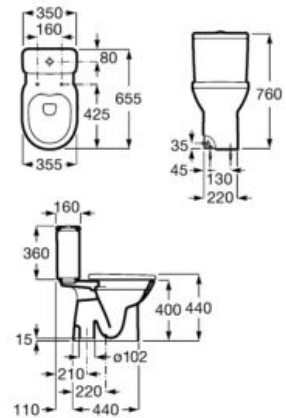
00

N



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



Back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet.

**A3429D3000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3419D3000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B2200B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B2000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B22003**

Finishes:

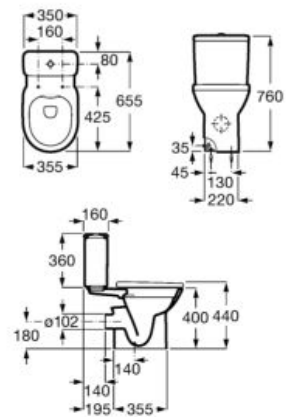
00

N



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Ø4.5/3L



Ceramic wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

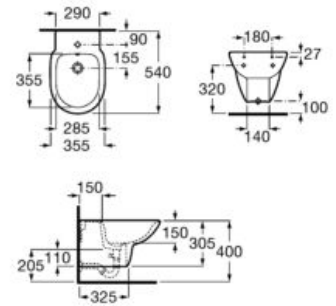
**A357999000**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806B2000B**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

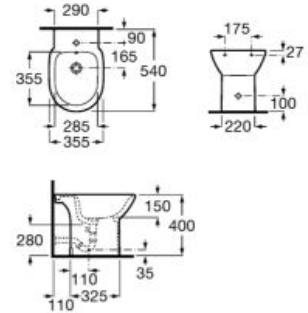
**A355998000**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806B2000B**

Finishes:

00



Debba Round close-coupled WC and bidet, L20 bidet mixer, Victoria toilet roll holder.

# Victoria\*

Characterised by its functional and simple design, this series stands out for its hallmark of practicality and effortless adaptability to any bathroom space.



Ceramic finishes



00 Glossy White    17 Pergamon

Victoria-N furniture finishes



806 Glossy White    153 Glossy Grey    155 Nordic Ash    154 Walnut

Victoria furniture finishes



806 Glossy White    516 Glossy Grey    434 Nordic Ash    517 Walnut    402 City Oak

\* While stocks last.

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A855830...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

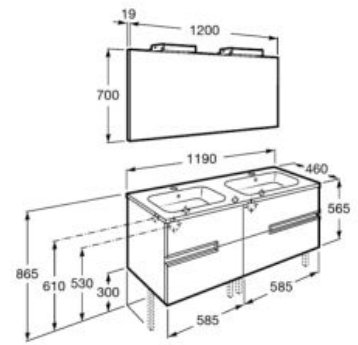
**A855840...** 1200 mm

Optional:  
Set of two legs.

**A816413001**

Finishes:

806 153 155 154



Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A855835...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

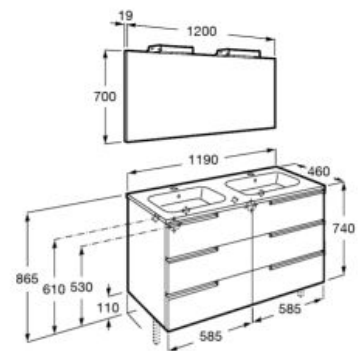
**A855845...** 1200 mm

Optional:  
Set of two legs.

**A816555001**

Finishes:

806 153 155 154



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A855831...** 1000 mm

**A855826...** 900 mm

**A855832...** 800 mm

**A855833...** 700 mm

**A855834...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

**A855841...** 1000 mm

**A855828...** 900 mm

**A855842...** 800 mm

**A855843...** 700 mm

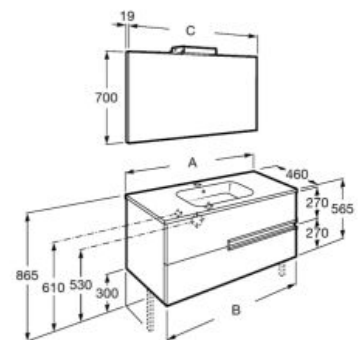
**A855844...** 600 mm

Optional:  
Set of two legs.

**A816413001**

Finishes:

806 153 155 154



| A    | B   | C    |
|------|-----|------|
| 1005 | 965 | 1000 |
| 905  | 885 | 900  |
| 805  | 785 | 800  |
| 705  | 685 | 700  |
| 605  | 585 | 600  |

## Bathroom Collections / Victoria-N

Unik - Base unit with three drawers and basin.  
Legs and faucet not included.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A855836...</b> | 1000 mm |
| <b>A855827...</b> | 900 mm  |
| <b>A855837...</b> | 800 mm  |
| <b>A855838...</b> | 700 mm  |
| <b>A855839...</b> | 600 mm  |

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,  
mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet  
not included.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A855846...</b> | 1000 mm |
| <b>A855829...</b> | 900 mm  |
| <b>A855847...</b> | 800 mm  |
| <b>A855848...</b> | 700 mm  |
| <b>A855849...</b> | 600 mm  |

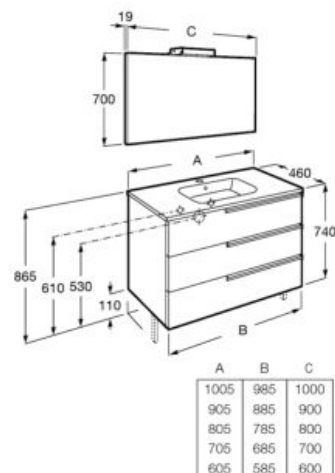
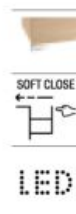
Optional:

Set of two legs.

**A816555001**

Finishes:

806 153 155 154



## Other Products in the Victoria Collection



**Faucets**  
P. 386



**Shower enclosures**  
P. 536



**Accessories**  
P. 270

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851599...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

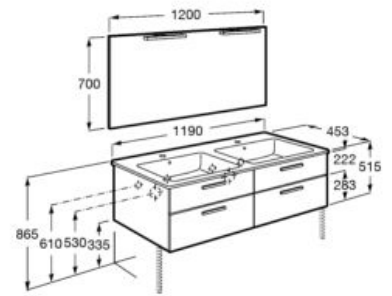
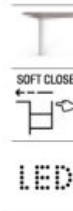
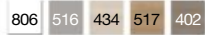
**A851606...** 1200 mm

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm aluminium legs.

**A816826339**

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with six drawers and double basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851601...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

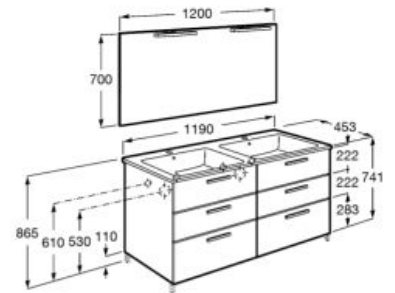
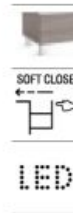
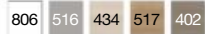
**A851609...** 1200 mm

Optional:

Set of four 110 mm aluminium legs.

**A816827339**

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851595...** 1000 mm

**A851594...** 800 mm

**A851593...** 700 mm

**A851592...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851605...** 1000 mm

**A851604...** 800 mm

**A851603...** 700 mm

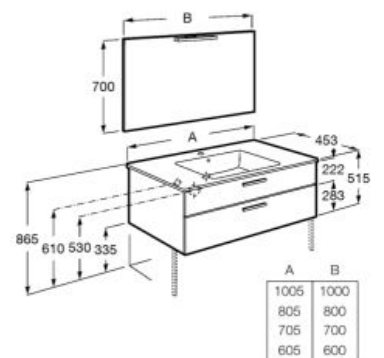
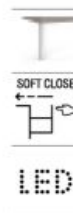
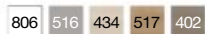
**A851602...** 600 mm

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm aluminium legs.

**A816826339**

Finishes:





## Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Unik - Base unit with three drawers and basin.  
Legs and faucet not included.

**A851597...** 800 mm

**A851596...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851608...** 800 mm

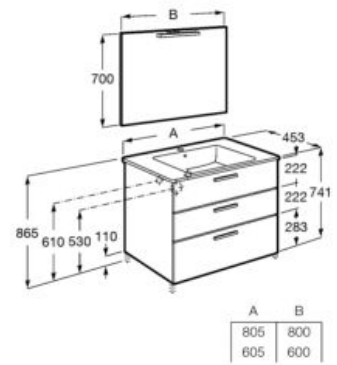
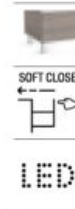
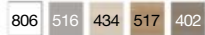
**A851607...** 600 mm

Optional:

Set of four 110 mm aluminium legs.

**A816827339**

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two doors and basin.

**A851654...** 800 mm

**A851650...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two doors, basin, mirror and Starlight spotlight. Legs and faucet not included.

**A851662...** 800 mm

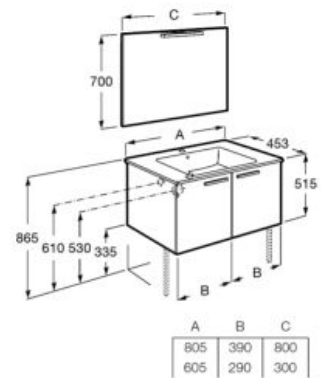
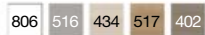
**A851658...** 600 mm

Optional:

Set of two 335 mm aluminium legs.

**A816826339**

Finishes:



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A325391..0** 650 mm

**A325393..0** 560 mm

**A325394..0** 520 mm

Optional:

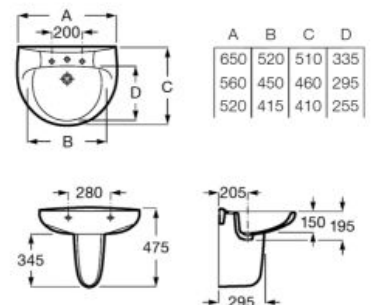
Ceramic full pedestal for basin.

**A331300..1**

Ceramic semi-pedestal for basin.

**A336312..5**

Finishes:



Ceramic wall-hung WC. Includes fixing kit.  
A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346303..S**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B62..B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B60..B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with acetal hinges.

**A801B66..B**

Slim soft-closing and quick removal seat and cover for toilet.

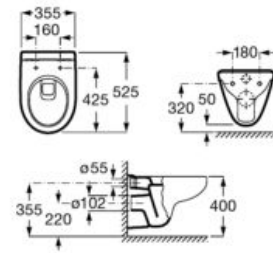
**A801392001**

Finishes:

00 17



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



Ceramic single floorstanding WC with vertical outlet for WC with high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.

**A344398..0**

Ceramic single floorstanding WC with horizontal outlet for WC with high cistern, built-in cistern or flush valve. Includes fixing kit. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.

**A344397..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B62..B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B60..B**

Seat and cover for toilet with acetal hinges.

**A801B66..B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801392001**

Straight sleeve.

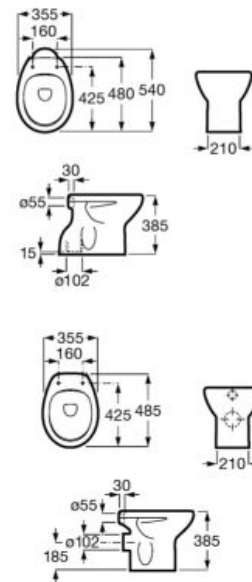
**AV0007800R**

Finishes:

00 17



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN



## Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Ceramic single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A347396000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B6200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B6000B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with acetal hinges.

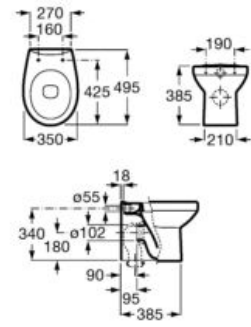
**A801B6600B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801392001**

Finishes:

00



Ceramic close-coupled WC with vertical outlet. Includes fixing kit. (A)

**A342394..0**

Ceramic close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit. (B)

**A342395..0**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A34139H..0**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A34139X..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801B62..B**

Seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B60..B**

Seat and cover for toilet with acetal hinges.

**A801B66..B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801392001**

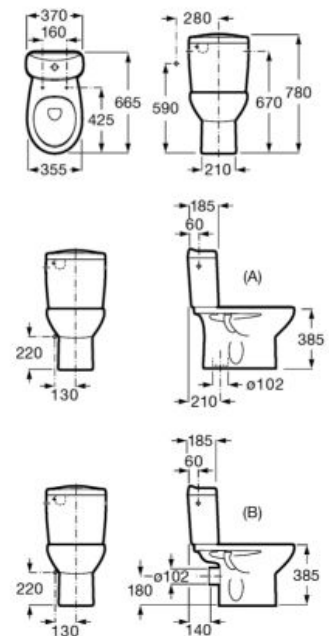
Finishes:

00 17



COMPATIBLE WITH MULTICLEAN

Δ6/3L

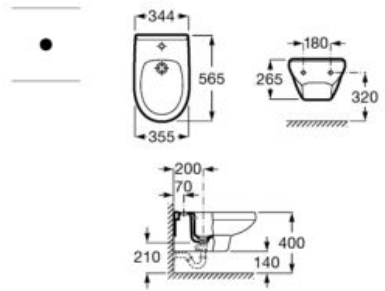


Ceramic wall-hung bidet without lid. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung bidets.

**A355305..S**

Finishes:

00 17



Ceramic bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

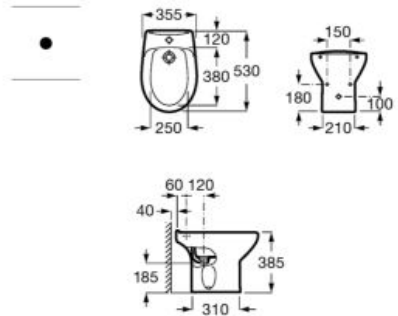
**A355394..0**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806390..4**

Finishes:

00 17



# Other WCs

Ergonomic designs with alternative installation and flush systems provide additional versatility in this line of WCs.



**Boston**

One piece WC with vertical outlet. 305 mm.

**A34845A000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A80N032001**

Seat and cover for toilet.

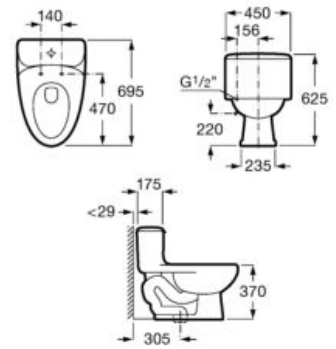
**A80N030001**

Finishes:

00



Ø6L



**Inspira**

One piece WC with vertical outlet.

**A349486000**

Evacuation elbow.

**A892016620** 305 mm

**A892016610** 400 mm

Seat and cover for toilet.

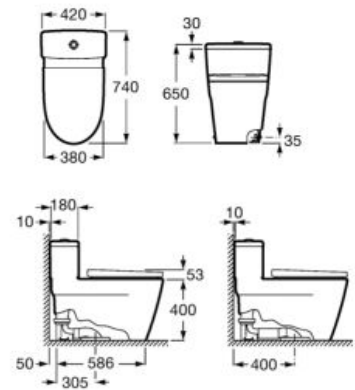
**A801A9200B**

Finishes:

00



Ø4,8L



**The Gap**

One piece WC with dual outlet. 305 mm.

**A349477000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472004**

Seat and cover.

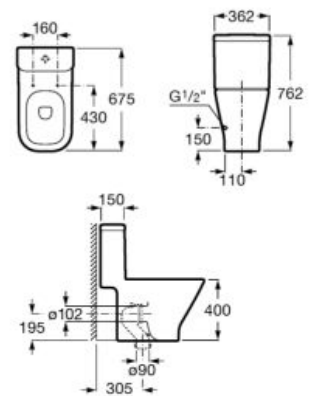
**A801470004**

Finishes:

00



Ø4.5/3L



## Bathroom Collections / Other WCs

### Debba EL

One piece WC with vertical outlet.

**A34948D000**

Drainage bend.

**A892016610**

Outlet flush pipe 400 mm.

**A892016620**

Soft closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019C2004**

Seat and cover for toilet.

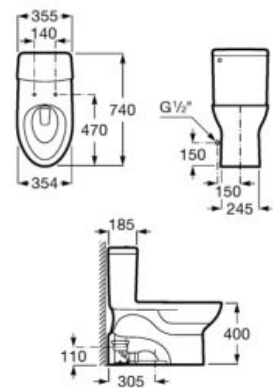
**A8019C0004**

Finishes:

00



Ø4,5L



Debba EL One piece WC, Be Fresh bidet shower kit.



# Seats and Covers



## Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs

N



### Access

Soft-closing, slim seat for toilet.

**A801C4200U**

Finishes:

00



### Access

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet. With stainless steel hinges.

**A801232004**

Seat and cover for toilet. With stainless steel hinges.

**A80123A004**

Finishes:

00



### Access

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening.

**A80123C004**

Seat for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00



### Beyond

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Easy cleaning.

**A801B82..B**

Finishes:

00 62 63 64 65 66



### Carmen

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B52..B**

Finishes:

00 56



### Dama

Supralit® soft-closing lacquered seat and cover for toilet.

**A801782004**

Supralit® lacquered seat and cover for toilet.

**A801780004**

Finishes:

00



### Dama Compact

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A80178C004**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A80178B004**

Finishes:

00



### Dama Retro

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with easy removable hinges.

**A801327.4**

Finishes:

00 17 15 19 91 93



### Debba Square Slim

Soft-closing Supralit® Slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D2005**

Finishes:

00



**Debba Square**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D000B**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D0004**

Finishes:

00



**Debba Round Slim**

Supralit® soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B22003**

Finishes:

00



**Debba Round**

Supralit® soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B2200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B2000B**

Finishes:

00



**Hall**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A80162C..4**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A80162B..4**

Finishes:

00 17 91 92 93



**Hall Compact**

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801622..4**

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801620..4**

Finishes:

00 17



**Happening Child Seat**

Foam seat for children's toilet.

**A801116..4**

Finishes:

00 71



**Inspira Square**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Easy cleaning.

**A801532..B**

Finishes:

00 62 63 64 65 66



**Inspira Round**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Easy cleaning.

**A801522..B**

Finishes:

00 62 63 64 65 66



**Inspira Round Compact**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet. Easy cleaning.

**A80152C..B**

Finishes:

00 62 63 64 65 66

## Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs



### Meridian

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Easy cleaning.

**A8012A200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A8012A000B**

Finishes:

00



### Meridian Compact / Meridian Comfort

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet. Easy cleaning.

**A8012AC..B**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A8012AB..B**

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A8012AB..4**

Finishes:

00 17



### Meridian Slim

Soft-closing slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



### Meridian Compact Slim

Soft-closing slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A8012B2002**

Finishes:

00



### Meridian Reduced Mobility

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening.

**A801230004**

Seat for toilet with front opening.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00



### Nexo

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A80164A004**

Seat for toilet with front opening.

**A801640004**

Finishes:

00



### Nexo Slim

Soft-closing slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A801C4200U**

Finishes:

00



### Ona

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801E10..1**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801E12..2**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801E10..2**

Finishes:

00 62



### Ona Compact

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A801E22..1**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801E20..1**

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A801E22..2**

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801E20..2**

Finishes:

00 62

N



**The Gap Square**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Quick removal.

**A80147200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A80147000B**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002**

Finishes:

00

N



**The Gap Square Compact**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet. Quick removal.

**A80173200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A80173000B**

Soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801732002**

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801730002**

Finishes:

00

N



**The Gap Square Comfort**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Quick removal.

**A80147200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A80147000B**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Square Slim**

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472003**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Square Compact Slim**

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801732001**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Round**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801D10001**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Round Compact**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801D22001**

Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801D20001**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Round Slim**

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Round Compact Slim**

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801D22003**

Finishes:

00

## Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Existing WCs



N

### Tura

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801F02..2**

Finishes:

00 62



### Victoria

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B62..B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with stainless steel hinges.

**A801B60..B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet with acetal hinges.

**A801B66..B**

Seat and cover in plastic.

**A801398004**

Finishes:

00 17



### Victoria Slim

Soft-closing Slim seat and cover for toilet.

**A801392001**

Finishes:

00

## Bathroom collections / Seats and Covers for Discontinued WC's



### America

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801492..4**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet (cherry-like wood).

**A801492M14**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801490..4**

Seat and cover for toilet (cherry-like wood).

**A801490M14**

Finishes:

00 91



### Atlanta

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801289004**

Finishes:

00



### Civic

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801922004**

Finishes:

00



**Dama Senso**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801512004**

Seat for toilet with front opening.

**A801511004**

Finishes:

00



**Element**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801572..4**

Finishes:

00 17 91 92 93



**Estudio**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801440004**

Finishes:

00



**Frontalis**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801582..4**

Finishes:

00 17



**Georgia**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801412004**

Finishes:

00



**Giralda**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801462..4**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801461..4**

Finishes:

00 17



**Gondola**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801700..4**

Finishes:

00 17



**Happening**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801562..4**

Finishes:

00 17 91 92 93



**Khroma**

Tank front backrest.

**A80165A...**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801652...**

Finishes:

F1T F3T



## Bathroom Collections / Seats and Covers for Discontinued WCs



### Liberty

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801339004

Finishes:

00



### Lorentina

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801070..4

Finishes:

00 19



### Lucerna

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801099..4

Finishes:

00 19



### Magnum

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801906004

Finishes:

00



### Meridian

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801362..4

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801360..4

Finishes:

00 17



### Sidney

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801382004

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801380004

Finishes:

00



### Veranda

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

A801442..4

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet (cherry-like wood).

A801442M14

Finishes:

00 17 91 92



### Veronica

Seat and cover for toilet.

A801379004

Finishes:

00

## Hinges for WCs

|             | Types of hinges                         | For WC  |            |            |
|-------------|---|---|------------|------------|
| For WC seat | Soft-closing                            | America, Beyond, Carmen, Happening, Hall, Sidney, Meridian, Dama Senso, Dama Senso compact, Giralda | AI0001200R |            |
|             |   | Frontalis, Element  | AI0001300R |            |
|             |   | Khroma  | AI0003800R |            |
|             |   | Veranda   | AI0003100R |            |
|             |   | Meridian-N, Dama  | AI0012400R |            |
|             |   | The Gap (A801472004)  | AI0025000R |            |
|             |   | Victoria  | AI0019900R |            |
|             |   | Set of soft-closing hinges  | AI0001100R |            |
|             |   | Steel   | Gondola    | AI0006700R |
|             |   |   | Access     | AI0009600R |
|             | Meridian                                |   | AI0006300R |            |
|             | Meridian-N, Dama                        |   | AI0012500R |            |
|             | Victoria                                |   | AI0016300R |            |
|             | America, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Sidney |   | AI0006500R |            |
|             | Acetal                                  | Veranda   | AI0006600R |            |
|             |   | Magnum  | AI0006800R |            |
|             |   | Victoria  | AI0002900R |            |
|             | Acetal quick release                    | Victoria - 2018   | AI0016200R |            |
|             |   | Dama Retro  | White      | AI0005800R |
|             |   |   | Pergamon   | AI0005900R |
| Vison       |   |   | AI0006000R |            |
| Grey        | AI0006100R                              |   |            |            |
| Removable   | Dama Senso, Giralda                     | AI0002100R  |            |            |
| Plastic     | Happening Baby                          | AI0003400R  |            |            |

## Fixing Kit Hinges

|             | Types of hinges      | For WC   |            |
|-------------|----------------------|--|------------|
| For WC seat | Soft-closing         | Veranda  | AI0003700R |
|             |                      | Frontalis, Element, Khroma, America, Happening, Veronica, Hall, Sidney, Meridian, Meridian-N, Dama, Dama Senso, Dama Senso compact, Dama Retro, The Gap, Giralda, Victoria | AI0000400R |
|             | Acetal quick release | Dama Retro White   | AI0001800R |
|             | Removable            | Dama Senso, Giralda  | AI0002500R |
|             | Common for:          | Meridian, Hall, Georgia, Sidney, Giralda, America, Veranda, Veronica   | AI0002400R |

## Plastic Buffers

|                       | Types of hinges | For WC              |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| Seat rings and covers | Seat ring       | Other series (4 u.) | AI0009100R |
|                       | Seat cover      | Other series        | AI0009000R |

## Bathroom Collections / Lids for Existing Bidets



### Beyond

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806B82..B**

Finishes:



### Carmen

Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806B50..B**

Finishes:



### Dama

Soft-closing bidet lid.

**A806782..4**

Bidet lid.

**A806780..4**

Finishes:



### Dama Compact

Compact soft-closing bidet lid.

**A80678C..4**

Compact bidet lid.

**A80678B..4**

Finishes:



### Dama Retro

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806320..4**

Finishes:



### Debba Square

Supralit® soft-closing bidet lid.

**A8069D200B**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A8069D000B**

Finishes:



### Debba Round

Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806B2000B**

Finishes:



### Hall

Compact bidet lid.

**A806620004**

Finishes:

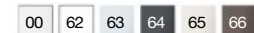


### Inspira Square

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806532..B**

Finishes:





**Inspira Round**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806522..B**

Finishes:



**Meridian**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A8062A2..B**

Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A8062A0..B**

Finishes:



**Meridian Compact**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A8062AC..B**

Compact Supralit® bidet lid.

**A8062AB..B**

Finishes:



**Nexo**

Soft-closing bidet lid.

**A806640004**

Finishes:



**Ona**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806E12001**

Supralit® cover for bidet.

**A806E10001**

Finishes:



**The Gap Square**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80647200B**

Supralit® cover for bidet.

**A80647000B**

Finishes:



**The Gap Square Compact**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806732..B**

Supralit® cover for bidet.

**A806730..B**

Finishes:



**The Gap Round**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D12..1**

Supralit® cover for bidet.

**A806D10..1**

Finishes:



**Tura**

Soft-closing bidet lid.

**A806F02..2**

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / Lids for Existing Bidets



### Victoria

Bidet lid.

A806390..4

Finishes:

00 15 17

## Bathroom Collections / Lids for Discontinued Bidets



### America

Bidet cover with stainless steel hinges.

A806490..4

Cover bidet lid with stainless steel hinges  
(cherry-like wood).

A806490M14

Finishes:

00 91



### Dama Senso

Bidet lid.

A806510..4

Finishes:

00 17



### Dama Senso Compact

Compact cover bidet lid.

A806511..4

Finishes:

00 17



### Georgia

Cover and ring for bidet.

A806411004

Ring for bidet.

A806418004

Finishes:

00



### Giralda

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806460..4

Finishes:

00 17



### Happening

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806560..4

Finishes:

00 17

## Bathroom Collections / Lids for Discontinued Bidets



### Khroma

Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806652...

Finishes:



### Meridian

Bidet lid.

A806361.4

Finishes:



### Sidney

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806380004

Finishes:



### Veranda

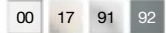
Ring for bidet.

A806448..4

Ring for bidet (cherry-like wood).

A806448M14

Finishes:



### Veronica

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

A806379004

Finishes:



### Victoria

Bidet lid.

A806300..4

Finishes:



## Spare Parts / Hinges for Bidets

---

### Hinges for Bidets

|                  | Types of hinges | For bidet                 |            |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|
| For Bidet Lid    | Steel           | Dama Retro                | AI0007700R |
|                  |                 | Dama Senso, America       | AI0002800R |
|                  |                 | Dama Senso compact        | AI0003500R |
|                  |                 | Sidney, Georgia           | AI0008000R |
|                  |                 | Giralda                   | AI0002300R |
|                  |                 | Meridian                  | AI0007800R |
|                  |                 | Meridian-N                | AI0004500R |
|                  |                 | Meridian-N (soft closing) | AI0004100R |
|                  |                 | Victoria (806390)         | AI0003000R |
|                  |                 | Victoria (806300)         | AI0008100R |
|                  | Chrome          | Atlanta                   | AI0007500R |
|                  |                 | Hall                      | AI0003600R |
|                  |                 | Happening                 | AI0009400R |
| For urinal cover | Steel           | Urinett                   | AI0005300R |

### Fixing Kit Hinges

|               |             |                   |            |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| For Bidet Lid | Common for: | Dama Retro        | AI0008400R |
|               |             | Meridian, Georgia | AI0008500R |
|               |             | Meridian-N        | AI0004200R |
|               |             | Sidney, Georgia   | AI0008800R |
|               |             | Gondola           | AI0008700R |
|               |             | Veronica          | AI0008600R |

### Plastic Buffers

|            |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
| Bidet Lids | For all collections (except Georgia) (2 units) | AI0009000R |
|            | Urinett (2 units)                              | AI0009000R |



# Other Basins



## Other Basins / Wall-hung Basins

### Dash

Stonex® wall-hung basin with 100 mm countertop and tap hole.

**A2W8024000** 650 mm

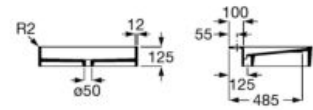
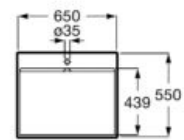
Finishes:

00

N



STONEX®



### Dash

Stonex® wall-hung basin with 50 mm countertop, without tap hole.

**A2W8025000** 650 mm

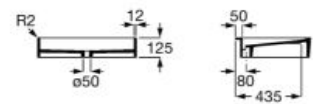
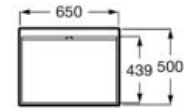
Finishes:

00

N



STONEX®



### Diverta

Ceramic wall-hung or over countertop basin.

**A327110000** 750 mm

**A327111000** 470 mm

Optional:

Towel rail. 750 mm and 470 mm basins admit towel rail in both sides

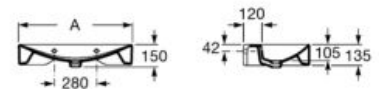
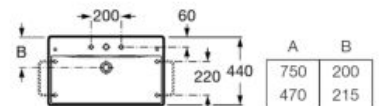
**A840597001**

Finishes:

00



○ ● ○



### Ibis

Compact ceramic wall-hung basin.

**A320841001** 440 mm

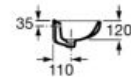
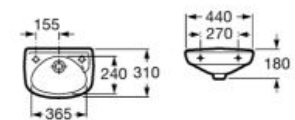
Finishes:

00



COMPACT

○ ○



**Ohtake**

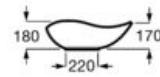
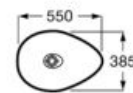
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole.

A327A13..0 550 mm

Finishes:



N



**Ohtake**

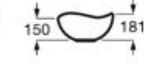
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole.

A327A15..0 380 mm

Finishes:



N



**Ohtake**

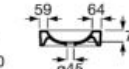
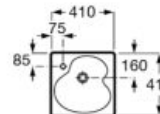
Ceramic over countertop basin with pre-punched tap hole.

A327A14..0 410 mm  
Check availability when placing the order.

Finishes:



N

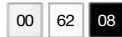


**Horizon Dash**

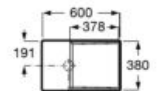
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole.

A327279..B 600 mm

Finishes:



N



**Horizon View**

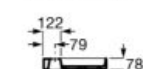
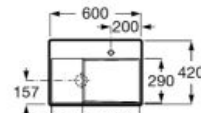
Fineceramic® over countertop basin with pre-punched tap holes.

A327274..B 600 mm

Finishes:



N

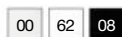


**Horizon Geometric**

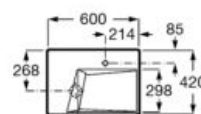
Fineceramic® over countertop basin with pre-punched tap holes.

A327276..B 600 mm

Finishes:



N



## Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

### Bol

Ceramic over countertop basin without tap hole.

A327876000 420 mm

Finishes:

00



### Bol

Ceramic over countertop basin without tap hole.

A32787K..0 380 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08



### Bol

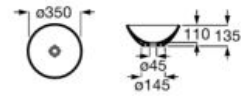
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole.

A32787L..0 350 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08



### Bol

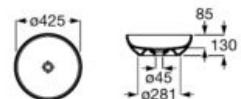
Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole.

A32787M..0 425 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08



### Optica

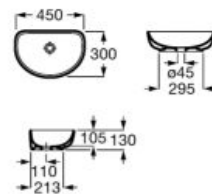
Ceramic over countertop basin without tap hole.

A327C10..0 450 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08



**Optica**

Ceramic over countertop basin without tap hole.

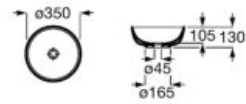
**A327C12..0** 350 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



**Optica**

Ceramic over countertop basin without tap hole.

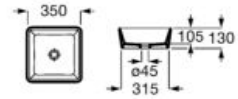
**A327B12..0** 350 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



**Optica**

Ceramic over countertop basin without tap hole.

**A327B15..0** 350 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



**Terra**

Fineceramic® over countertop basin without tap hole.

**A32787N..0** 390 mm

Check availability when placing the order

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



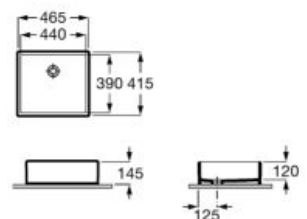
**Sofia**

Ceramic over countertop basin.

**A327720000** 465 mm

Finishes:

00



## Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

### Diverta

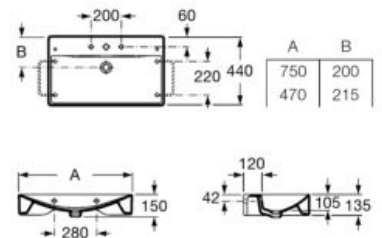
Ceramic wall-hung or over countertop basin.

A327110000 750 mm

A327111000 470 mm

Finishes:

00



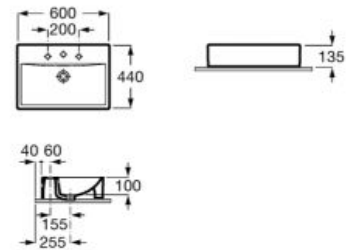
### Diverta

Ceramic over countertop basin. Glazed on four sides.

A32711G000 600 mm

Finishes:

00



## Other Basins / In Countertop Basins

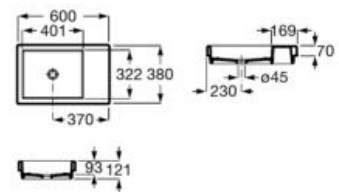
### Horizon Skyline

Fineceramic® in countertop basin without tap hole.

A327275..B 600 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



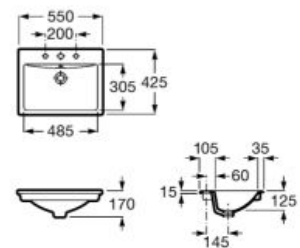
### Diverta

Ceramic in countertop basin.

A327116000 550 mm

Finishes:

00



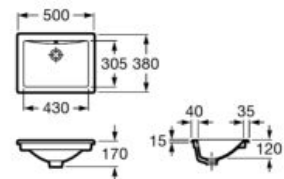
### Diverta

Ceramic in countertop or under countertop basin.

A327114000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



## Other Basins / In Countertop Basins

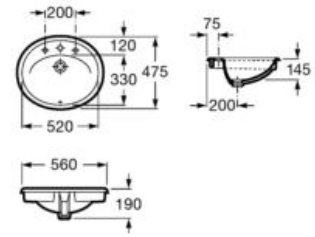
### Java

Ceramic in countertop basin.

A327863000 560 mm

Finishes:

00



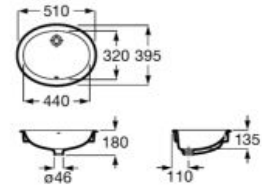
### Neo Selene

Ceramic in countertop or under countertop ceramic basin.

A322307000 510 mm

Finishes:

00



## Other Basins / Under Countertop Basins

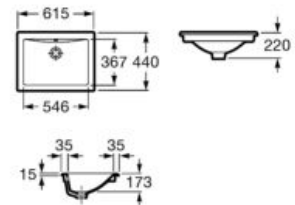
### Diverta

Ceramic under countertop basin.

A32711M000 615 mm

Finishes:

00



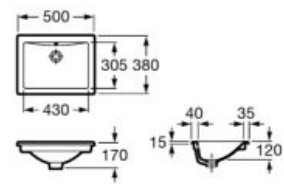
### Diverta

Ceramic in countertop or under countertop basin.

A327114000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



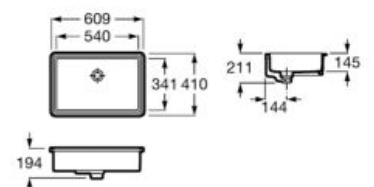
### Sofia

Ceramic under countertop basin.

A327722000 609 mm

Finishes:

00



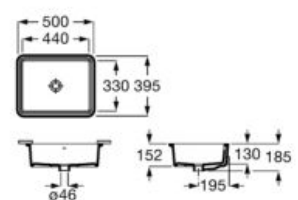
### Sofia

Ceramic under countertop basin.

A327723000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



## Other Basins / Under Countertop Basins

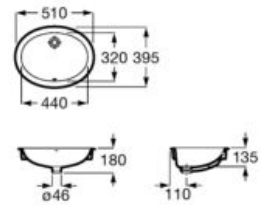
### Neo Selene

Ceramic in countertop or under countertop ceramic basin.

A322307000 510 mm

Finishes:

00



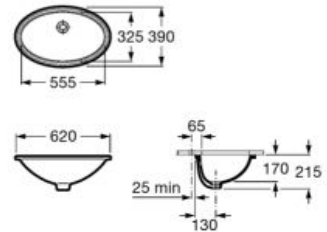
### Grand Berna

Ceramic under countertop basin. Glazed on two sides.

A327899000 620 mm

Finishes:

00



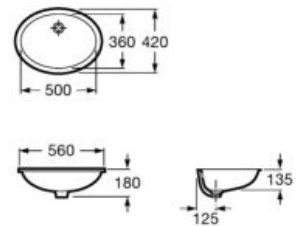
### Berna

Ceramic under countertop basin.

A327871001 560 mm

Finishes:

00



## Other Basins / Semi-recessed Basins

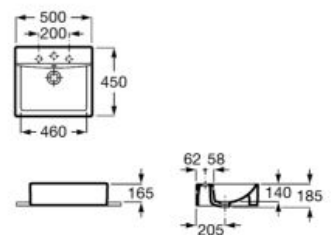
### Diverta

Ceramic semi-recessed basin.

A32711S000 500 mm

Finishes:

00





## Other Basins / 2 in 1 Basins (Basin + WC)

### W+W

Ceramic wall-hung WC and basin. Includes seat and cover and Singles basin faucet.

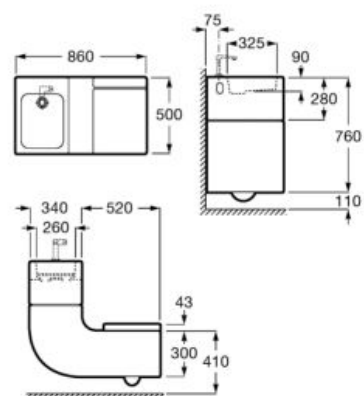
A893020001 860 mm

Finishes:

00



Ø6/3L





# Roca Installation Systems

---

## Roca Installation Systems

Finishes Quick Guide

166

---

## Duplo Installation Systems

168

---

### One Operating Plates

175

PL1 Single

175

PL2 Single

175

PL3 PRO Single

175

PL1 Dual

175

PL2 Dual

175

PL3 PRO Dual

176

PL4 Dual

176

PL5 Dual

176

PL6 Dual

176

PL7 Dual

176

PL10 Dual

177

PL10 PRO Dual

177

PL10 Dual Pneumatic

178

### S Operating Plates

178

PS1 Dual

178

PS2 Dual

178

PS3 Dual

178

PS4 Dual

178

PS5 Dual

179

---

### One Electronic Operating Plates

179

PL3-E PRO Dual Electronic

179

PL10-E Dual Electronic

179

PL10-E PRO Dual Electronic

180

EP-1 Dual Electronic

180

EP-2 Dual Electronic

180

EP-3 Dual Electronic

180

### S Electronic Operating Plates

180

EPS-1 Dual Electronic

180

# Installation systems

Roca's installation systems are meticulously designed to seamlessly fit into any bathroom. These space-saving systems offer adaptable features and a range of solutions, including silent flush and adjustable options to ensure effortless installation. Water-saving is core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems.



Water and energy-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems



## Key Benefits

---

**Compact solutions.** Models that allow wall installation in spaces with a low fastening depth.

**Resistance.** Guaranteed static resistance of up to 400 kg.

**Durability.** High performance flush valve with 200,000 actuation cycles guaranteed.

**Noise reduction.** Features noise-reducing components.

**Easy maintenance.** Easy plate assembly and maintenance with convenient access to the inside of the cistern.

**Versatility.** For any type of installation, including fixation holes for wood and metal profiles. Smart toilet solutions available.

**Adjustable.** Easy height adjustment with a 0-200 mm brake system. Position and angle of outlet pipe can also be adjusted.

**Water saving.** Flushing volume is easily adjusted, various dual flush configurations and flow restrictors available.

## Finishes

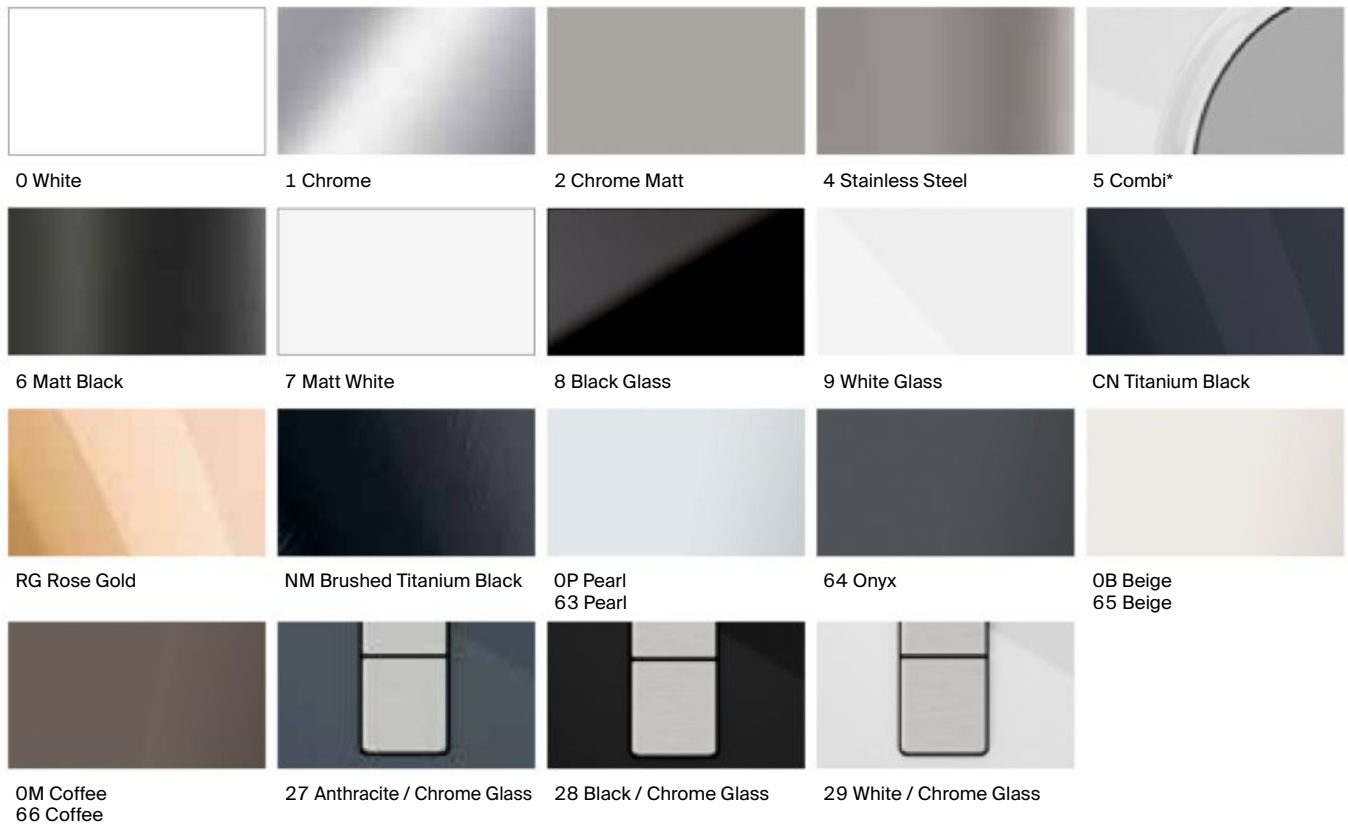
---

**Matt Colours.** Wide range of finishes matching other products with the same finishes.

**PVD finishes.** With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant finish.

**Glass.** Operating plates with sophisticated glass finishes.

## Quick Guide / Operating Plates Finishes



| Operating plates                   | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5* | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | CN | RG | NM | OP | OB | OM | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 27 | 28 | 29 |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| PL1 Single                         | • |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL2 Single                         | • |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL3 PRO Single                     |   |   |   | • |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL1 Dual                           | • | • | • |   | •  |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL2 Dual                           | • | • | • |   | •  |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL3 PRO Dual                       |   |   |   | • |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL4 Dual                           | • | • | • |   | •  |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL5 Dual                           | • | • | • |   | •  |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL6 Dual                           | • | • | • |   | •  |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL7 Dual                           |   |   |   |   |    | • | • | • | • |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL10 Dual                          | • | • | • |   | •  | • | • | • | • | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |    | •  |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL10 PRO Dual                      |   |   |   | • |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL10 Dual Pneumatic                | • |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PS1 Dual                           | • | • | • |   |    | • |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PS2 Dual                           | • | • | • |   |    | • |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PS3 Dual                           | • | • | • |   |    | • |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PS4 Dual                           | • | • | • | • |    | • |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | • |
| PS5 Dual                           | • | • | • |   |    | • |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| <b>Electronic operating plates</b> |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL3-E PRO Dual                     |   |   |   | • |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL10-E Dual                        |   |   |   | • |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| PL10-E PRO Dual                    |   |   |   | • |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| EP-1 Dual                          |   |   |   |   |    |   |   | • |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| EP-2 Dual                          |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | • |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| EP-3 Dual                          |   |   |   |   |    |   |   | • | • |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  |    |    |    |    |   |
| EPS-1 Dual                         |   |   |   |   |    |   |   | • |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |

\*White with chrome matt push button



Ona wall-hung WC, bidet and bidet mixer, Duplo WC One and PL7 dual operating plate.



## Installation Systems / Duplo

### Duplo WC One

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth 107 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow  $\text{\O}90/\text{\O}110$ . Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included).

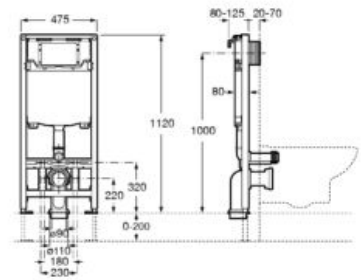
**A890070020**



$\text{\O}6/3\text{L}$

$\text{\O}4.5/3\text{L}$

$\text{\O}4/2\text{L}$



### Duplo WC One Compact

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth 90 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow  $\text{\O}90/\text{\O}110$ . Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included).

**A890073020**

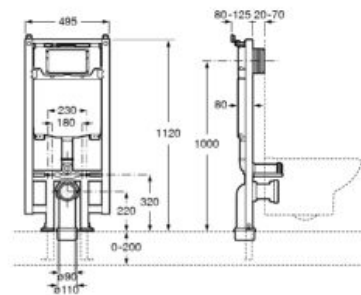


COMPACT

$\text{\O}6/3\text{L}$

$\text{\O}4.5/3\text{L}$

$\text{\O}4/2\text{L}$



### Duplo WC One Freestanding

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. A supporting wall is not necessary. Elbow  $\text{\O}90/\text{\O}110$ . Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate. (not included).

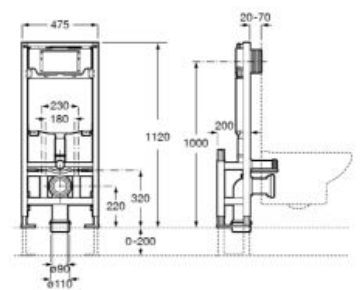
**A890077020**



$\text{\O}6/3\text{L}$

$\text{\O}4.5/3\text{L}$

$\text{\O}4/2\text{L}$





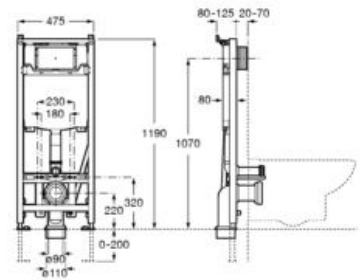
**Duplo WC One Smart**

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth of 107 mm, height 1,190 mm and elbow Ø90/Ø110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash®. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Metallic profile with a resistance capacity of 400 kg. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included).

**A890078020**



Ø6/3L  
Ø4.5/3L  
Ø4/2L



**Duplo S**

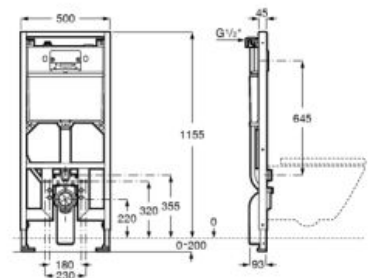
Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth 90 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included).

**A8900A0020**

N



Ø6/3L  
Ø4.5/3L  
Ø4/2L



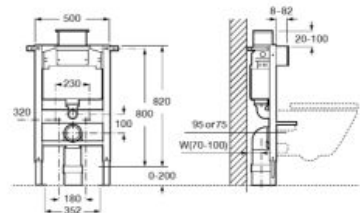
**Duplo WC Underwindow**

Built-in structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 160 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Side hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included). Adaptation kit required for the installation of the operating plate.

**A890121010**



Ø6/3L  
Ø4.5/3L  
Ø4/2L



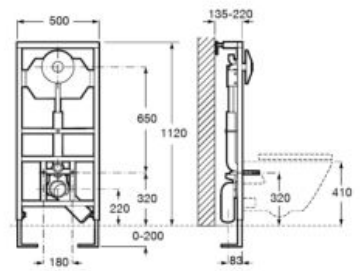
## Duplo WC Fluxor-E (Electronic)

Built-in structure with dual flush valve and installation accessories, minimum depth of 140 mm, elbow Ø90/100. Electronic and manual operation. Axial distance of 180 mm.

A890092200



Ø6/3L



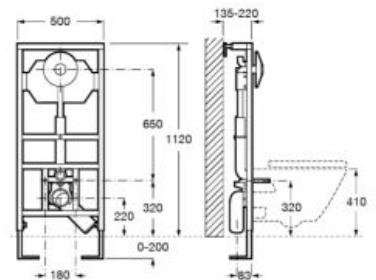
## Duplo WC Fluxor

Built-in structure for wall-hung WC with dual flush valve and installation accessories, minimum depth of 140 mm. Axial distance of 180 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm. Elbow Ø90/100.

A890092100



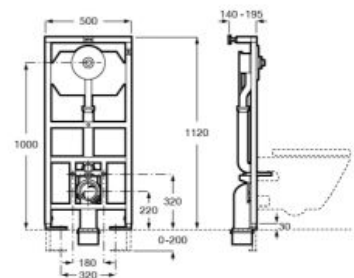
Ø6/3L



## Duplo WC Fluxor Single Flush

Built-in structure with single flush valve and installation accessories, minimum depth of 140 mm, elbow Ø90/100. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm.

A890092300



**Basic WC One Compact**

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Upper hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included).

A890070120

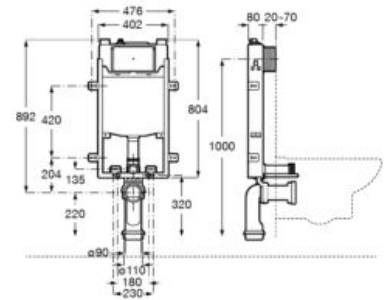


COMPACT

Ø6/3L

Ø4.5/3L

Ø4/2L



**Basic Tank One Compact**

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for single floorstanding toilets, minimum depth of 80 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Upper hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included).

A890070200

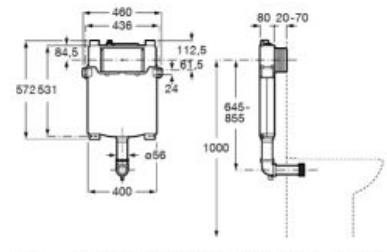


COMPACT

Ø6/3L

Ø4.5/3L

Ø4/2L



**Basic Tank Underwindow**

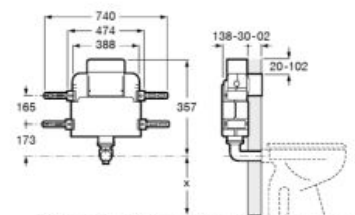
Low height concealed cistern for single floorstanding toilets with dual flush valve and installation accessories, minimum depth of 140 mm. Side hydraulic connection. Allows front or top activation. To be completed with a compatible Roca operating plate (not included) and adaptation kit for plates.

A890121200



Ø6/3L

Ø4.5/3L

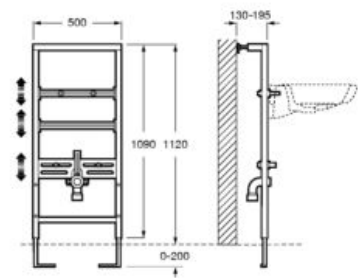


## Installation Systems / Duplo

### Duplo Basin

Built-in structure for basin. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

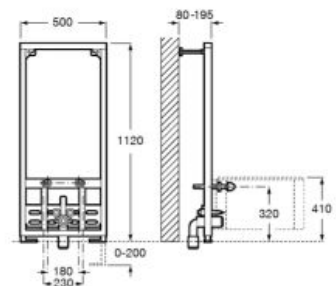
A890093000



### Duplo Bidet

Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

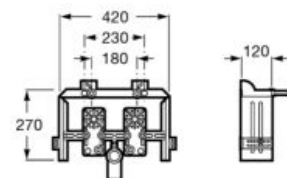
A890091200



### Basic Bidet

Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 120 mm. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

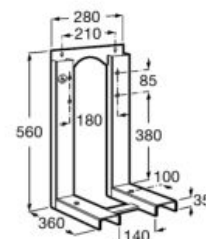
A890091100



### Supporting Frame

Built-in structure for toilet and bidet. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg.

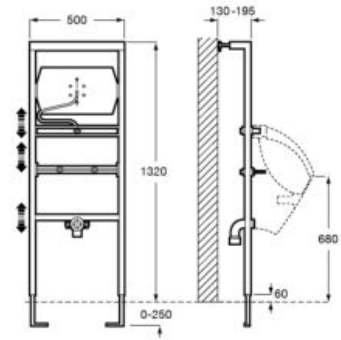
A822091001



**Duplo Urinal Universal**

Built-in structure for urinal. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 130 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

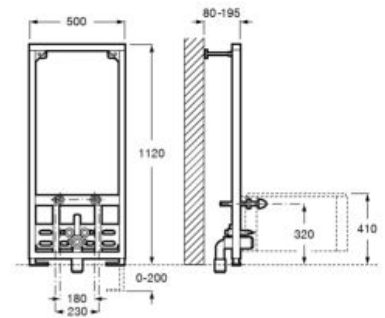
**A890094100**



**Duplo Accessible**

Built-in structure for fixing a grab bar. Designed to adapt to one side of the Duplo systems. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 100 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm.

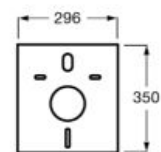
**A890090600**



**Silent In-Wall**

Noise absorption joint for wall-hung toilet or bidet. Prevents sound propagation of solid structures with the toilet or bidet.

**A890063000**



**Elbow**

Offset elbow to adapt wall-hung toilets to floor drain installation.

**A892027000**



### Adaptation Kits

Adaptation kit for PL3 / PL5 operating plates.  
Not valid for electronic plates.

**A890064010**

Adaptation kit for the rest of the plates. Not  
valid for electronic plates, PL3 / PL5.

**A890064000**



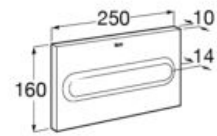
**PL1 Single**

Single flush operating plate for concealed cistern for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A890195100**

Finishes:

00



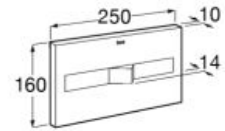
**PL2 Single**

Single flush operating plate for concealed cistern for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A890196100**

Finishes:

00



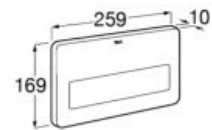
**PL3 PRO Single**

Vandal-proof stainless steel single flush operating plate for concealed cistern for Roca One Installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A890197104**

Finishes:

04



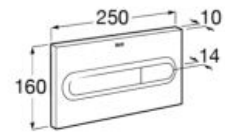
**PL1 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A8901950..**

Finishes:

00 01 02 05



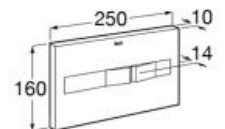
**PL2 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A8901960..**

Finishes:

00 01 02 05





## Installation Systems / Operating Plates

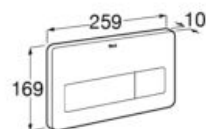
### PL3 PRO Dual

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890197004

Finishes:

04



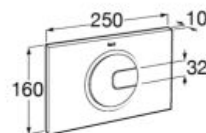
### PL4 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8901980..

Finishes:

00 01 02 05



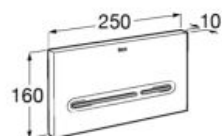
### PL5 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8901990..

Finishes:

00 01 02 05



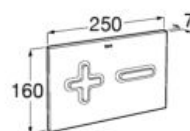
### PL6 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8901850..

Finishes:

00 01 02 05



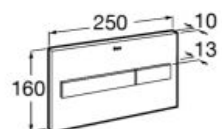
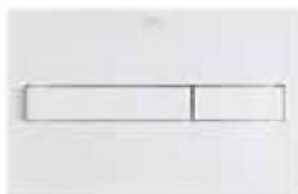
### PL7 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. Matt finish. No tools required for installation.

A8901882..

Finishes:

07 06

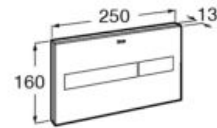


**PL7 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. Glass finish. No tools required for installation.

**A8901883..**

Finishes:

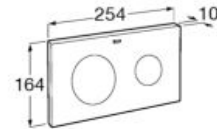
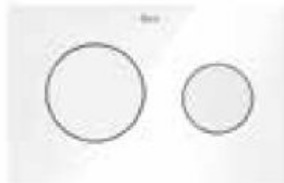
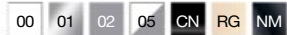


**PL10 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A8901890..**

Finishes:

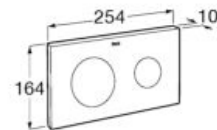


**PL10 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. Matt finish. No tools required for installation.

**A8901892..**

Finishes:

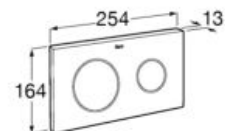


**PL10 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. Glass finish. No tools required for installation.

**A8901893..**

Finishes:

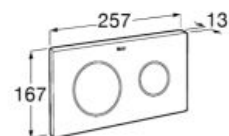


**PL10 PRO Dual**

Vandal-proof. Dual flush operating plate for Roca One installation systems. No tools required for installation. Includes additional direct fixing.

**A890189304**

Finishes:



## Installation Systems / Operating Plates

### PL10 Dual Pneumatic

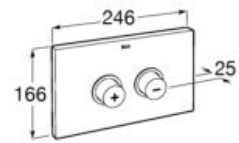
Dual flush operating plate with pneumatic activation for Roca One installation systems. Includes mechanism kit. No tools required for installation.

A890166000

Finishes:

00

N



### PS1 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Cable technology. No tools required for installation.

A8902253..

Finishes:

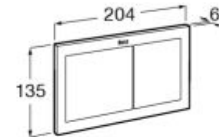
00

01

02

06

N



### PS2 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Cable technology. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..

Finishes:

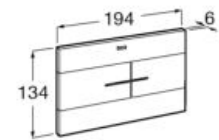
00

01

02

06

N



### PS3 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Cable technology. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..

Finishes:

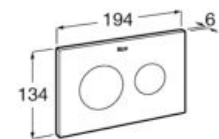
00

01

02

06

N



### PS4 Dual

Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902213..

Finishes:

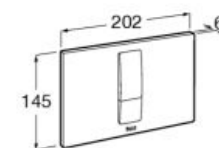
00

01

02

06

N



**PS4 Dual**

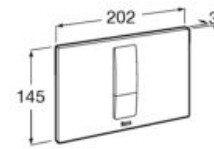
Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Glass finish. No tools required for installation.

**A8902213..**

Finishes:



N



**PS4 Dual**

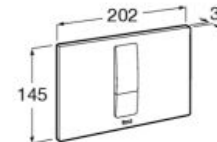
Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Stainless Steel. No tools required for installation.

**A890221304**

Finishes:



N



**PS5 Dual**

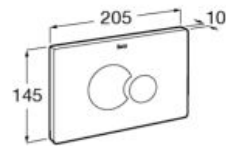
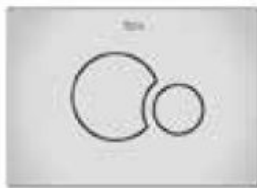
Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Cable technology. No tools required for installation.

**A8902223..**

Finishes:



N

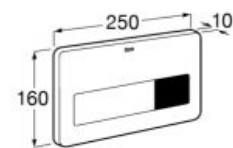


Installation Systems / Electronic Operating Plates

**PL3-E PRO Dual Electronic**

Electronic stainless steel operating plate for Roca One installation systems. With automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) or manual dual flush. No tools required for installation. Includes additional direct fixing.

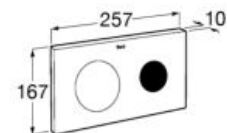
**A890097500**



**PL10-E Dual Electronic**

Electronic stainless steel operating plate for Roca One installation systems. With automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) dual flush. No tools required for installation. Includes additional direct fixing.

**A890189510**

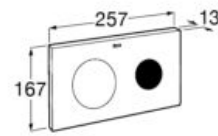


## Installation Systems / Electronic Operating Plates

### PL10-E PRO Dual Electronic

Electronic stainless steel operating plate for Roca One installation systems. With automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) or manual dual flush. No tools required for installation. Includes additional direct fixing.

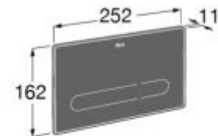
A890189500



### EP-1 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass finished operating plate for Roca One installation systems with automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice. Application for private or semi-public spaces.

A890104008



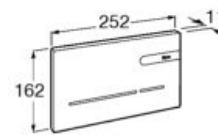
Finishes:

08

### EP-2 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass finished operating plate for Roca One installation systems with automatic (Autoflush by presence sensor) or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice. Application for private or semi-public spaces.

A890104009



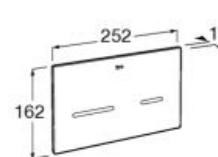
Finishes:

09

### EP-3 Dual Electronic

Electronic operating plate for Roca One installation systems with touchless (hand detection) dual flush. Application for private or semi-public spaces.

A8901043..



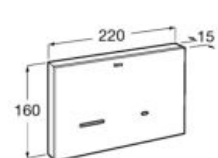
Finishes:

19 18 63 64 65 66

### EP-S1 Dual Electronic

Electronic dual flush operating plate, glass finish with dual automatic (Autoflush with presence sensor) or touchless flush and lighting for Roca S installations systems.

A890231018



Finishes:

18



PL10 Dual operating plate, The Gap compact wall-hung WC, Hotels accessories.







# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting

---

## Furniture Collections

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Collections Quick Guide</b> | <b>186</b> |
| <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b>    | <b>190</b> |
| <hr/>                          |            |
| Horizon                        | 192        |
| Prisma                         | 194        |
| Lander                         | 200        |
| Tenue                          | 202        |
| Romea                          | 204        |
| Optica                         | 206        |
| Aleyda                         | 208        |
| Tenet                          | 214        |
| Mini Pro                       | 218        |
| Mini                           | 219        |
| Savana                         | 220        |
| Column units                   | 222        |
| <hr/>                          |            |
| <b>Furniture Accessories</b>   | <b>224</b> |

---

## Mirrors and Lighting

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Cabinet Mirrors</b>                | <b>228</b> |
| Eidos                                 | 228        |
| Luna                                  | 228        |
| Mini                                  | 229        |
| <hr/>                                 |            |
| <b>Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors</b> | <b>229</b> |
| Eidos                                 | 229        |
| Iridia                                | 229        |
| Luna Ambient                          | 230        |
| Luna                                  | 230        |
| Victoria                              | 231        |
| Hotels                                | 231        |
| <hr/>                                 |            |
| <b>Lighting</b>                       | <b>231</b> |
| Smartlight                            | 231        |
| Starlight                             | 231        |

# Furniture Collections

Transform the look  
and feel of your  
bathroom space



With over 100 years of knowledge and expertise, Roca is Europe's leader in the production and manufacturing of bathroom furniture. Using new technologies and innovative designs, including proprietary finishes, quality materials, and enhanced hardware solutions, Roca's extensive catalogue of bathroom furniture transforms the look and feel of any bathroom space. Furniture units, auxiliary columns and accessories all meet the highest standards in versatility, accessibility and style, with an ongoing commitment to sustainability and social responsibility.

## Key Benefits

---

**Quality.** Exquisite finishes, innovative materials and fine elements such as solid wood, marble or quartz.

**Styles.** Extensive catalogue of designs for every interior design project.

**Resistance.** High quality guides and hinges that guarantee 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

**Adaptability.** Diverse selection of sizes and typologies for all kinds of spaces and needs.

**Broad range.** Broad range of options including Unik solutions that encompass a base unit and basin, and Pack solutions featuring Unik and matching mirror.

**Complementary products.** Large variety of base units, basins, auxiliary units (such as column or top units), mirrors, and spotlights.

**Comfort.** Soft close system for drawers and doors to avoid bangs and noises.

**Functionality.** Fully extractable drawers allow easy access to the interior space. Drawers glide smoothly and securely.

**Adjustable.** High-quality door hinges enable easy adjustments in terms of height, depth, or sideways positioning. Reversible auxiliary units allow for left or right installation.

**Capacity.** Large drawers without a cut-out for the syphon provide generous storage volume.

**Order.** Drawers with built-in dividers, hidden compartments and organising boxes that enable a more optimal distribution of the contents.

# Quick Guide / Furniture



|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 160 | Beyond 160 x 50,5<br>p.41 | Beyond 160 x 50,5<br>p.41 | Beyond 160 x 50,5<br>p.41  | Beyond 160 x 50,5<br>p.42  | Beyond 160 x 50,5<br>p.42  | The Gap 160 x 46<br>p.100 |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 140 | Beyond 140 x 50,5<br>p.41 | Beyond 140 x 50,5<br>p.42 | Beyond 140 x 50,5<br>p.42  | Beyond 140 x 50,5<br>p.43  | Beyond 140 x 50,5<br>p.43  | Savana 140 x 50<br>p.221  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 120 | The Gap 140 x 46<br>p.100 |                           |                            |                            |                            | 130                       | Carmen 130 x 49,5<br>p.49 |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 120 | Beyond 120 x 50,5<br>p.41 | Beyond 120 x 50,5<br>p.42 | Beyond 120 x 50,5<br>p.42  | Beyond 120 x 50,5<br>p.43  | Beyond 120 x 50,5<br>p.43  | Savana 120 x 50<br>p.221  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 120 | Ona 120 x 46<br>p.82      | Prisma 120 x 46<br>p.195  | Prisma 120 x 46<br>p.196   | Prisma 120 x 46<br>p.199   | The Gap 120 x 46<br>p.96   | The Gap 120 x 46<br>p.98  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 120 | The Gap 120 x 46<br>p.100 | Aleyda 120 x 46<br>p.209  | Aleyda 120 x 46<br>p.210   | Victoria 120 x 46<br>p.131 | Victoria 120 x 46<br>p.131 | Tenet 120 x 46<br>p.215   |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 120 | Tenet 120 x 46<br>p.215   | 110                       |                            | Prisma 110 x 46<br>p.195   | Prisma 110 x 46<br>p.197   | Prisma 110 x 46<br>p.199  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 120 | The Gap 110 x 46<br>p.101 |                           |                            |                            |                            | 130                       | The Gap 110 x 46<br>p.101 |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 100 | Beyond 100 x 50,5<br>p.41 | Beyond 100 x 50<br>p.41   | Beyond 100 x 50,5<br>p.41  | Beyond 100 x 50,5<br>p.42  | Beyond 100 x 50,5<br>p.43  | Savana 100 x 50<br>p.221  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 100 | Inspira 100 x 49<br>p.54  | Inspira 100 x 49<br>p.54  | Inspira 100 x 48,3<br>p.54 | Ona 100 x 46<br>p.82       | Ona 100 x 46<br>p.83       | Ona 100 x 46<br>p.84      |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 100 | Ona 100 x 46<br>p.85      | Lander 100 x 46<br>p.201  | Lander 100 x 46<br>p.201   | Romea 100 x 46<br>p.205    | Aleyda 100 x 46<br>p.209   | Aleyda 100 x 46<br>p.210  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 100 | Aleyda 100 x 46<br>p.211  | Aleyda 100 x 46<br>p.211  | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.96   | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.96   | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.97   | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.98  |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |
| 100 | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.97  | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.98  | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.99   | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.99   | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.101  | The Gap 100 x 46<br>p.101 |                           |
|     |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |



100

**The Gap 100 x 46**  
p.101



**Tenet 100 x 46**  
p.215



**Tenet 100 x 46**  
p.216



**Tenue 100 x 46**  
p.203



**Tenue 100 x 46**  
p.203



**Optica 100 x 45,5**  
p.207



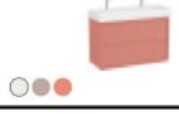
**Optica 100 x 45,5**  
p.207



**Victoria 100 x 46**  
p.131



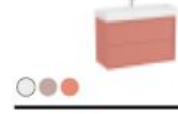
**Tura 100 x 43**  
p.64



**Tura 100 x 43**  
p.64



**Tura 100 x 43**  
p.64



**Tura 100 x 43**  
p.65



90

**Horizon 90 x 49,4**  
p.193



**Prisma 90 x 46**  
p.195



**Prisma 90 x 46**  
p.197



**Prisma 90 x 46**  
p.199



**The Gap 90 x 46**  
p.101



80

**Beyond 80 x 50,5**  
p.41



**Beyond 80 x 50**  
p.41



**Carmen 80 x 50**  
p.49



**Carmen 80 x 50**  
p.49



**Savana 80 x 50**  
p.221



**Inspira 80 x 49**  
p.54



**Inspira 80 x 49**  
p.54



**Inspira 80 x 48,3**  
p.54



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.82



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.82



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.83



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.83



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.84



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.85



**Ona 80 x 46**  
p.85



**Prisma 80 x 46**  
p.196



**Prisma 80 x 46**  
p.197



**Prisma 80 x 46**  
p.199



**Lander 80 x 46**  
p.201



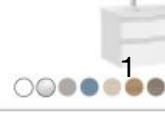
**Romea 80 x 46**  
p.205



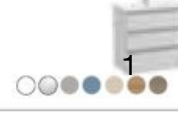
**The Gap 80 x 46**  
p.97



**The Gap 80 x 46**  
p.98



**The Gap 80 x 46**  
p.99



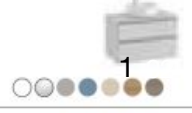
**The Gap 80 x 46**  
p.97



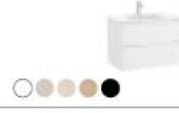
**The Gap 80 x 46**  
p.99



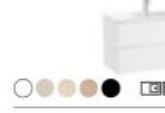
**The Gap 80 x 46**  
p.101



**Aleyda 80 x 46**  
p.209



**Aleyda 80 x 46**  
p.210



**Aleyda 80 x 46**  
p.211



**Aleyda 80 x 46**  
p.211



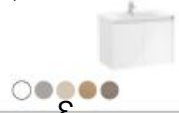
**Tenet 80 x 46**  
p.215



**Tenet 80 x 46**  
p.216



**Tenet 80 x 46**  
p.216



**Tenue 80 x 46**  
p.203



**Optica 80 x 45,5**  
p.207



**Optica 80 x 45,5**  
p.207



**Victoria 80 x 46**  
p.131



**Victoria 80 x 46**  
p.132



**Victoria 80 x 46**  
p.132



**Tura 80 x 43**  
p.64



**Tura 80 x 43**  
p.65



**Tura 80 x 43**  
p.65



**The Gap Cpt. 80 x 38**  
p.100



**The Gap Cpt. 80x 38**  
p.100



**Aleyda Cpt. 80 x 38**  
p.212



**Aleyda Cpt. 80 x 38**  
p.212

























# Quick Guide / Furniture



|    |  |   |   |  |                                      |  |  |
|----|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 70 | <b>Horizon 70 x 49,4</b><br>p.193<br>    | <b>The Gap 70 x 46</b><br>p.97<br>      | <b>The Gap 70 x 46</b><br>p.99<br>      | <b>Aleyda 70 x 46</b><br>p.209<br>       | <b>Aleyda 70 x 46</b><br>p.211<br>   | <b>Tenet 70 x 46</b><br>p.215<br>        |  |
|    | <b>Tenet 70 x 46</b><br>p.216<br>        | <b>Victoria 70 x 46</b><br>p.131<br>    | <b>Aleyda Cpt. 70 x 38</b><br>p.209<br> | <b>The Gap Cpt. 70 x 36</b><br>p.100<br> | 65                                   | <b>Ona 65 x 46</b><br>p.82<br>           |  |
| 60 | <b>Beyond 60 x 50,5</b><br>p.41<br>      | <b>Beyond 60 x 50</b><br>p.41<br>       | <b>Savana 60 x 50</b><br>p.221<br>      | <b>Inspira 60 x 49</b><br>p.54<br>       |                                      | <b>Inspira 60 x 49</b><br>p.54<br>       | <b>Inspira 60 x 48,3</b><br>p.54<br>     |
|    | <b>Ona 60 x 46</b><br>p.82<br>           | <b>Prisma 60 x 46</b><br>p.196<br>      | <b>Prisma 60 x 46</b><br>p.197<br>      | <b>Prisma 60 x 46</b><br>p.199<br>       | <b>Lander 60 x 46</b><br>p.201<br>   | <b>Romea 60 x 46</b><br>p.205<br>        |  |
|    | <b>The Gap 60 x 46</b><br>p.97<br>       | <b>The Gap 60 x 46</b><br>p.98<br>      | <b>The Gap 60 x 46</b><br>p.99<br>      | <b>The Gap 60 x 46</b><br>p.101<br>      | <b>Aleyda 60 x 46</b><br>p.209<br>   | <b>Aleyda 60 x 46</b><br>p.211<br>       |  |
|    | <b>Tenet 60 x 46</b><br>p.215<br>        | <b>Tenet 60 x 46</b><br>p.216<br>       | <b>Tenet 60 x 46</b><br>p.216<br>       | <b>Tenue 60 x 46</b><br>p.203<br>        | <b>Optica 60 x 45,5</b><br>p.207<br> | <b>Optica 60 x 45,5</b><br>p.207<br>     |  |
|    | <b>Victoria 60 x 46</b><br>p.131<br>     | <b>Victoria 60 x 46</b><br>p.132<br>    | <b>Victoria 60 x 46</b><br>p.132<br>    | <b>Tura 60 x 43</b><br>p.64<br>          | <b>Tura 60 x 43</b><br>p.65<br>      | <b>The Gap Cpt. 60 x 38</b><br>p.100<br> |  |
|    | <b>The Gap Cpt. 60 x 38</b><br>p.100<br> | <b>Aleyda Cpt. 60 x 38</b><br>p.212<br> | <b>Aleyda Cpt. 60 x 38</b><br>p.212<br> | <b>Ona Cpt. 60 x 36</b><br>p.83<br>      |                                      |  |  |
|    | 55<br>50                                 | <b>Ona 55 x 46</b><br>p.82<br>          | <b>Tura 55 x 43</b><br>p.65<br>         | <b>Tura 55 x 43</b><br>p.65<br>          | <b>Ona Cpt. 55 x 36</b><br>p.83<br>  | <b>Ona Cpt. 50 x 36</b><br>p.83<br>      | <b>The Gap Cpt. 50 x 38</b><br>p.100<br> |
|    |  | <b>Aleyda Cpt. 50 x 38</b><br>p.212<br> |   |  |                                      |  | 46                                       |
|    |  | <b>Mini Pro 46 x 26</b><br>p.218<br>    |   |  |                                      |  |  |
|    | 45                                       | <b>Tura 45 x 43</b><br>p.66<br>         | <b>Ona Cpt. 45 x 36</b><br>p.83<br>     | <b>Ona Cpt. 45 x 26</b><br>p.84<br>      | <b>Mini 45 x 26</b><br>p.219<br>     | 40                                       | <b>Ona Cpt. 40 x 32</b><br>p.84<br>      |
|    |  |   |   |  |                                      |  |  |



|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 190  | <p><b>Carmen</b> 190 x 37 x 45<br/>p.49</p>    |  |  |
| 175  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p><b>Delta</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.223</p>  </td> <td> <p><b>Delta</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.223</p>  </td> </tr> </table>       | <p><b>Delta</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.223</p>   | <p><b>Delta</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.223</p>   |
| <p><b>Delta</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.223</p>   | <p><b>Delta</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.223</p>    |  |  |
| 160  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p><b>Inspira</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.54</p>  </td> <td> <p><b>Lander</b> 160 x 31 x 40<br/>p.201</p>  </td> </tr> </table>     | <p><b>Inspira</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.54</p>  | <p><b>Lander</b> 160 x 31 x 40<br/>p.201</p>  |
| <p><b>Inspira</b> 175 x 30 x 40<br/>p.54</p>  | <p><b>Lander</b> 160 x 31 x 40<br/>p.201</p>   |  |  |
| 150  | <p><b>Extra</b> 150 x 35 x 25<br/>p.223</p>    |  |  |
| 140  | <p><b>Beyond</b> 140 x 30 x 40<br/>p.43</p>    |  |  |
| 120  | <p><b>Prisma</b> 120 x 20 x 35<br/>p.198</p>   |  |  |
| 75   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p><b>Delta</b> 75 x 15 x 35<br/>p.223</p>  </td> <td> <p><b>Extra</b> 75 x 35 x 25<br/>p.224</p>  </td> </tr> </table> | <p><b>Delta</b> 75 x 15 x 35<br/>p.223</p>  | <p><b>Extra</b> 75 x 35 x 25<br/>p.224</p>  |
| <p><b>Delta</b> 75 x 15 x 35<br/>p.223</p>  | <p><b>Extra</b> 75 x 35 x 25<br/>p.224</p>   |  |  |



## Quick Guide / Bathroom Furniture Finishes

|                      | Prisma | Lander | Tenue | Romea | Optica | Aleyda | Tenet | Mini Pro | Mini | Savana | Delta | Extra |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 153 Anthracite Grey  | •      |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 155 Textured Oak     |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          | •    |        |       |       |
| 156 Textured Sand    |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          | •    |        |       |       |
| 321 Ash Wood         | •      |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 322 White / Ash Wood | •      |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 402 City Oak         |        | •      |       |       |        |        | •     |          |      | •      |       | •     |
| 415 Satin White      |        |        |       | •     |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 417 Satin Dark Grey  |        |        |       | •     |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 422 Birch            |        |        |       |       |        |        |       | •        |      |        |       | •     |
| 434 Nordic Ash       |        | •      |       |       |        |        | •     |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 447 Arctic Grey      |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 509 Matt White       |        |        |       |       | •      | •      |       |          |      |        | •     | •     |
| 510 Sand Grey        |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        | •     |       |
| 511 Dark Elm         |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        | •     |       |
| 512 Light Oak        |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        | •     |       |
| 513 Matt Green       |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        | •     |       |
| 514 Pebble Grey      |        |        |       |       |        | •      |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 516 Glossy Grey      |        |        |       |       |        |        | •     |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 517 Walnut           |        |        |       |       | •      |        | •     |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 523 Matt Black       |        |        |       |       |        | •      |       | •        |      |        |       | •     |
| 524 Beige Wood       |        |        |       |       |        | •      |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 525 White Wood       |        |        |       |       |        | •      |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 529 Matt White       |        |        | •     |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 530 Pearl            |        |        | •     |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 531 Onyx             |        |        | •     |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 532 Matt Black       |        |        | •     |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 537 Dark Oak         |        |        |       |       | •      |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 538 Night Blue       |        |        | •     |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       |       |
| 541 Light Ash        |        |        |       |       | •      |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 547 Matt Grey        |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 548 Matt Blue        |        |        |       |       |        |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 549 Western Oak      |        |        |       |       |        |        |       | •        |      |        |       |       |
| 550 Concrete Grey    |        |        |       |       |        |        |       | •        |      |        |       |       |
| 551 Steel Blue       |        |        |       |       | •      |        |       |          |      |        |       | •     |
| 806 Glossy White     | •      | •      |       |       |        |        | •     | •        | •    | •      |       | •     |



153 Anthracite Grey



155 Textured Oak



156 Textured Sand



321 Ash Wood



322 White / Ash Wood



402 City Oak



415 Satin White



417 Satin Dark Grey



422 Birch



434 Nordic Ash



447 Arctic Grey



509/529 Matt White



510 Sand Grey



511 Dark Elm



512 Light Oak



513 Matt Green



514 Pebble Grey



516 Glossy Grey



517 Walnut



523/532 Matt Black



524 Beige Wood



525 White Wood



530 Pearl



531 Onyx



537 Dark Oak



538 Night Blue



541 Light Ash



547 Matt Grey



548 Matt Blue



549 Western Oak



550 Concrete Grey



551 Steel Blue



806 Glossy White

# Horizon

A fresati wood finish balanced with a cast marble countertop give this collection a distinguished look.



Unik - Base unit with one drawer, veined marble countertop and View over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

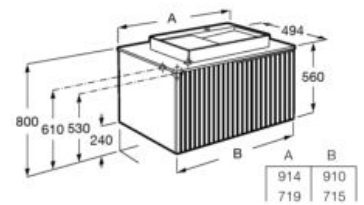
**A851949553** 900 mm  
Black

**A851948553** 700 mm  
Black

**A851949554** 900 mm  
White

**A851948554** 700 mm  
White

N



Unik - Base unit with one drawer, veined marble countertop and Dash over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

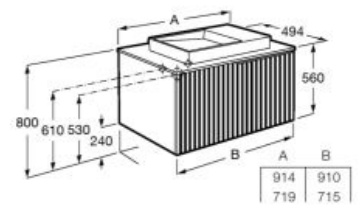
**A851955553** 900 mm  
Black

**A851954553** 700 mm  
Black

**A851955554** 900 mm  
White

**A851954554** 700 mm  
White

N



Unik - Base unit with one drawer, veined marble countertop and Geometric over countertop basin. Faucet not included.

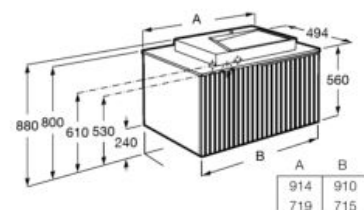
**A851953553** 900 mm  
Black

**A851952553** 700 mm  
Black

**A851953554** 900 mm  
White

**A851952554** 700 mm  
White

N



# Prisma

A bathroom cabinet with an ingenious design and thoughtful details to foster a harmonious and well-proportioned bathroom space.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



153  
Arctic Grey



321  
Ash Wood



322  
White / Ash Wood

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and double basin. Faucet not included.

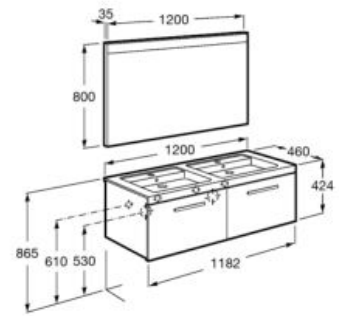
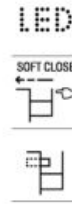
**A855950...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, double basin and Prisma Basic LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855934...** 1200 mm

Finishes:

806 321 322 153



Unik - Base unit with one drawer and asymmetric basin. Faucet not included.

**A855949...** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

**A855948...** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A855947...** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

**A855946...** 900 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with one drawer, asymmetric basin and Prisma Basic LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855933...** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

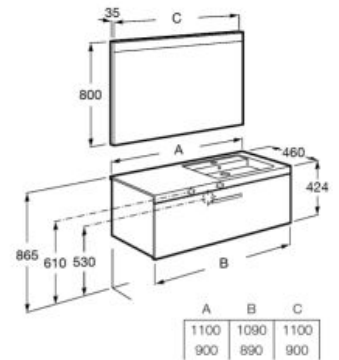
**A855932...** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A855931...** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

**A855930...** 900 mm  
Left hand basin

Finishes:

806 321 322 153



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Prisma

Unik - Base unit with one drawer and basin.  
Faucet not included.

**A855945...** 800 mm

**A855944...** 600 mm

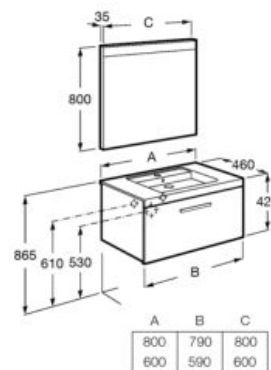
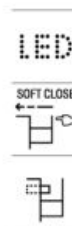
Pack - Base unit with one drawer, basin and Prisma Basic LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855929...** 800 mm

**A855928...** 600 mm

Finishes:

806 321 322 153



Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Faucet not included.

**A855957...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin and Prisma Basic LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855941...** 1200 mm

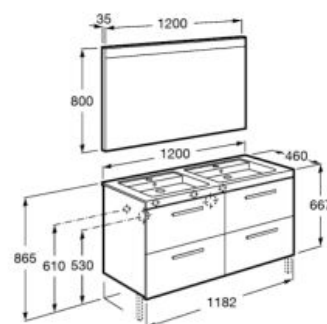
Optional:

Optional two leg set.

**A816764339**

Finishes:

806 321 322 153





Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin. Faucet not included.

**A855956...** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

**A855955...** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A855954...** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

**A855953...** 900 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, asymmetric basin and LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855940...** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

**A855939...** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A855938...** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

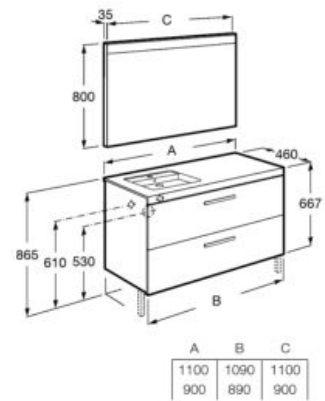
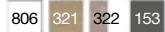
**A855937...** 900 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Optional two leg set.

**A816764339**

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Faucet not included.

**A855952...** 800 mm

**A855951...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin and Prisma Basic LED mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855936...** 800 mm

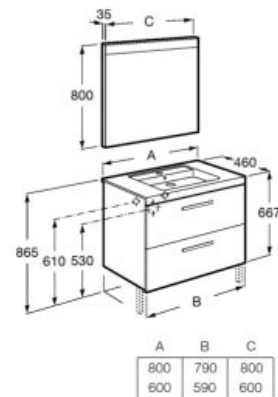
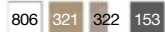
**A855935...** 600 mm

Optional:

Optional two leg set.

**A816764339**

Finishes:



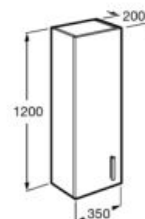
## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Prisma

Column unit with height adjustable shelves.  
Reversible.

**A856887...** 1200 mm

Finishes:

806 321 322 153



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327540000** 1200 mm

Optional:

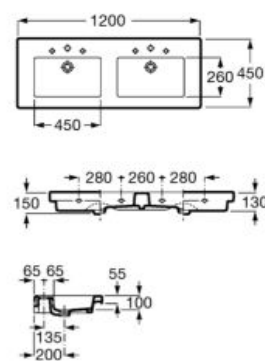
Right towel rail.

**A816758001** 425 mm  
Towel rack on the right

**A816759001** 425 mm  
Towel rack on the left

Finishes:

00



Asymmetric ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327541000** 1100 mm  
Right hand basin

**A327542000** 1100 mm  
Left hand basin

**A327543000** 900 mm  
Right hand basin

**A327544000** 900 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

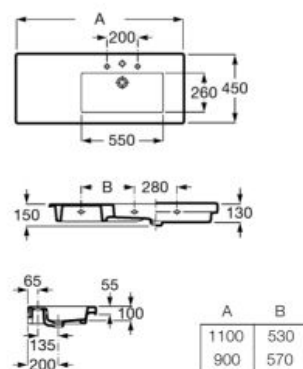
Towel rail.

**A816758001** 425 mm  
Towel rack on the right

**A816759001** 425 mm  
Towel rack on the left

Finishes:

00



Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327545000** 800 mm

**A327546000** 600 mm

Optional:

Towel rail.

**A816758001** 425 mm

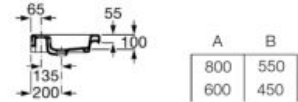
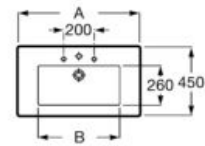
Towel rack on the right

**A816759001** 425 mm

Towel rack on the left

Finishes:

00



Base unit with integrated towel rail for in countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

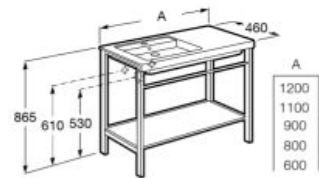
**A856750001** 1200 mm

**A856749001** 1100 mm

**A856748001** 900 mm

**A856747001** 800 mm

**A856746001** 600 mm



Mirror with upper and lower LED lighting and demister device, activated by motion sensors.

**A812277000** 1300 mm

**A812268000** 1200 mm

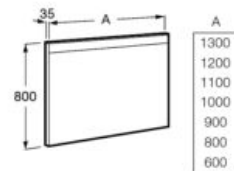
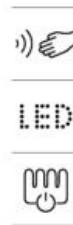
**A812267000** 1100 mm

**A812266000** 1000 mm

**A812265000** 900 mm

**A812264000** 800 mm

**A812263000** 600 mm



Prisma Basic - Mirror with upper LED lighting.

**A812262000** 1200 mm

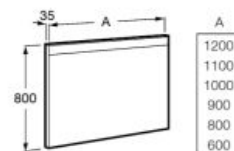
**A812261000** 1100 mm

**A812260000** 1000 mm

**A812259000** 900 mm

**A812258000** 800 mm

**A812257000** 600 mm



Optional:

Demister device.

**A812292000**

# Lander

A bathroom cabinet that embodies a refined minimalist aesthetic with clean lines, simple geometries and maximum practicality.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



434  
Nordic Ash



402  
City Oak

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Includes feet and wooden base. Faucet not included.

- A851426...** 1000 mm
- A851425...** 800 mm
- A851424...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers and basin, Eidos mirror and wooden base. Faucet not included.

- A851431...** 1000 mm
- A851430...** 800 mm
- A851429...** 600 mm

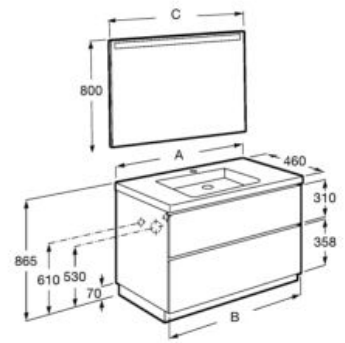
Optional:

Optional four legs set.

**A816824339**

Finishes:

- 806 434 402



| A    | B   | C    |
|------|-----|------|
| 1000 | 985 | 1000 |
| 800  | 785 | 800  |
| 600  | 585 | 600  |

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin and wooden base. Faucet not included.

- A851428...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851427...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin, Eidos mirror and wooden base. Faucet not included.

- A851433...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851432...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

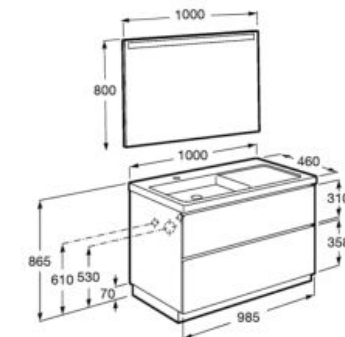
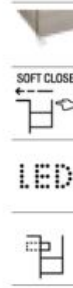
Optional:

Optional four legs set.

**A816824339**

Finishes:

- 806 434 402

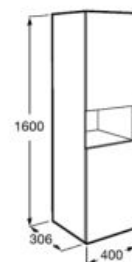


Column unit with height adjustable shelves and open shelf. Reversible.

- A857269...** 1600 mm

Finishes:

- 806 434 402



# Tenue

Modern and sophisticated bathroom cabinet in noble matt finishes an integrated Stonex® washbasin.



## Furniture finishes



529  
Matt White

530  
Pearl

538  
Night Blue

531  
Onyx

532  
Matt Black



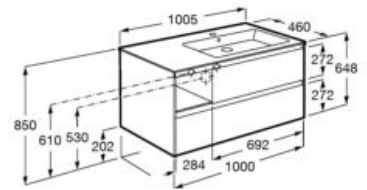
Unik - Base unit with two drawers, one open module and Stonex® basin in matt white finish on the right. Faucet not included.

**A851938...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

Finishes:

529 530 538 531 532

N



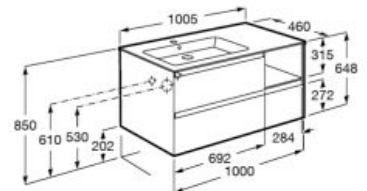
Unik - Base unit with two drawers, one open module and Stonex® basin in matt white finish on the left. Faucet not included.

**A851936...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

Finishes:

529 530 538 531 532

N



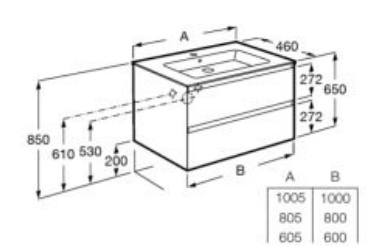
Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Stonex® basin in matt white finish. Faucet not included.

**A851935...** 1000 mm  
**A851934...** 800 mm  
**A851933...** 600 mm

Finishes:

529 530 538 531 532

N



Tenue base unit with two drawers and Stonex® basin, Luna ambient mirror, Meridian wall-hung WC, Tempo accessories, PL2 operating plate.

Dimensions in mm. Replace (...) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

529 Matt White 530 Pearl 531 Onyx 532 Matt Black 538 Night Blue

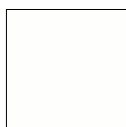


# Romea

Timeless and romantic design, this unit brings warmth to any bathroom space.



## Furniture finishes



415  
Satin White



417  
Satin Dark Grey

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.  
Faucet not included.

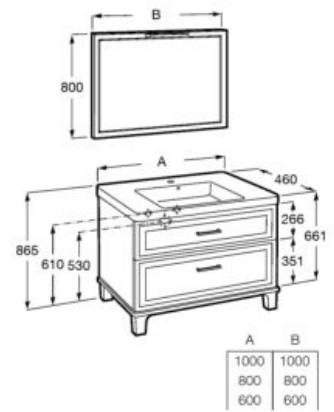
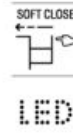
- A851583...** 1000 mm
- A851582...** 800 mm
- A851581...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin,  
mirror and Starlight spotlight. Faucet not  
included.

- A851591...** 1000 mm
- A851589...** 800 mm
- A851587...** 600 mm

Finishes:

415 **417**

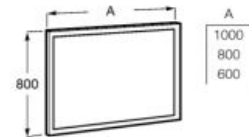


Mirror.

- A812384...** 1000 mm
- A812383...** 800 mm
- A812382...** 600 mm

Finishes:

415 **417**



# Optica

A young and urban design optimized for flexibility and style to revitalize the ambiance of any bathroom space.



## Furniture finishes



509  
Matt White



551  
Steel Blue



541  
Light Ash



517  
Walnut



537  
Dark Oak

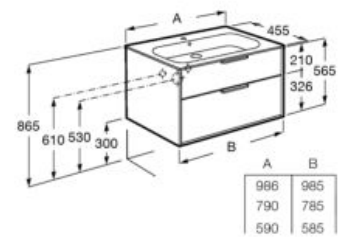
Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Stonex® basin. Faucet not included.

- A851984...** 1000 mm
- A851983...** 800 mm
- A851982...** 600 mm

Finishes:



N



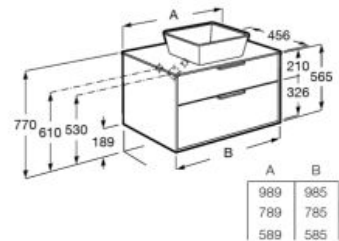
Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

- A851988...** 1000 mm
- A851987...** 800 mm
- A851986...** 600 mm

Finishes:



N



# Aleyda

In a bold gesture, the elegant drawer pull is shifted to the side, creating a unique and distinct design.



## Furniture finishes



509  
Matt White



514  
Pebble Grey



523  
Matt Black



525  
White Wood



524  
Beige Wood

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Faucet not included.

**A851887...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin and Eidos mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851889...** 1200 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminium legs.

**A816829339**

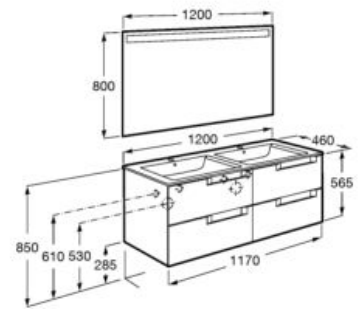
Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

**A816829458**

Finishes:



N



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Faucet not included.

**A851819...** 1000 mm

**A851816...** 800 mm

**A851814...** 700 mm

**A851813...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin and Eidos mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851839...** 1000 mm

**A851836...** 800 mm

**A851834...** 700 mm

**A851833...** 600 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminium legs.

**A816829339**

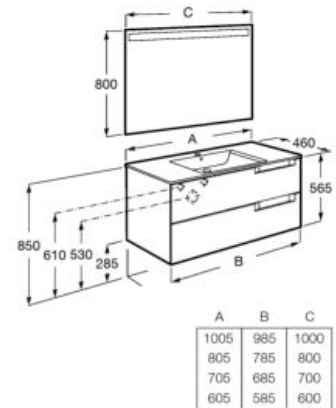
Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

**A816829458**

Finishes:



N





## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Aleyda

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and asymmetric basin. Faucet not included.

**A851818...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851820...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851815...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851817...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, asymmetric basin and Eidos mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851838...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851840...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin

**A851835...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin

**A851837...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminium legs.

**A816829339**

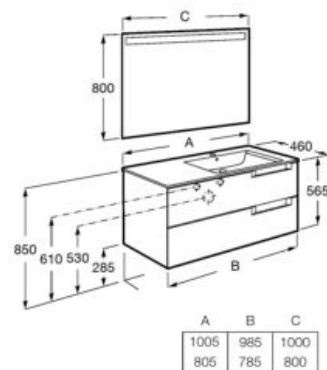
Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

**A816829458**

Finishes:

509 514 **523** 525 524

N



Unik - Base unit with six drawers and double basin. Legs included. Faucet not included.

**A851888...** 1200 mm

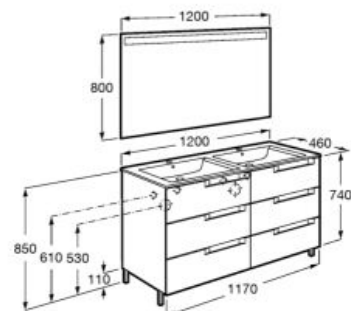
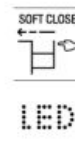
Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double basin and Eidos mirror. Legs included. Faucet not included.

**A851890...** 1200 mm

Finishes:

509 514 **523** 525 524

N





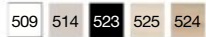
Unik - Base unit with three drawers and basin.  
Legs included. Faucet not included.

- A851827...** 1000 mm
- A851824...** 800 mm
- A851822...** 700 mm
- A851821...** 600 mm

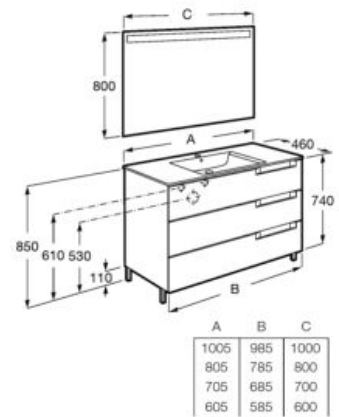
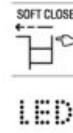
Pack - Base unit with three drawers, basin  
and Eidos mirror. Legs included. Faucet not  
included.

- A851847...** 1000 mm
- A851844...** 800 mm
- A851842...** 700 mm
- A851841...** 600 mm

Finishes:



N



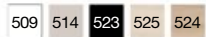
Unik - Base unit with three drawers and  
asymmetric basin. Legs included. Faucet not  
included.

- A851826...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851828...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin
- A851823...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851825...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

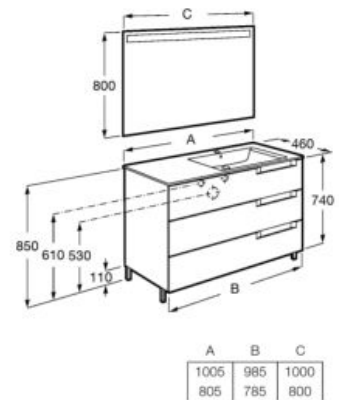
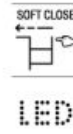
Pack - Base unit with three drawers,  
asymmetric basin and Eidos mirror. Legs  
included. Faucet not included.

- A851846...** 1000 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851848...** 1000 mm  
Left hand basin
- A851843...** 800 mm  
Right hand basin
- A851845...** 800 mm  
Left hand basin

Finishes:



N



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Aleyda

Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and basin. Faucet not included.

**A851812...** 800 mm

**A851811...** 700 mm

**A851810...** 600 mm

**A851809...** 500 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with two drawers, basin and Eidos mirror. Faucet not included.

**A851832...** 800 mm

**A851831...** 700 mm

**A851830...** 600 mm

**A851829...** 500 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm aluminium legs.

**A816829339**

Set of two 275 mm nickel-plated legs.

**A816829458**

Finishes:

509 514 **523** 525 524

N

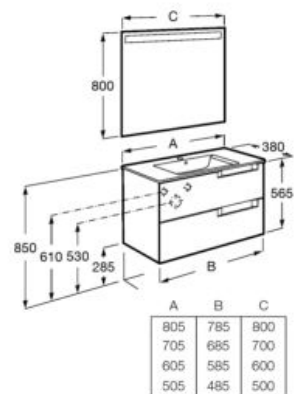


COMPACT



SOFT CLOSE

LED



Unik - Compact base unit with three drawers, legs and basin. Faucet not included.

**A851884...** 800 mm

**A851883...** 600 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with three drawers, basin and Eidos mirror. Legs included. Faucet not included.

**A851886...** 800 mm

**A851885...** 600 mm

Finishes:

509 514 **523** 525 524

N

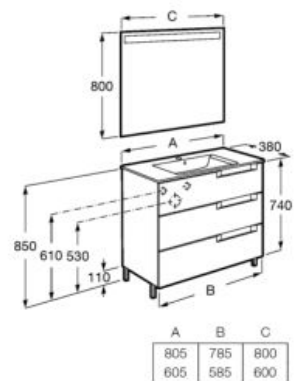


COMPACT



SOFT CLOSE

LED





Aleyda base unit with three drawers, basin and Eidos mirror, Atlas faucet, Tempo accessories.

# Tenet

A practical, efficient and simple design that eliminates all unnecessary elements and adapts to any bathroom style.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White

516  
Glossy Grey

434  
Nordic Ash

517  
Walnut

402  
City Oak

Unik - Base unit with four drawers and double basin. Faucet not included.

**A851891...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with four drawers, double basin and mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

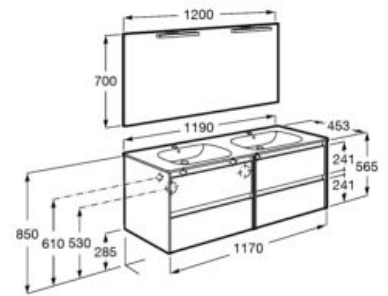
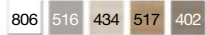
**A851895...** 1200 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm legs.

**A816829339**

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin. Faucet not included.

**A851778...** 1000 mm

**A851777...** 800 mm

**A851776...** 700 mm

**A851775...** 600 mm

Pack - Base unit with two drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

**A851788...** 1000 mm

**A851787...** 800 mm

**A851786...** 700 mm

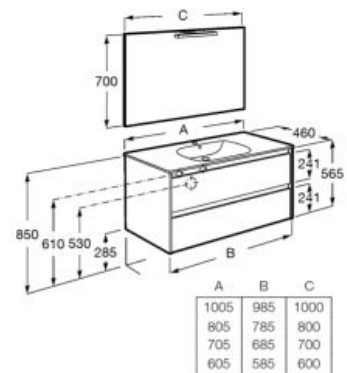
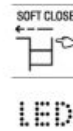
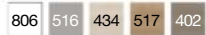
**A851785...** 600 mm

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm legs.

**A816829339**

Finishes:



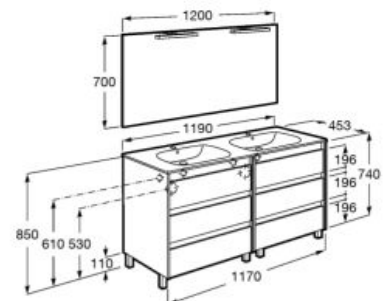
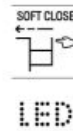
Unik - Base unit with six drawers, legs and double basin. Faucet not included.

**A851892...** 1200 mm

Pack - Base unit with six drawers, double bowl basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Legs included. Faucet not included.

**A851896...** 1200 mm

Finishes:



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Tenet

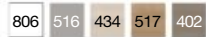
Unik - Base unit with three drawers, legs and basin. Faucet not included.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A851782...</b> | 1000 mm |
| <b>A851781...</b> | 800 mm  |
| <b>A851780...</b> | 700 mm  |
| <b>A851779...</b> | 600 mm  |

Pack - Base unit with three drawers, basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Legs included. Faucet not included.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A851792...</b> | 1000 mm |
| <b>A851791...</b> | 800 mm  |
| <b>A851790...</b> | 700 mm  |
| <b>A851789...</b> | 600 mm  |

Finishes:



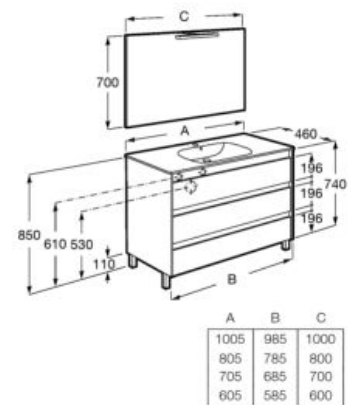
N



SOFT CLOSE



LED



Unik - Base unit with two doors and basin. Faucet not included.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A851774...</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A851773...</b> | 600 mm |

Pack - Base unit with two doors, basin, mirror and LED spotlight. Faucet not included.

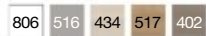
|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A851784...</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A851783...</b> | 600 mm |

Optional:

Set of two 275 mm legs.

**A816829339**

Finishes:



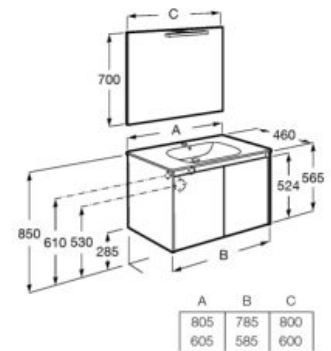
N



SOFT CLOSE



LED





Tenet base unit with two drawers and basin, Luna Ambient mirror, Compas accessories.



# Mini Pro

Mini in size, this ultra compact design with maximum functionality is accentuated by five finishes and rounded off by a lower metal shelf.



Unik - Compact base unit with one door, basin and bottom shelf. Faucet not included.

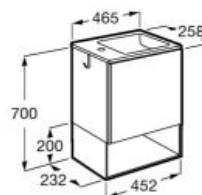
A852008... 465 mm

N



COMPACT

SOFT CLOSE



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



550  
Concrete Grey



523  
Matt Black



422  
Birch



549  
Western Oak

# Mini

A conveniently integrated washbasin offers a space-saving solution for any small bathroom.



Unik - Compact base unit with one door and basin. Faucet not included.

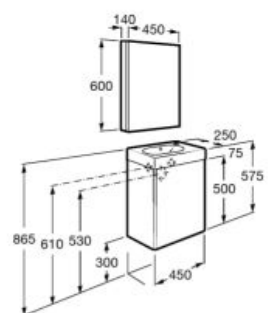
**A855873...** 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, basin and mirror cabinet. Faucet not included.

**A855866...** 450 mm

Pack - Compact base unit with one door, basin and mirror. Faucet not included.

**A855865...** 450 mm



## Furniture finishes



806 Glossy White    156 Sand    155 Oak

Measurements in mm. Replace (.) of the product reference with the chosen finish code::

806 Glossy white 156 Sand 155 Oak

# Savana

In pursuit of absolute lightness, this solution is compatible with more than thirty washbasin models in five different sizes.



### Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



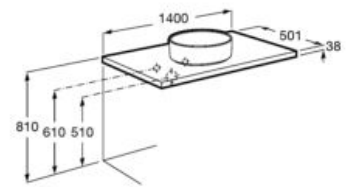
402  
City Oak

Countertop for over countertop basins.  
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

**A857322...** 1400 mm

Finishes:

806 402

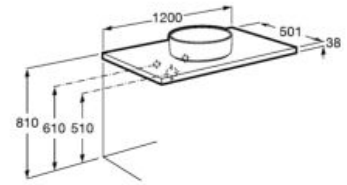


Countertop for over countertop basins.  
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

**A857321...** 1200 mm

Finishes:

806 402

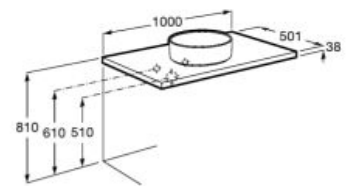


Countertop for over countertop basins.  
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

**A857320...** 1000 mm

Finishes:

806 402

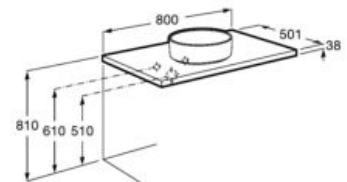


Countertop for over countertop basins.  
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

**A857319...** 800 mm

Finishes:

806 402

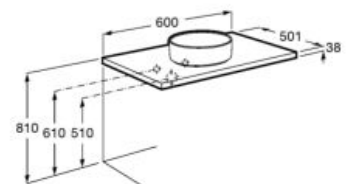


Countertop for over countertop basins.  
Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.

**A857318...** 600 mm

Finishes:

806 402



# Column units

With a range of finishes, sizes and configurations, column units provide additional storage without sacrificing design.



## Delta column finishes



## Extra column finishes



**Delta**

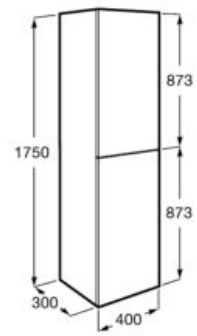
Column unit with two doors.

**A857635...** 1750 mm

Finishes:



N



**Delta**

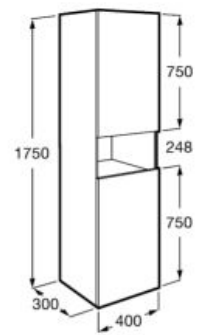
Column unit with open shelf. Reversible.

**A857636...** 1750 mm

Finishes:



N



**Delta**

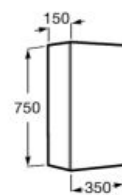
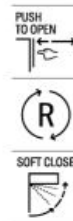
Top unit with one door.

**A857637...** 750 mm

Finishes:



N

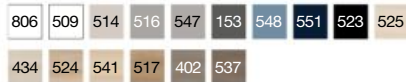


**Extra**

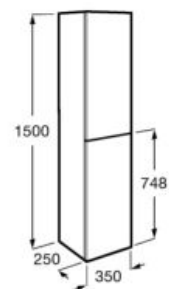
Column unit with two doors.

**A857702...** 1500 mm

Finishes:



N



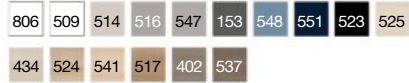
## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Column Units

### Extra

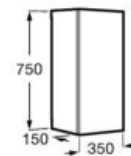
Top unit with one door.

A857703... 750 mm

Finishes:



N



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Furniture Accessories

### Organising boxes

Organising box.

A816819409 90 x 90 mm

A816820409 100 x 208 mm



### Furniture hooks

Set of 2 furniture hooks.

A816761001



### Towel rail for base unit

Lateral towel rail for base unit.

A816760001 400 mm







Extra column unit.

# Mirrors and Lighting



Good, focused lighting and a clean, spot-free mirrored surface help make the daily routine easy

A good mirror and proper lighting are as essential in the bathroom as a toilet. This is the space where your day begins and ends, where you take a moment to yourself and get ready for what's next. Roca's extensive collection of mirrors include a variety of designs and finishes for different bathroom styles. Good, focused lighting and a clean, spot-free mirrored surface, in the form of mirrored cabinets, small magnifying mirrors or illuminated mirrors with integrated LED lighting and a demister, help make the daily routine easy.



## Key Benefits

---

**Design.** Wide variety of round, square or rectangular options to suit any style.

**Technology.** Models available with lights, demister device, adjustable lighting or perimeter lighting.

**Finishes.** In gloss, matt or wood, a wide range of options and a broad palette of contemporary colours.

## Technologies

---

**Naturlight.** Models with high-efficiency AC LED technology to provide neutral and natural light.

**Efficiency.** Wall lights and mirrors with LED lighting that consume less electricity.

**Touchless.** Mirrors that enable the light or the demister device to be activated by means of a motion sensor.

## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Cabinet Mirrors

### Eidos

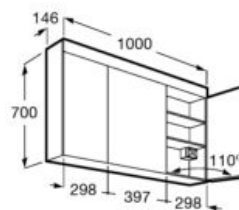
Mirror cabinet with LED light and power socket. Doors with mirrors on both sides.

A857380472 1000 mm



LED

SOFT CLOSE



### Eidos

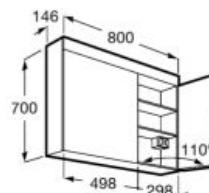
Mirror cabinet with LED light and power socket. Doors with mirrors on both sides.

A857379472 800 mm



LED

SOFT CLOSE



### Eidos

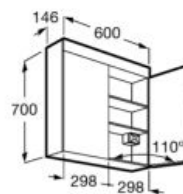
Mirror cabinet with LED light and power socket. Doors with mirrors on both sides.

A857378472 600 mm



LED

SOFT CLOSE



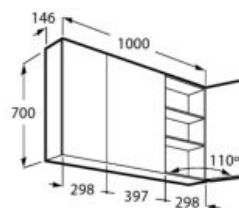
### Luna

Mirror cabinet.

A857377472 1000 mm



SOFT CLOSE



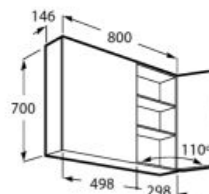
### Luna

Mirror cabinet.

A857376472 800 mm



SOFT CLOSE



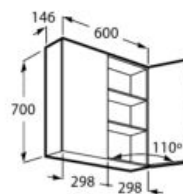
### Luna

Mirror cabinet.

A857375472 600 mm



SOFT CLOSE

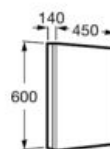


**Mini**

Mirror cabinet.

A856692... 450 mm

Finishes:



Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

**Eidos**

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.

A812358000 1200 mm

A812361000 1100 mm

A812357000 1000 mm

A812360000 900 mm

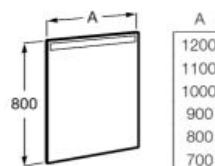
A812356000 800 mm

A812359000 700 mm

Optional:

Demister device.

A812292000



**Eidos**

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.

A812390000 650 mm

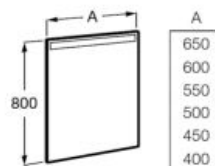
A812355000 600 mm

A812389000 550 mm

A812354000 500 mm

A812388000 450 mm

A812387000 400 mm



**Iridia**

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device, activated by touch sensors.

A812347000 1400 mm

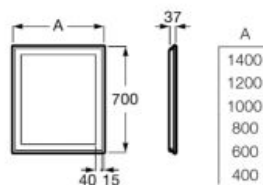
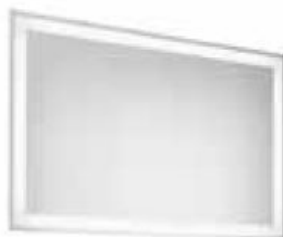
A812346000 1200 mm

A812342000 1000 mm

A812341000 800 mm

A812340000 600 mm

A812339000 400 mm



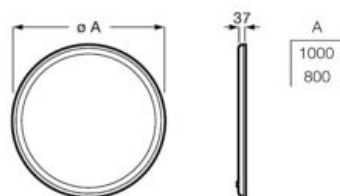
## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

### Iridia

Round mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device, activated by touch sensors.

A812338000 Ø 1000 mm

A812337000 Ø 1000 mm



### Luna Ambient

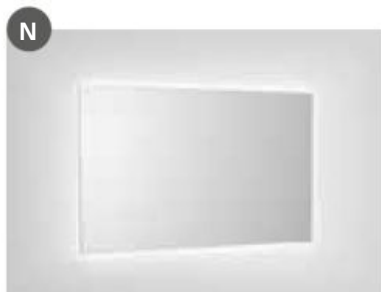
Mirror with perimetral LED lighting.

A812399000 1200 mm

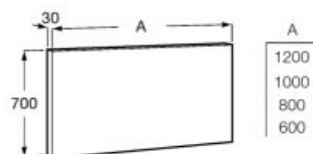
A812398000 1000 mm

A812397000 800 mm

A812396000 600 mm



LED



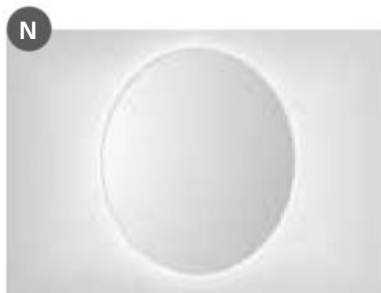
### Luna Ambient

Round mirror with perimetral LED lighting.

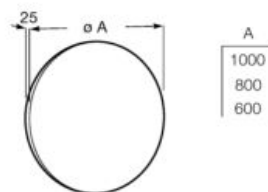
A812402000 Ø 1000 mm

A812401000 Ø 800 mm

A812400000 Ø 600 mm



LED



### Luna

Rectangular mirror.

A812192000 1300 mm

A812191000 1200 mm

A812190000 1100 mm

A812189000 1000 mm

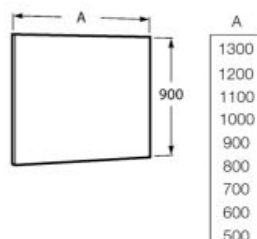
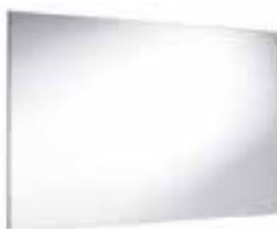
A812188000 900 mm

A812117000 800 mm

A812184000 700 mm

A812182000 600 mm

A812366000 500 mm



### Luna

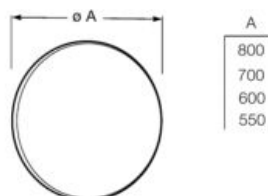
Round mirror.

A812368000 Ø 800 mm

A812194000 Ø 750 mm

A812367000 Ø 600 mm

A812193000 Ø 550 mm

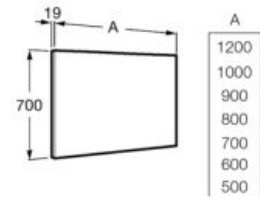


## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

### Victoria

Mirror.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A812336406</b> | 1200 mm |
| <b>A812335406</b> | 1000 mm |
| <b>A812334406</b> | 900 mm  |
| <b>A812333406</b> | 800 mm  |
| <b>A812332406</b> | 700 mm  |
| <b>A812331406</b> | 600 mm  |
| <b>A812345406</b> | 500 mm  |



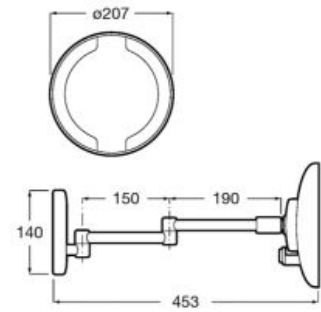
### Hotels

Wall-mounted magnifying (x3) mirror with articulated arm and light. Includes fixations.

**A816380001**



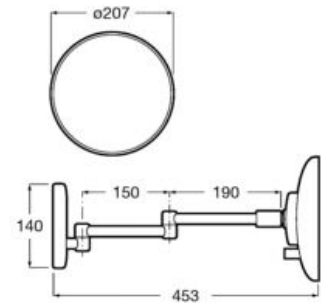
LED



### Hotels

Wall-mounted magnifying (x3) mirror with articulated arm. Includes fixations.

**A816381001**



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Lighting

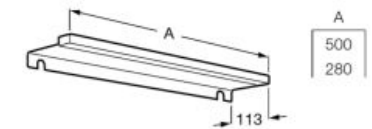
### Smartlight

LED Spotlight with adjustable intensity and temperature. Includes control panel.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A813072000</b> | 500 mm |
| <b>A813071000</b> | 280 mm |



LED



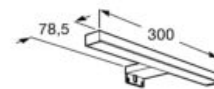
### Starlight

LED Spotlight 7W with support. For installation in mirror or mirror cabinet.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A813092100</b> | 300 mm |
|-------------------|--------|



LED







# Accessories

---

## Accessories Collections

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Collections Quick Guide | 236 |
| Finishes Quick Guide    | 238 |

---

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Carmen        | 240 |
| Tempo         | 244 |
| Record        | 250 |
| Rubik         | 252 |
| Hotels Square | 256 |
| Hotels Round  | 260 |
| Hotels        | 266 |
| Victoria      | 270 |
| Sonata        | 276 |
| Compas        | 280 |
| Cubica        | 286 |
| Classica      | 290 |
| Onda          | 294 |
| Ona           | 298 |
| Rondo         | 300 |
| Ice           | 302 |

# Accessories Collections

There are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience

## Key Benefits

---

**Styles.** Innovative design in different styles and finishes.

**Versatility.** Wide range of products with deck-mounted and wall-mounted models.

**Dual installation.** Installation kit with screws or adhesive included.

**Quality.** High-quality and long-lasting materials.

**Stability.** Stable against abrasive products, extreme temperatures, and UV light.

**Resistance.** Wall-hung items withstand loads of up to 5 kg.

**Quick fix system.** Swift and easy installation.

**Sustainable.** Designed with recyclable materials, packaged, and produced with minimum environmental impact.

**Evershine.** Long-lasting and polished chrome plating.

**Easy to clean.** No specific products are required for maintenance.

## Finishes

---

**PVD Finishes.** With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant, even, and scratch-resistant finish.

**Painted finishes.** With highly resistant polyester resins and pigments that maintain colour permanently.

Accessories are key components for a complete bathroom space. From wall-hung robe hooks to freestanding toilet roll holders or on countertop soap dishes, there are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience. Different collections offer a variety of designs including metallic or colour finishes and embrace new materials such as wood, felt and cork, bringing a warm and tactile element to the bathroom space.



## Quick Guide / Accessories

|  | Carmen<br>p. 240<br>● | Tempo<br>p. 244<br>●●●● | Record<br>p. 250<br>● | Rubik<br>p. 252<br>●● | Hotels<br>Square<br>p. 256<br>●● | Hotels<br>Round<br>p. 260<br>●●○ | Hotels<br>p. 266<br>● | Victoria<br>p. 270<br>● |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Robe hook                              | ●                     | ●                       | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Towel rail                             | ●                     | ●                       | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Wall towel rail & swivel<br>towel rail |                       | ●                       |                       |                       | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Towel ring                             | ●                     |                         | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Electric & water towel rail            |                       |                         |                       |                       |                                  |                                  | ●                     | ●                       |
| Towel rack                             |                       | ●                       |                       | ●                     | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Toilet roll holder<br>with cover       |                       | ●                       | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Toilet roll holder<br>without cover    | ●                     | ●                       | ●                     | ●                     | ●                                | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Floorstanding toilet brush<br>holder   |                       | ●                       |                       | ●                     |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Wall-mounted toilet brush<br>holder    | ●                     | ●                       | ●                     | ●                     |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Countertop soap dispenser              |                       | ●                       |                       | ●                     |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Wall-mounted soap<br>dispenser         | ●                     | ●                       |                       | ●                     |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Countertop tumbler                     |                       | ●                       |                       | ●                     |                                  | ●                                |                       |                         |
| Wall-mounted tumbler                   | ●                     | ●                       |                       | ●                     |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Countertop soap dish                   |                       | ●                       |                       |                       |                                  | ●                                |                       |                         |
| Wall-mounted soap dish                 | ●                     | ●                       |                       |                       |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Shelf                                  |                       | ●                       |                       |                       |                                  | ●                                |                       | ●                       |
| Tray                                   |                       |                         |                       |                       |                                  |                                  |                       |                         |
| Containers                             |                       | ●                       |                       | ●                     |                                  |                                  | ●                     | ●                       |
| Other accessories                      |                       |                         |                       |                       |                                  |                                  | ●                     |                         |

Sonata  
p. 276



Compas  
p. 280



Cubica  
p. 286



Classica  
p. 290



Onda  
p. 294



Ona  
p. 298



Rondo  
p. 300



Ice  
p. 302



|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  | ● |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   | ● | ● |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   | ● |   | ● |   |
|  |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  |   | ● | ● |   | ● |   |   |   |
|  |   | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   | ● | ● |   |   |
|  |   | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   |

## Quick Guide / Finishes



C0/00/01 Chrome



CN Titanium Black



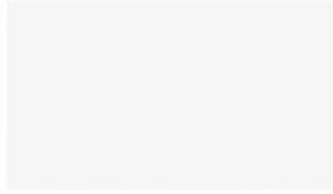
RG Rose Gold



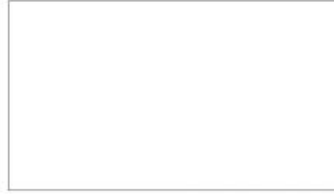
NM Brushed Black



NB/C4/24 Matt Black



B0/C6 Matt White



00 White (ceramics)



C7 Matt Green



C8 Matt Grey



09 White (resin)



12 Black (resin)



13 Blue (resin)

|                           | Carmen | Tempo | Record | Rubik | Hotels Square | Hotels Round | Hotels | Twin | Victoria | Sonata | Compass | Cubica | Classica | Onda | Ona | Rondo | Ice |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------|------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|------|-----|-------|-----|
| 00 Chrome                 | •      | •     | •      |       |               |              | •      | •    | •        |        |         | •      | •        |      |     |       |     |
| 01 Chrome                 |        |       |        | •     |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| C0 Chrome                 |        |       |        |       | •             | •            |        |      |          | •      | •       |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| CN Everlux Titanium Black |        | •     |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| RG Everlux Rose Gold      |        | •     |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| NM Everlux Brushed Black  |        | •     |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| 24 Matt Black             |        |       |        | •     |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| 00 White (ceramics)       |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          | •    |     |       |     |
| B0 Matt White             |        |       |        |       |               | •            |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| NB Matt Black             |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          | •      |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| C4 Matt Black             |        |       |        |       | •             | •            |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       |     |
| C6 Matt White             |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      | •   |       |     |
| C7 Matt Green             |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      | •   |       |     |
| C8 Matt Grey              |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      | •   |       |     |
| 09 White                  |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     | •     | •   |
| 12 Black                  |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     | •     | •   |
| 13 Blue                   |        |       |        |       |               |              |        |      |          |        |         |        |          |      |     |       | •   |





Hotels Round wall-mounted soap dispenser.

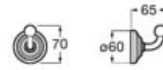
# Carmen

Metal ceramics merge in this vintage collection of accessories with a timeless spirit.



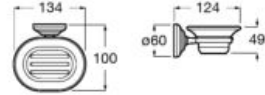
Robe hook.  
A817001001

Finishes:  
00



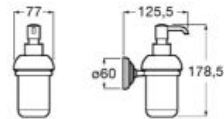
Wall-mounted soap dish.  
A817005001

Finishes:  
00



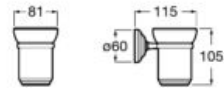
Wall-mounted soap dispenser.  
A817006001

Finishes:  
00



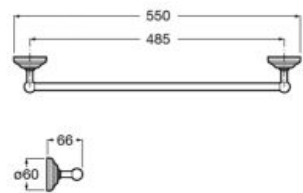
Wall-mounted tumbler.  
A817007001

Finishes:  
00



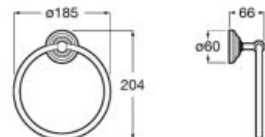
Towel rail.  
A817003001 550 mm

Finishes:  
00



Towel ring.  
A817002001

Finishes:  
00



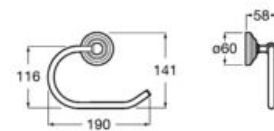
## Accessories / Carmen

Toilet roll holder.

A817004001

Finishes:

00

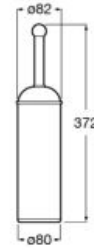


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

A817008001

Finishes:

00





Carmen basin, faucet and accessories, Iridia mirror.



# Tempo

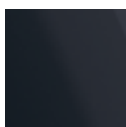
A sophisticated collection of accessories with four smart finishes to bedeck the bathroom with an urban character.



## Finishes



00  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



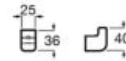
NM  
Brushed Black

Robe hook.

**A817020001**  
Chrome

**A817020..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

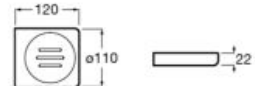


Wall-mounted soap dish.

**A817023001**  
Chrome

**A817023..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:



Over countertop soap dish.

**A817024001**  
Chrome

**A817024..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

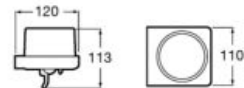


Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A817037001**  
Chrome

**A817037..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

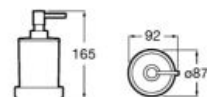


Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A817026001**  
Chrome

**A817026..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:





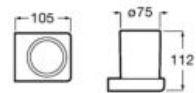
## Accessories / Tempo

Wall-mounted glass tumbler.

**A817021001**  
Chrome

**A817021..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

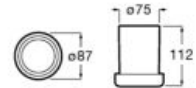


Over countertop glass tumbler.

**A817022001**  
Chrome

**A817022..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:



Shelf.

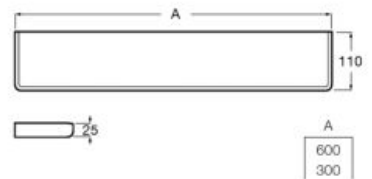
**A817027001** 600 mm  
Chrome

**A817027..0** 600 mm  
Everlux finishes

**A817040001** 300 mm  
Chrome

**A817040..0** 300 mm  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:



Towel rail.

**A817030001** 600 mm  
Chrome

**A817030..0** 600 mm  
Everlux finishes

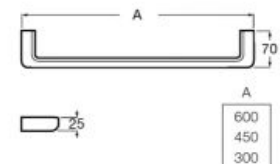
**A817029001** 450 mm  
Chrome

**A817029..0** 450 mm  
Everlux finishes

**A817039001** 300 mm  
Chrome

**A817039..0** 300 mm  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

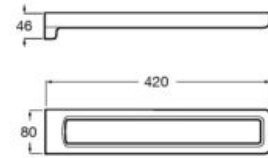


Double towel rail.

**A817031001**  
Chrome

**A817031..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

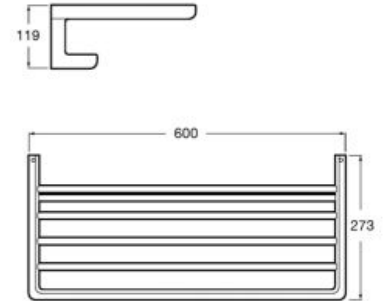


Towel rack with towel rail.

**A817032001**  
Chrome

**A817032..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

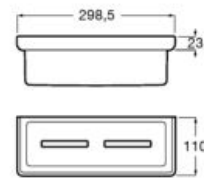


Container.

**A817028001**  
Chrome

**A817028..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

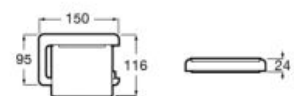


Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A817033001**  
Chrome

**A817033..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

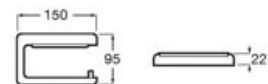


Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817034001**  
Chrome

**A817034..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:



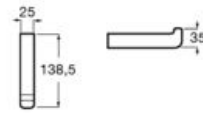
## Accessories / Tempo

Spare toilet roll holder.

**A817035001**  
Chrome

**A817035..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

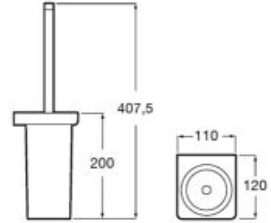


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

**A817036001**  
Chrome

**A817036..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

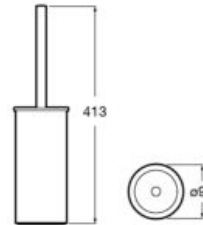


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A817038001**  
Chrome

**A817038..0**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:





Tempo towel rail.

# Record

Featuring an understated character and thick profile, this robust design is well-suited to urban and contemporary bathrooms.

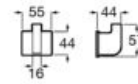


Robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817660001**

Finishes:

00

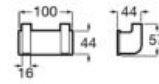


Robe hook.

**A817661001**

Finishes:

00



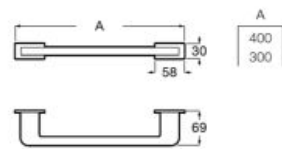
Towel rail (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817664001** 400 mm

**A817663001** 300 mm

Finishes:

00

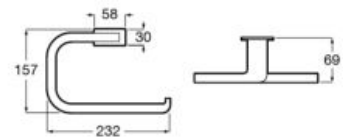


Towel ring (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817662001**

Finishes:

00



Toilet roll holder with cover (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817665001**

Finishes:

00

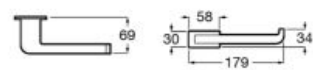


Toilet roll holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817666001**

Finishes:

00

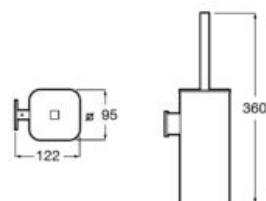


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817667001**

Finishes:

00





# Rubik

Embracing contemporary design with an ode to straight lines, this collection showcases rational and sophisticated elegance.



## Finishes



01  
Chrome



24  
Matt Black

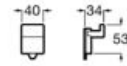


Robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168400..**

Finishes:

01 24

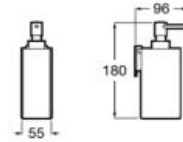


Wall-mounted soap dispenser (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168420..**

Finishes:

01 24

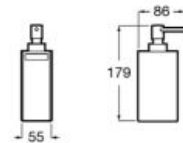


Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A8168410..**

Finishes:

01 24

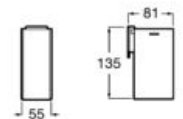


Wall-mounted tumbler (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168430..**

Finishes:

01 24

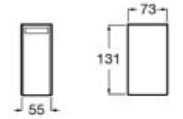


Over countertop glass.

**A8168440..**

Finishes:

01 24



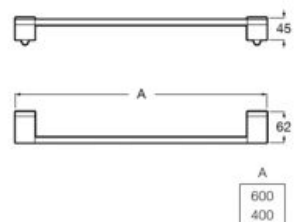
Towel rail (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168450..** 600 mm

**A8168460..** 400 mm

Finishes:

01 24



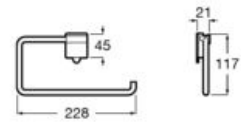
## Accessories / Rubik

Towel ring (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168470..**

Finishes:

01 24

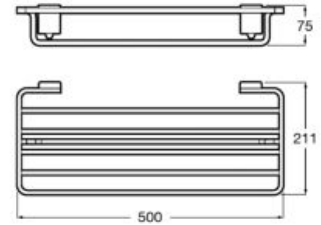


Towel rack with towel rail.

**A8168480..**

Finishes:

01 24

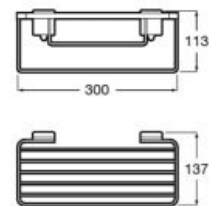
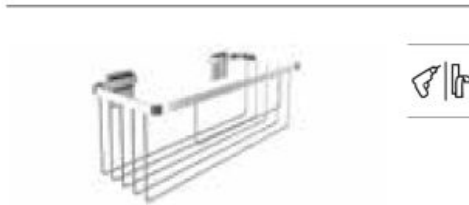


Grilled container (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168530..** 300 mm

Finishes:

01 24

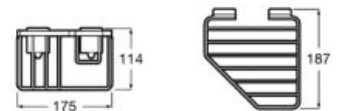


Grilled corner container (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168540..** 187 mm

Finishes:

01 24

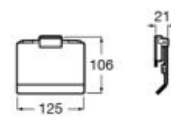


Toilet roll holder with cover (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168490..**

Finishes:

01 24



Toilet roll holder without cover (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168500..**

Finishes:

01 24

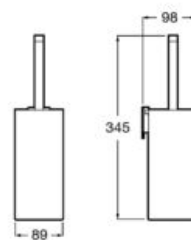


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A8168510..**

Finishes:

01 24

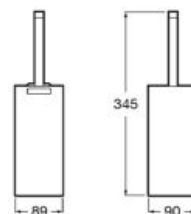


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A8168520..**

Finishes:

01 24



Rubik wall-mounted soap dispenser and tumbler.

# Hotels Square

Characterized by subtle geometric profiles, the distinctly contemporary urban essence of this collection is suitable for small and large design projects.



## Ceramic finishes



C0  
Chrome



C4  
Matt Black

Robe hook.  
A817601..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4

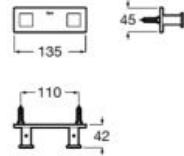
N



Double robe hook.  
A817602..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4

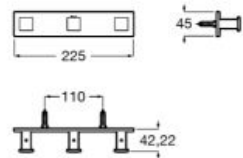
N



Triple robe hook.  
A817603..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4

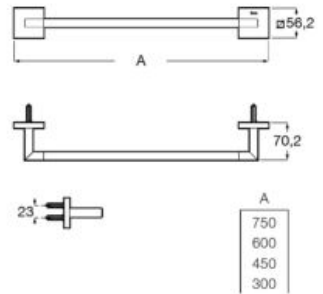
N



Towel rail.  
A817604..0 750 mm  
A817605..0 600 mm  
A817606..0 450 mm  
A817607..0 300 mm

Finishes:  
C0 C4

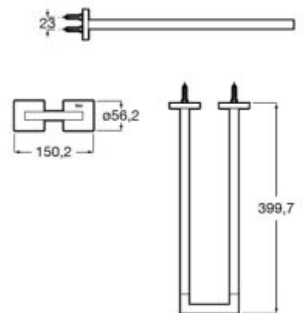
N



Double towel rail.  
A817608..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4

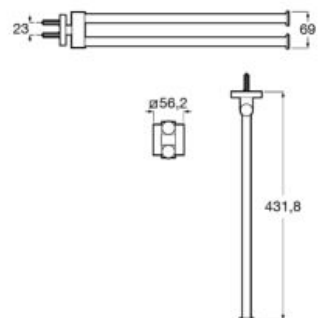
N



Double swivel towel rail.  
A817609..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4

N

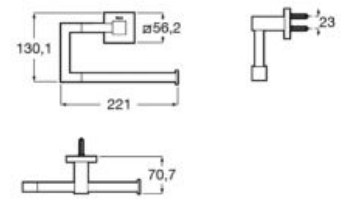


## Accessories / Hotels Square

Towel ring.

**A817610..0**

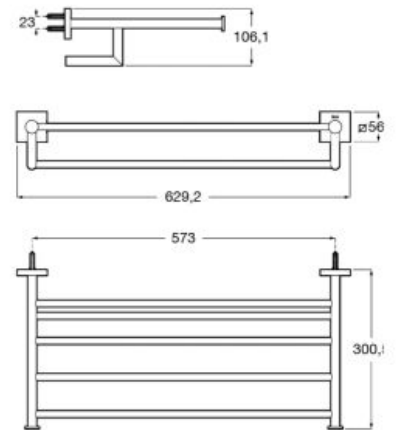
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail.

**A817611..0**

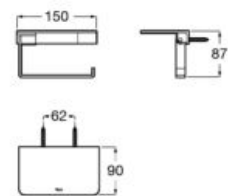
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A817612..0**

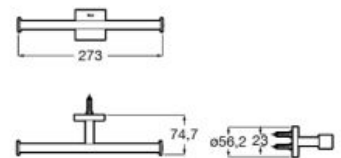
Finishes:



Double toilet roll holder.

**A817616..0**

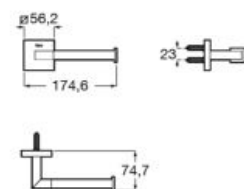
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817613..0**

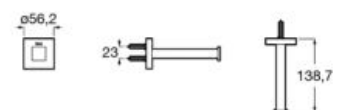
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817615..0**

Finishes:



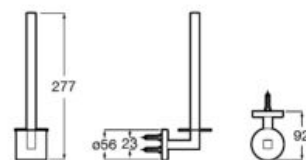
Spare double toilet roll holder.

A817614..0

Finishes:

C0 C4

N



Hotels Square towel rack.

Dimensions in mm. Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

C0 Chrome C4 Matt Black



# Hotels Round

Inspired by the perfect shape of a circle, this collection embodies a minimalist and extremely functional aesthetic.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



C4  
Matt Black



B0  
Matt White

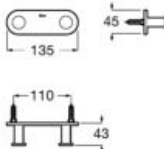
Robe hook.  
A817570..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4 B0



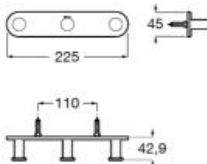
Double robe hook.  
A817571..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4



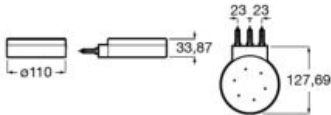
Triple robe hook.  
A817572..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4



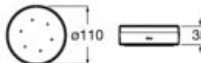
Wall-mounted soap dish.  
A817591..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4



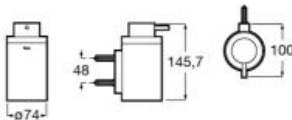
Over countertop soap dish.  
A817597..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4



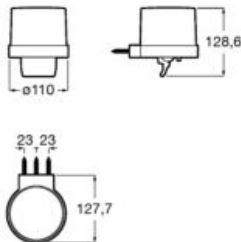
Wall-mounted soap dispenser.  
A817596..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4 B0



Wall-mounted soap dispenser.  
A817590..0

Finishes:  
C0 C4



## Accessories / Hotels Round

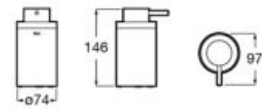
Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A817589..0**

Finishes:



N



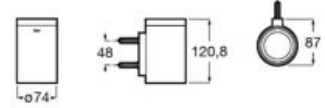
Wall-mounted tumbler.

**A817595..0**

Finishes:



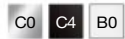
N



Over countertop glass.

**A817594..0**

Finishes:



N



Shelf.

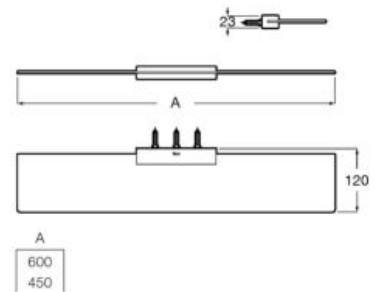
**A817592..0** 600 mm

**A817593..0** 450 mm

Finishes:



N



Towel rail.

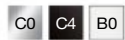
**A817573..0** 750 mm  
Only in chrome or matt black

**A817574..0** 600 mm

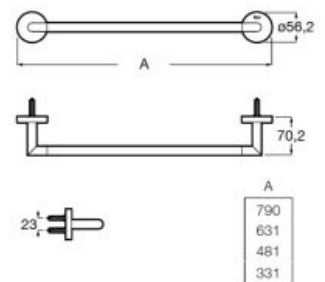
**A817575..0** 450 mm

**A817576..0** 300 mm

Finishes:



N



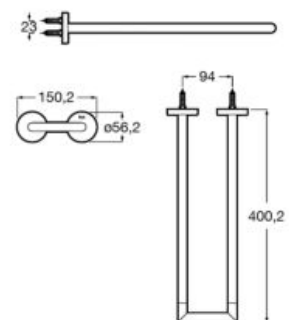
Double towel rail.

**A817577..0**

Finishes:



N



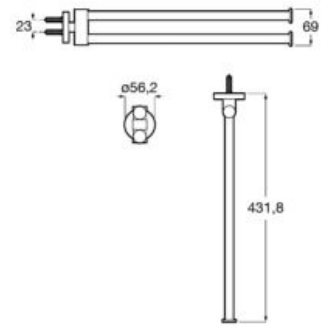
Double swivel towel rail.

**A817578..0**

Finishes:



N



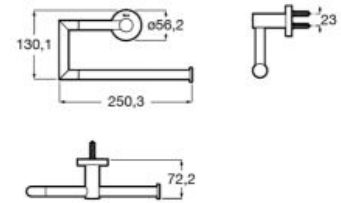
Towel ring.

**A817579..0**

Finishes:



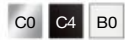
N



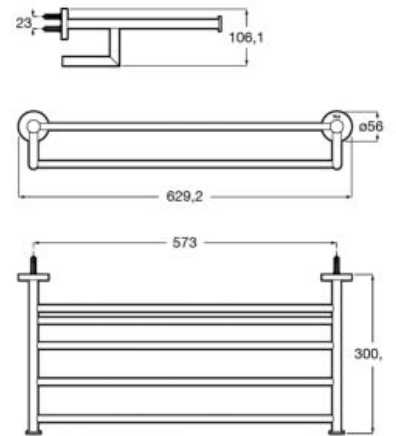
Towel rack with towel rail.

**A817580..0**

Finishes:



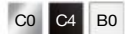
N



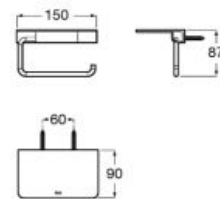
Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A817581..0**

Finishes:



N



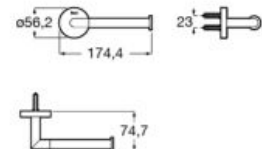
Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817582..0**

Finishes:



N

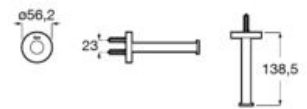
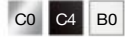


## Accessories / Hotels Round

Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817584..0**

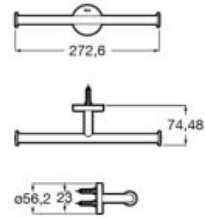
Finishes:



Double toilet roll holder.

**A817583..0**

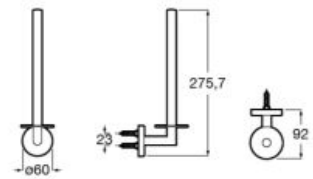
Finishes:



Double spare toilet roll holder.

**A817585..0**

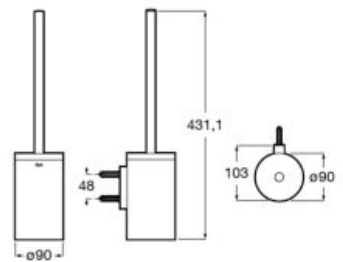
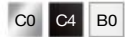
Finishes:



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

**A817587..0**

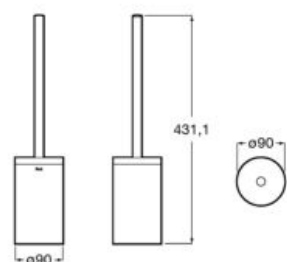
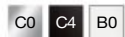
Finishes:



Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A817586..0**

Finishes:



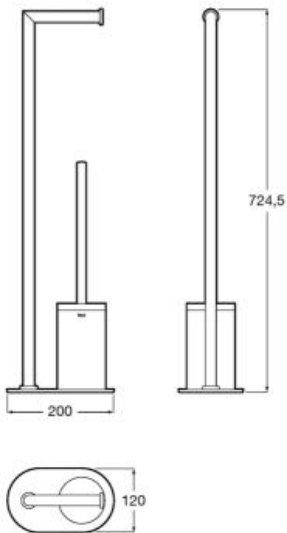
Floorstanding toilet brush holder with toilet roll holder.

A817588..0

Finishes:



N



Hotels Round toilet roll holder with cover.

Dimensions in mm. Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.  
C0 Chrome C4 Matt Black B0 Matt White

# Hotels

Ideal for both private and public bathrooms, this collection showcases a modern and minimalist profile available in a wide range of solutions.



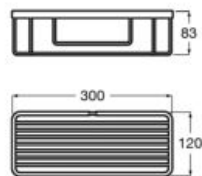
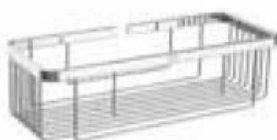


Grilled container.

**A816730001** 300 mm

Finishes:

01

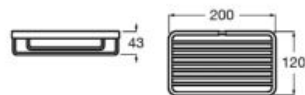


Grilled container.

**A816403001** 200 mm

Finishes:

01

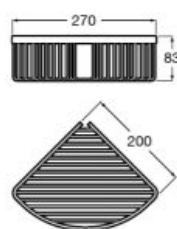


Grilled container.

**A816731001** 200 mm

Finishes:

01

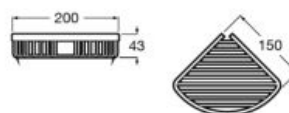


Grilled container.

**A816401001** 150 mm

Finishes:

01



Waste bin.

**A815487001** 3 litres

**A815489001** 5 litres

Finishes:

01



Wall-mounted tissue dispenser.

**A815492001**

Finishes:

01

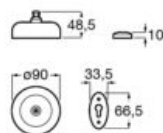


Retractable clothes line.

**A815493001** Up to 2 metres

Finishes:

01



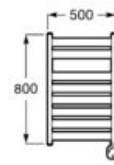
## Accessories / Hotels

Heated towel rail. 300W.

**A815502000**  
White

**A815502001**  
Chrome

Finishes:

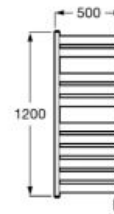


Heated towel rail. 500W.

**A815503000**  
White

**A815503001**  
Chrome

Finishes:

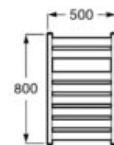


Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

**A815508000** 800 mm  
White

**A815508001** 800 mm  
Chrome

Finishes:

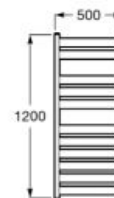


Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

**A815509000** 1200 mm  
White

**A815509001** 1200 mm  
Chrome

Finishes:





Hotels heated towel rail.

# Victoria

Wide range of solutions and minimalist design in a functional collection designed for all types of homes and families.

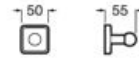


Robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816650001**

Finishes:

01



Double robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816651001**

Finishes:

01

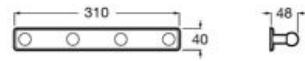


Quadruple robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816652001**

Finishes:

01

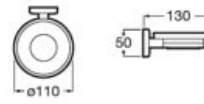


Wall-mounted soap dish (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816683001**

Finishes:

01

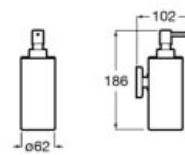


Wall-mounted soap dispenser (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816677001**

Finishes:

01

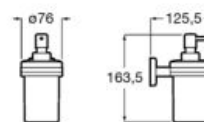


Wall-mounted soap dispenser (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816678001**

Finishes:

01



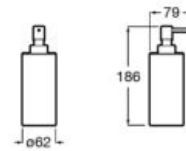
## Accessories / Victoria

Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A816679001**

Finishes:

01

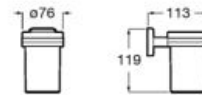


Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816681001**

Finishes:

01

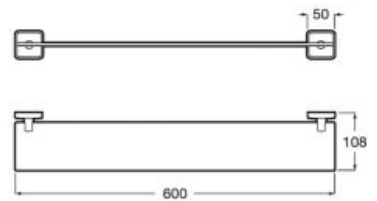


Shelf (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816661001** 600 mm

Finishes:

01



Towel rail (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816656001** 600 mm

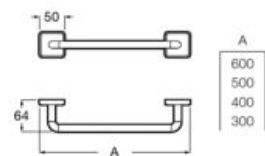
**A816655001** 500 mm

**A816654001** 400 mm

**A816653001** 300 mm

Finishes:

01



Double swivel towel rail.

**A816658001**

Finishes:

01

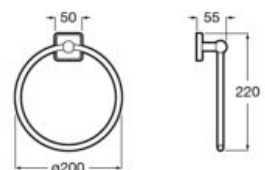


Towel ring (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816659001**

Finishes:

01

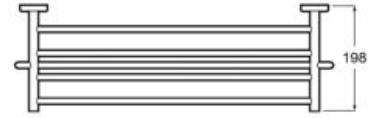
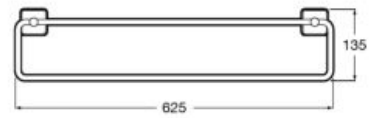
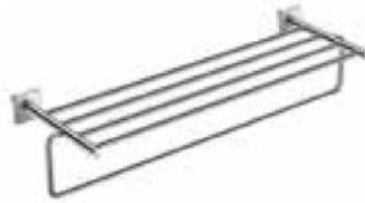


Towel rack with towel rail.

**A816660001**

Finishes:

01

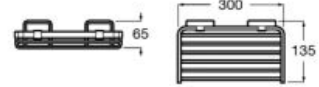
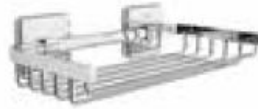


Grilled container (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816688001** 300 mm

Finishes:

01

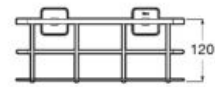


Grilled container in polished stainless steel (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816696C00** 320 mm

Finishes:

01

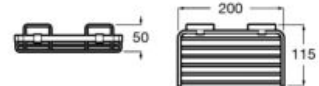
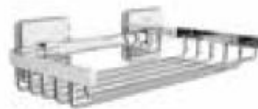


Grilled container (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816687001** 200 mm

Finishes:

01

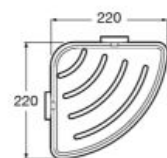
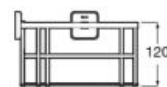


Grilled container in polished stainless steel (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816697C00** 220 mm

Finishes:

01



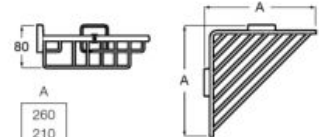
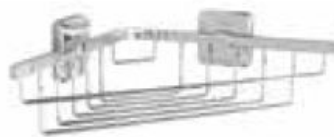
Grilled corner container (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816686001** 260 mm

**A816685001** 210 mm

Finishes:

01





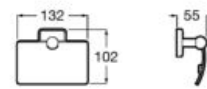
## Accessories / Victoria

Toilet roll holder with cover (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816662001**

Finishes:

01

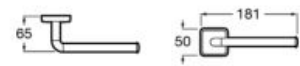


Toilet roll holder without cover (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816663001**

Finishes:

01



Spare toilet roll holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816665001**

Finishes:

01

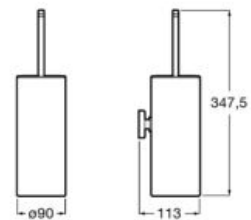


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816666001**

Finishes:

01

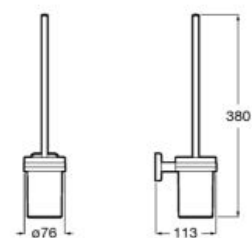


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816667001**

Finishes:

01

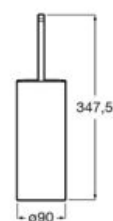


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A816668001**

Finishes:

01

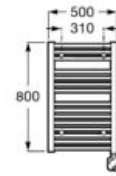


Heated towel rail. 300W.

**A815498000**  
White

**A815498001**  
Chrome

Finishes:

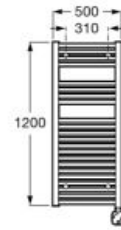


Heated towel rail. 500W.

**A815499000**  
White

**A815499001**  
Chrome

Finishes:

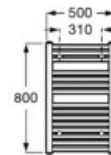


Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

**A815504000** 800 mm  
White

**A815504001** 800 mm  
Chrome

Finishes:

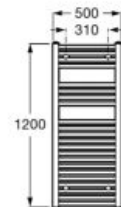


Water-heated towel rail. Includes assembly kit, plug and trap.

**A815505000** 1200 mm  
White

**A815505001** 1200 mm  
Chrome

Finishes:



# Sonata

This contemporary design merges delicate lines with firm materials resulting in a graceful and robust collection.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black

Robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817720..0**

Finishes:



N



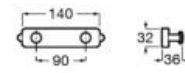
Double robe hook (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817721..0**

Finishes:



N



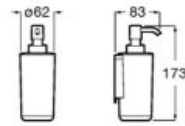
Wall-mounted soap dispenser (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817736..0**

Finishes:



N



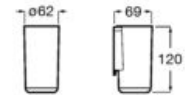
Wall-mounted tumbler (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817738..0**

Finishes:



N



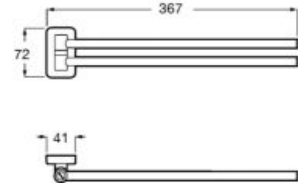
Double swivel towel rail.

**A817727..0**

Finishes:



N



Towel rail (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817726..0** 600 mm

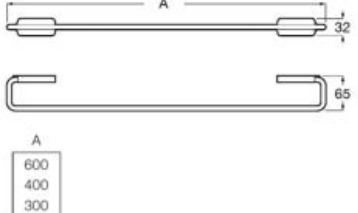
**A817724..0** 400 mm

**A817723..0** 300 mm

Finishes:



N



## Accessories / Sonata

Towel ring (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817728..0**

Finishes:



N



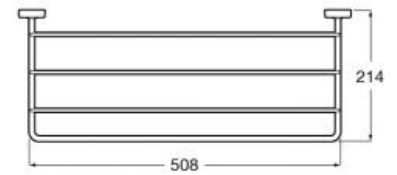
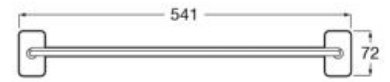
Towel rack.

**A817729..0**

Finishes:



N



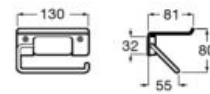
Toilet roll holder with shelf (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817731..0**

Finishes:



N



Toilet roll holder without cover (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817732..0**

Finishes:



N



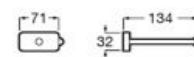
Toilet roll holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817733..0**

Finishes:



N



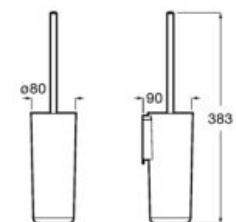
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A817734..0**

Finishes:



N



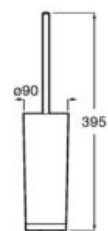
Floorstanding toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

A817735..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

N



Sonata robe hook.

# Compas

This complete collection of wall-mounted accessories showcases is characterised by an elegant design in a chrome finish.





Robe hook.  
A817675C00

Finishes:  
C0



Double robe hook.  
A817676C00

Finishes:  
C0



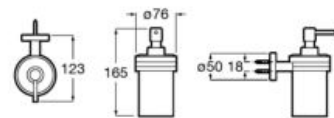
Wall-mounted soap dish.  
A817688C00

Finishes:  
C0



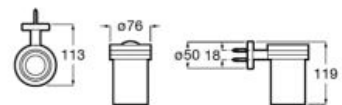
Wall-mounted soap dispenser.  
A817689C00

Finishes:  
C0



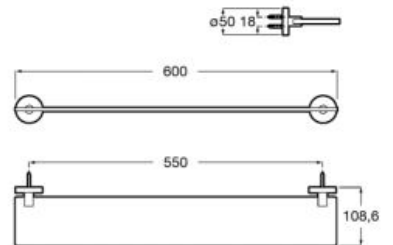
Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass.  
A817691C00

Finishes:  
C0



Shelf.  
A817692C00 600 mm

Finishes:  
C0



## Accessories / Compas

Towel rail.

**A817680C00** 800 mm

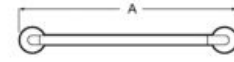
**A817679C00** 600 mm

**A817678C00** 400 mm

Finishes:

C0

N



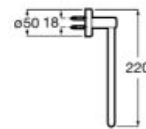
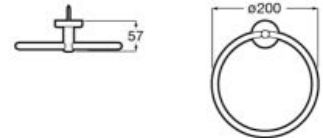
Towel ring.

**A817681C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



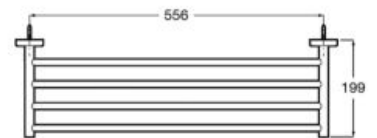
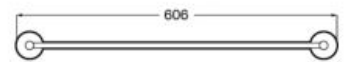
Towel rack.

**A817682C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



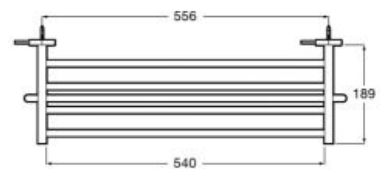
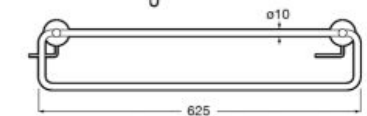
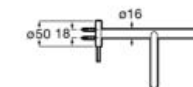
Towel rack with towel rail.

**A817683C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



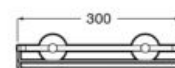
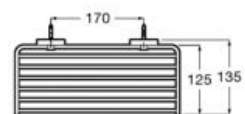
Grilled container.

**A817696C00** 300 mm

Finishes:

C0

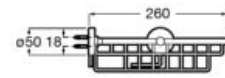
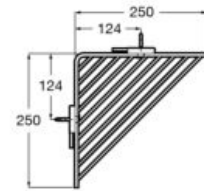
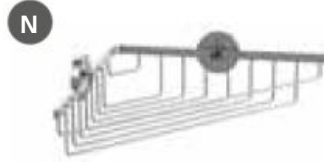
N



Grilled container.

**A817697C00** 250 mm

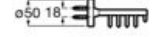
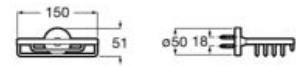
Finishes:



Grilled container.

**A817693C00** 150 mm

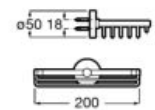
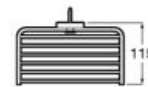
Finishes:



Grilled container.

**A817694C00** 200 mm

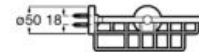
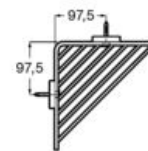
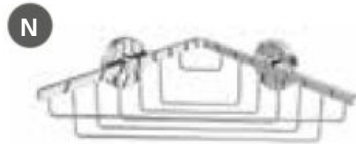
Finishes:



Grilled container.

**A817695C00** 210 mm

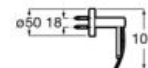
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A817677C00**

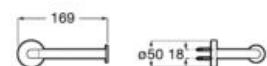
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817684C00**

Finishes:



## Accessories / Compas

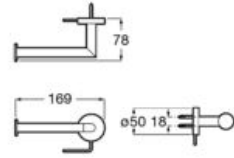
Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817685C00**

Finishes:



N



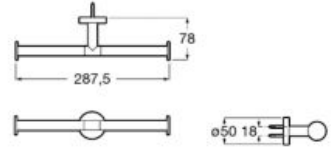
Double toilet roll holder.

**A817687C00**

Finishes:



N



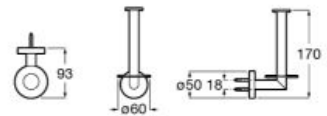
Spare toilet roll holder.

**A817686C00**

Finishes:



N



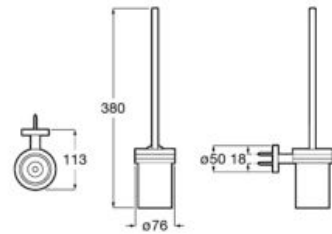
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

**A817690C00**

Finishes:



N





The Gap wall-hung WC, PL1 operating plate, Compas accessories.

# Cubica

The cube takes centre stage in this chrome accessories collection combining geometric shapes and elegant designs.



Robe hook.  
**A816819001**

Finishes:  
**C1**



Double robe hook.  
**A816834001**

Finishes:  
**01**



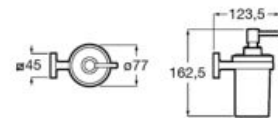
Wall-mounted soap dish.  
**A816820001**

Finishes:  
**01**



Wall-mounted soap dispenser.  
**A816828001**

Finishes:  
**01**



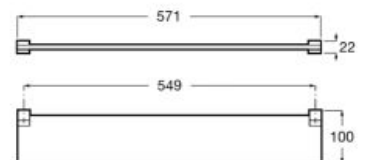
Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass.  
**A816821001**

Finishes:  
**01**



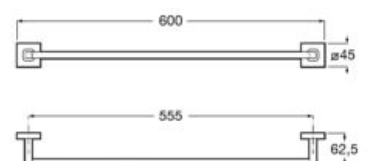
Shelf.  
**A816835001** 570 mm

Finishes:  
**01**



Towel rail.  
**A816823001** 600 mm

Finishes:  
**01**





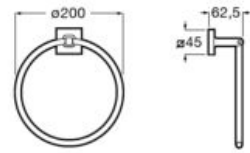
## Accessories / Cubica

Towel ring.

**A816824001**

Finishes:

01

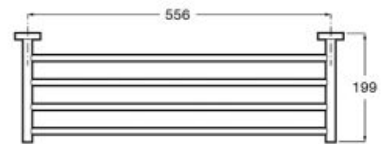
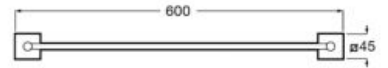


Towel rack.

**A816825001**

Finishes:

01

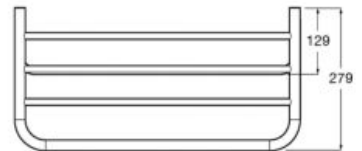
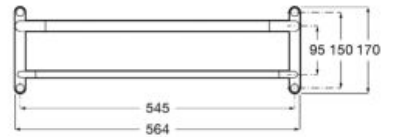


Towel rack with towel rail.

**A817416002**

Finishes:

00

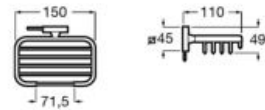


Grilled container.

**A816826001** 150 mm

Finishes:

01

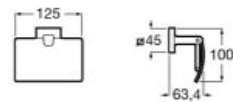


Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A816822001**

Finishes:

01



Double toilet roll holder.

**A817417002**

Finishes:

00

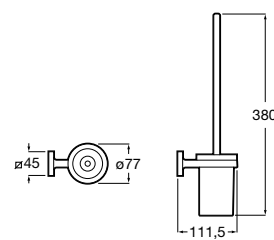


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

**A816829001**

Finishes:

01



Cubica towel rail.

# Classica

Defined by a streamlined design and chrome colour palette, this accessories collection embodies an eternally chic and classic bathroom space.



Robe hook.  
**A816808001**

Finishes:  
 01



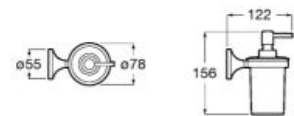
Wall-mounted soap dish.  
**A816809001**

Finishes:  
 01



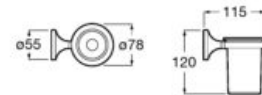
Wall-mounted soap dispenser.  
**A816817001**

Finishes:  
 01



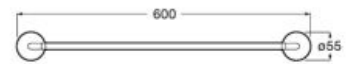
Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass.  
**A816810001**

Finishes:  
 01



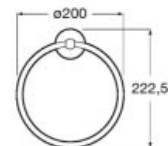
Towel rail.  
**A816812001** 600 mm

Finishes:  
 01



Towel ring.  
**A816813001**

Finishes:  
 01



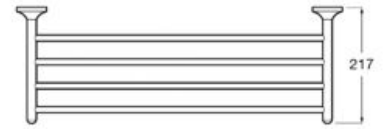
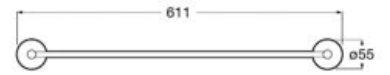
## Accessories / Classica

Towel rack.

**A816814001**

Finishes:

01

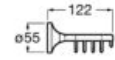


Grilled container.

**A816815001** 150 mm

Finishes:

01

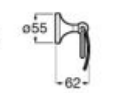
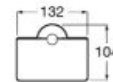


Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A816811001**

Finishes:

01

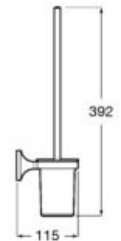


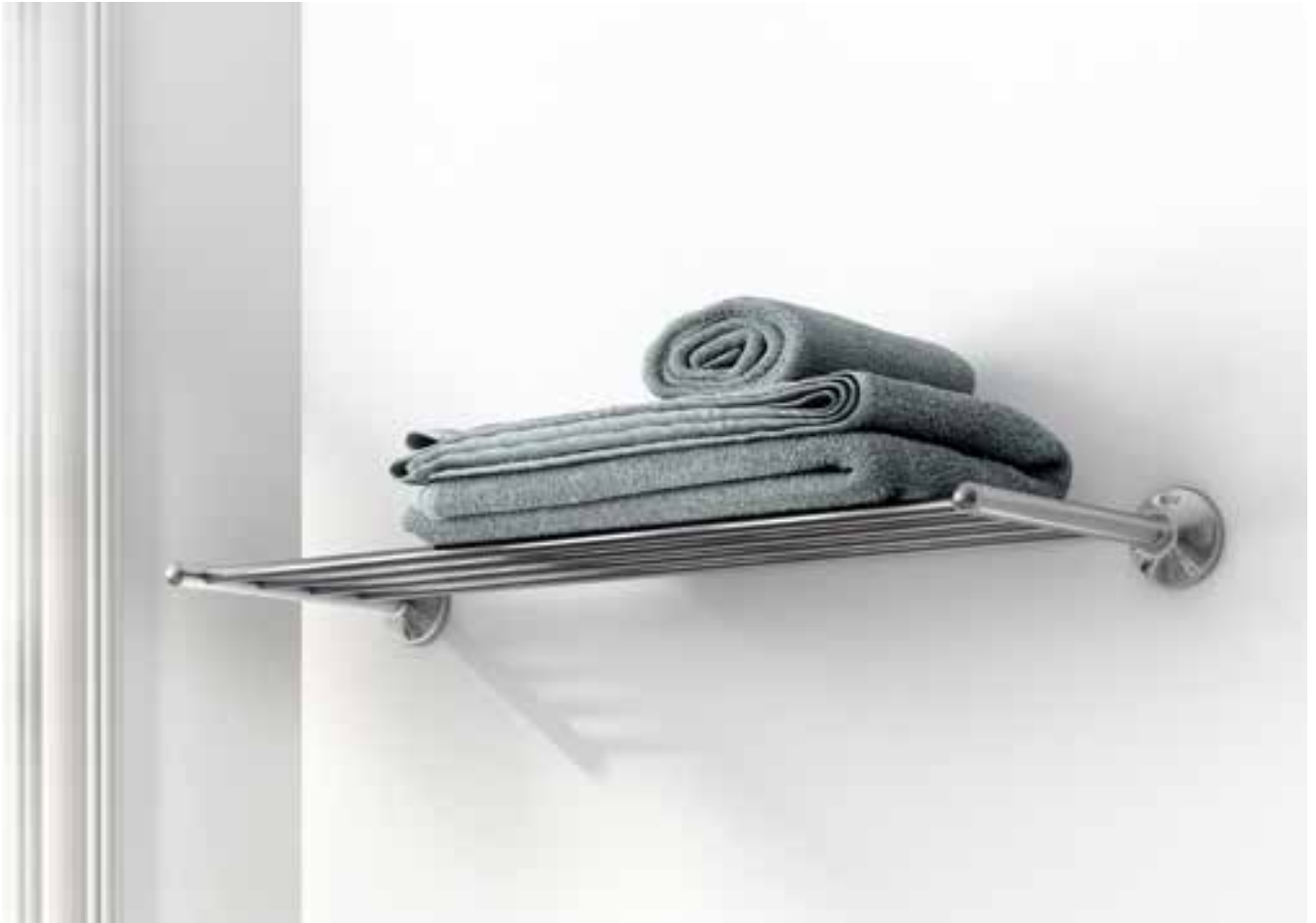
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816818001**

Finishes:

01





Towel rack Classica.



Wall-mounted toilet brush Classica.

# Onda

Vitreous china accessories are reinvented with minimalist and functional designs that embrace the supreme bathroom material.





Robe hook.

**A3870ZA000**

Finishes:

00

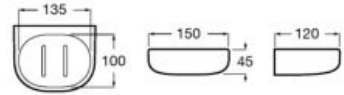


Wall-mounted soap dish.

**A3870Z4000**

Finishes:

00

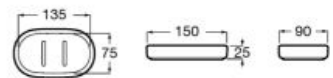


Over countertop soap dish.

**A3870Z5000**

Finishes:

00

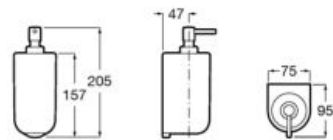


Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A3870ZC000**

Finishes:

00

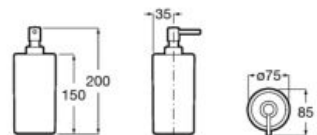


Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A3870ZD000**

Finishes:

00

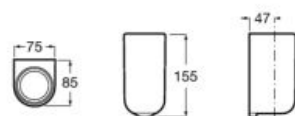


Wall-mounted tumbler holder.

**A3870ZL000**

Finishes:

00



Over countertop glass.

**A3870ZK000**

Finishes:

00



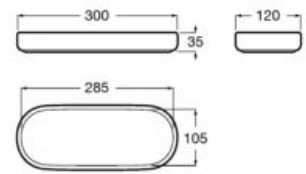
## Accessories / Onda

Tray.

**A3870Z6000**

Finishes:

00



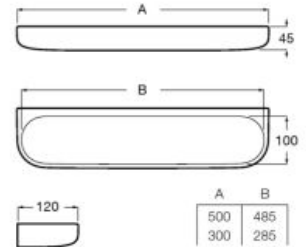
Shelf.

**A3870Z0000** 500 mm

**A3870Z1000** 300 mm

Finishes:

00



Towel rail.

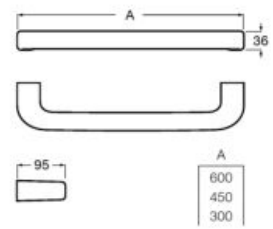
**A3870ZH000** 600 mm

**A3870ZG000** 450 mm

**A3870ZJ000** 300 mm

Finishes:

00

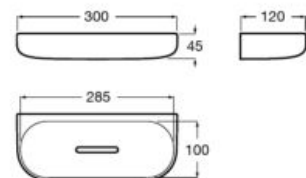


Container.

**A3870Z2000** 300 mm

Finishes:

00

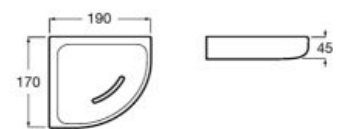


Container.

**A3870Z3000** 190 mm

Finishes:

00



Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A3870ZB000**

Finishes:

00

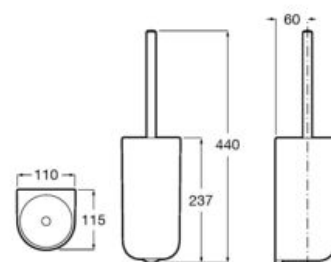


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

**A3870ZE000**

Finishes:

00

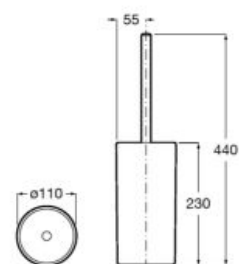


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A3870ZF000**

Finishes:

00



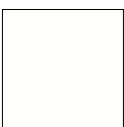
Onda toilet roll holder.

# Ona

In a seamless dialogue between the cabinet and washbasin shelf, this collection offers a set of accessories in contemporary finishes with an original storage tray.



## Finishes



C6  
Matt White



C7  
Matt Green



C8  
Matt Grey

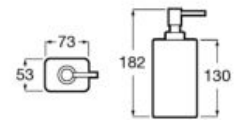
Countertop soap dispenser.

**A817673..0**

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8

N



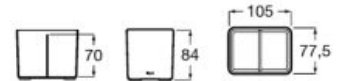
Countertop tumbler.

**A817672..0**

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8

N



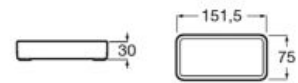
Container.

**A817671..0** 151,5 mm

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8

N



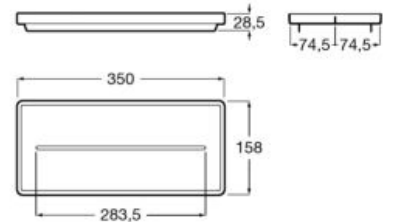
Tray.

**A817670..0** 350 mm

Finishes:

C6 C7 C8

N



# Rondo

This light and urban collection is very easy to mix and match.



## Finishes



09  
White



12  
Black

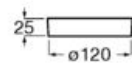
Over countertop soap dish.

**A8177930..**

Finishes:

09 12

N



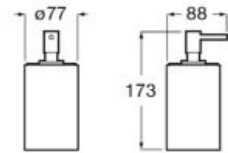
Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A8177910..**

Finishes:

09 12

N



Over countertop tumbler.

**A8177900..**

Finishes:

09 12

N



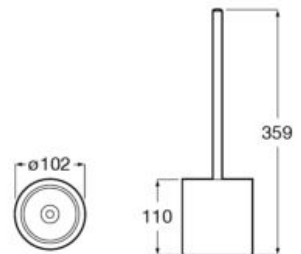
Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A8177920..**

Finishes:

09 12

N





# Ice

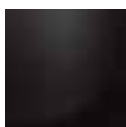
Demonstrating its plasticity and transparency, the high-quality resin used in this collection gives it a modern, fresh and fun vibe.



## Finishes



09  
White



12  
Black



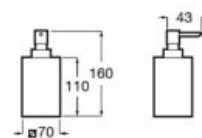
13  
Blue

Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A8168610..**

Finishes:

09 12 13

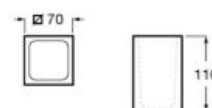


Over countertop tumbler.

**A8168600..**

Finishes:

09 12 13

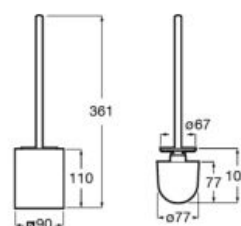


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A8168630..**

Finishes:

09 12 13



Ice over countertop glass.



# Faucets

---

## Faucets Collections

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Collections Quick Guide | 308 |
| Finishes Quick Guide    | 311 |

---

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Insignia      | 312 |
| L90           | 318 |
| L90C          | 324 |
| Pals          | 326 |
| Loft          | 330 |
| Carmen        | 336 |
| Nu            | 340 |
| Naia          | 348 |
| Ona           | 354 |
| Atlas         | 360 |
| Monodin       | 366 |
| Cala          | 370 |
| L20           | 374 |
| Victoria Plus | 380 |
| Victoria      | 386 |
| Brava         | 390 |

# Faucets Collections



Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet

A perfect union of precision technology and innovative design defines Roca's bathroom and kitchen faucets. Never before have there been so many possibilities – from colour, shape, finish and size – designed to appeal to a range of tastes and styles. Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet; non-toxic, highly resistant finishes such as Everlux PVD allow for a long life span, while energy saving systems such as Cold Start and advanced basin aerators limit and monitor water flow, giving each user peace of mind.

## Key Benefits

---

**Durability.** Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

**Water savings.** Latest generation of flow limiters to 5 L/min, regardless of the pressure system, with water savings of 60%\*.

**Homogeneous flow.** Aerators with excellent aerated jet quality, even under complex pressure conditions. They come with anti-limescale protection for easy cleaning and maintenance.

**Adaptability.** Four heights for basin faucets (S, M, L, and XL in one piece) to provide greater user-friendliness.

**Acoustic control.** Sound reduction system integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of the water.

**Safety.** Protective filters included in the aerators that stop any particles coming through from the mains.

## Technologies

---

### Cold Start

**Energy savings.** Basin models feature Cold Start, cold water opening that guarantees energy savings of 45%\*.

## Finishes

---

### Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier.

### Matt finishes

Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins, resistant to external agents, UV radiation and corrosion.

## Materials

---

### Everlux

**Sophisticated.** Exclusive and fashionable coating that adds distinction and uniqueness to the bathroom.

**Sustainable.** Purely physical technique that does not require harmful chemicals or generate water pollution during its production process.

**Resistant.** Additional layer on top of the chrome, based on noble and very hard metals ensuring the surface is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

\*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

## Quick Guide / Faucets

Insignia  
p. 312



L90  
p. 318



L90C  
p. 324



Pals  
p. 326



Loft  
p. 330



Carmen  
p. 336



Nu  
p. 340



|                                     | Insignia<br>p. 312 | L90<br>p. 318 | L90C<br>p. 324 | Pals<br>p. 326 | Loft<br>p. 330 | Carmen<br>p. 336 | Nu<br>p. 340 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Basin - Deck-mounted - XS Size      |                    |               |                |                |                |                  |              |
| Basin - Deck-mounted - S Size       |                    | ●             | ●              |                |                | ●                | ●            |
| Basin - Deck-mounted - M Size       | ●                  | ●             | ●              | ●              |                | ●                |              |
| Basin - Deck-mounted - L Size       | ●                  | ●             |                |                | ●              | ●                | ●            |
| Basin - Deck-mounted - XL Size      | ●                  | ●             |                | ●              |                |                  | ●            |
| Basin - Built-in                    | ●                  | ●             |                | ●              | ●              | ●                | ●            |
| Bidet - Deck-mounted                | ●                  | ●             | ●              | ●              | ●              | ●                | ●            |
| Bath-shower - Wall-mounted          |                    | ●             |                | ●              | ●              | ●                | ●            |
| Bath-shower - Built-in              | ●                  | ●             |                | ●              |                |                  | ●            |
| Bath-shower - Deck-mounted          | ●                  | ●             |                | ●              | ●              | ●                |              |
| Bath-shower - Floorstanding         |                    | ●             |                | ●              | ●              | ●                |              |
| Bath spout                          | ●                  | ●             | ●              |                |                |                  |              |
| Shower - Wall-mounted               | ●                  | ●             |                | ●              | ●              | ●                | ●            |
| Shower - Built-in                   |                    | ●             |                | ●              |                |                  | ●            |
| Thermostatic built-in - Bath-shower | ●                  | ●             |                |                |                |                  |              |
| Thermostatic built-in - Shower      | ●                  | ●             |                |                |                |                  |              |
| Thermostatic built-in - 3 way mixer | ●                  | ●             |                |                |                |                  |              |
| Shower column                       |                    |               |                |                | ●              | ●                |              |
| Valves / Other faucets              |                    |               |                |                | ●              | ●                |              |

Naia  
p. 348



Ona  
p. 354



Atlas  
p. 360



Monodin  
p. 366



Cala  
p. 370



L20  
p. 374



Victoria Plus  
p. 380



Victoria  
p. 386



Brava  
p. 390



| Naia | Ona | Atlas | Monodin | Cala | L20 | Victoria Plus | Victoria | Brava |
|------|-----|-------|---------|------|-----|---------------|----------|-------|
|      |     |       |         |      |     |               | ●        | ●     |
| ●    | ●   | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●             | ●        | ●     |
| ●    | ●   | ●     |         | ●    | ●   | ●             |          | ●     |
|      | ●   |       |         |      |     | ●             |          |       |
| ●    | ●   | ●     |         | ●    | ●   | ●             |          |       |
| ●    | ●   | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   |               |          | ●     |
| ●    | ●   | ●     |         | ●    | ●   | ●             | ●        | ●     |
| ●    | ●   | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●             | ●        | ●     |
| ●    | ●   | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●             | ●        | ●     |
|      | ●   | ●     |         |      |     |               |          |       |
| ●    | ●   |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |
| ●    | ●   | ●     | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●             | ●        | ●     |
| ●    | ●   |       | ●       | ●    | ●   | ●             | ●        |       |
| ●    |     | ●     |         |      |     |               |          |       |
| ●    |     | ●     |         |      |     |               |          |       |
|      |     |       |         |      | ●   | ●             | ●        |       |
|      |     |       |         |      |     |               |          | ●     |



# A Perfect Fit

## Five sizes, endless options

When it comes to selecting the perfect faucet for your bathroom or kitchen, size matters. Faucets are available in a range of sizes, each designed to suit specific needs and spaces. From the compact and space-saving XS faucets to the grand and stylish XL faucets, there is a size to cater to every requirement and aesthetic preference.



**XS-Size.** Compact-sized faucets suitable for use in small spaces or for single-use purposes, such as in a cloakroom.

**S-Size.** Small to medium-sized faucets, comfortable and appropriate for most standard bathrooms.

**M-Size.** Medium-sized faucets, versatile and suitable for a wide range of basin sizes. Perfect balance between functionality and style, with a higher body and longer spout.

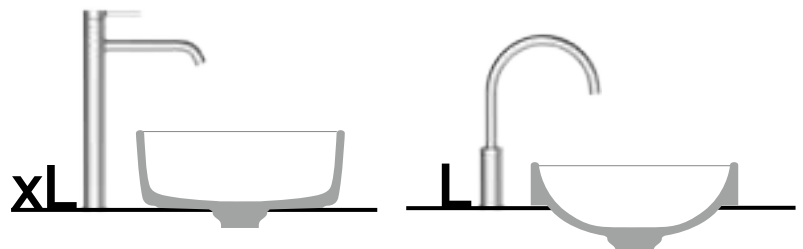
**L-Size.** L-Size faucets are larger than the average faucet, with side handle and high spout. Useful for washing or filling large glasses or bowls.

**XL-Size.** XL faucets are the largest and most stylish type of faucets available, for use with over countertop basins.

### Compatibility with different basins (basin models and basin installation types)

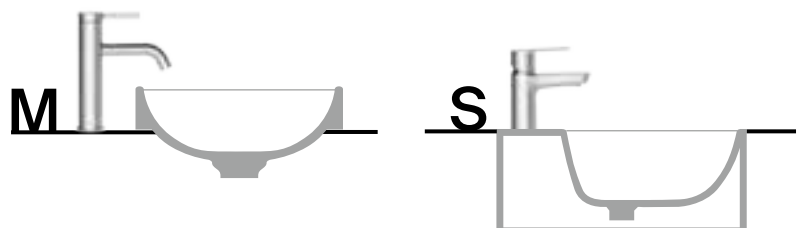
#### XL-Size

Fit for over countertop basins.



#### L-Size

Fit for medium / large wall-hung or countertop basins.



#### M-Size

Fit for standard / medium sized wall-hung or countertop basins.

#### S-Size

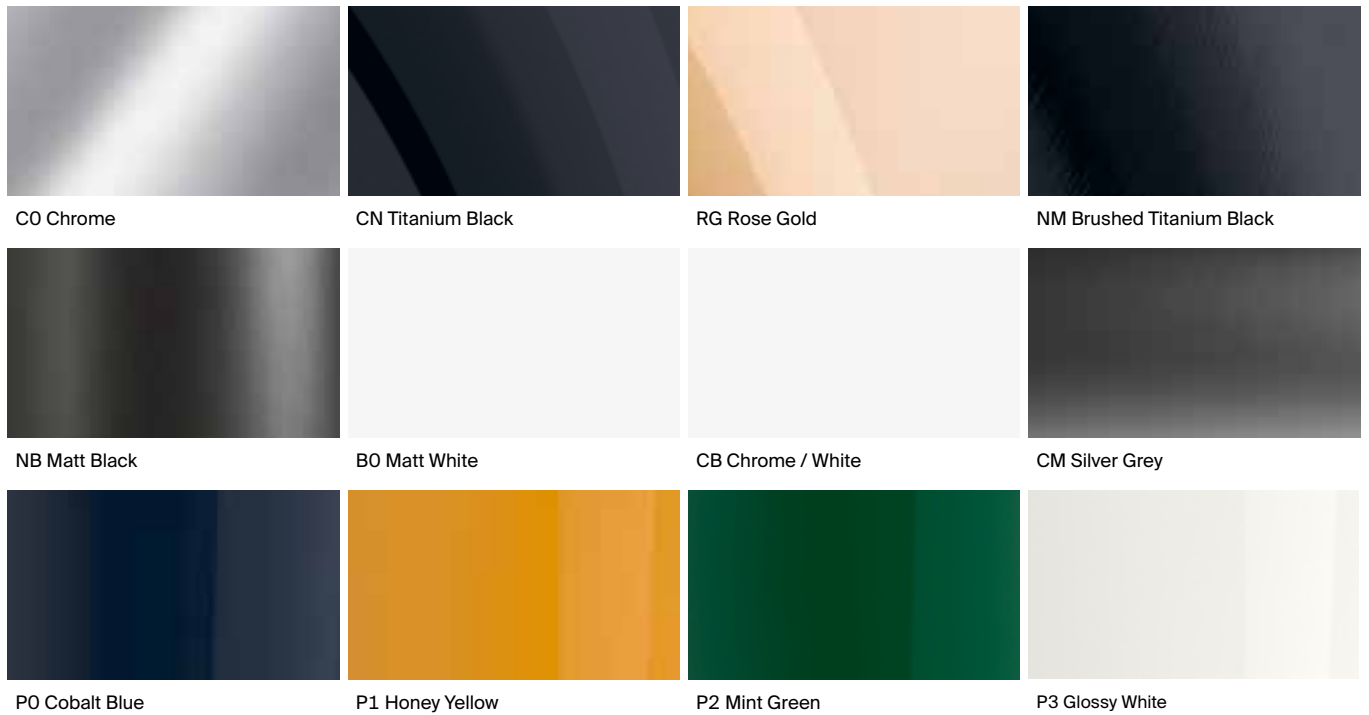
Fit for standard wall-hung, countertop or undercountertop basins.

#### XS-Size

Fit for compact, ultra-compact or small countertop or undercountertop basins.



# Quick Guide / Finishes



|                                   | Insignia | L90 | L90C | Pals | Loft | Carmen | Nu | Naja | Ona | Atlas | Monodin | Cala | L20 | Victoria Plus | Victoria | Brava | Syra | Glera | Mencia |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|------|------|------|--------|----|------|-----|-------|---------|------|-----|---------------|----------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| C0 Chrome                         | •        | •   | •    | •    | •    | •      | •  | •    | •   | •     | •       | •    | •   | •             | •        | •     | •    | •     | •      |
| CN Everlux Titanium Black         | •        |     |      |      |      |        | •  | •    | •   |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       | •      |
| RG Everlux Rose Gold              | •        |     |      |      |      |        |    | •    | •   |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       |        |
| NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black | •        |     |      |      |      |        |    | •    |     |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       |        |
| B0 Matt White                     |          |     |      |      |      |        |    |      |     |       |         | •    |     |               |          |       |      |       | •      |
| NB Matt Black                     |          |     |      |      |      |        |    |      | •   |       |         | •    | •   |               |          |       |      |       |        |
| CM Silver Grey                    |          |     |      |      |      |        |    |      |     |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       | •      |
| P0 Cobalt Blue                    |          |     |      |      |      |        | •  |      |     |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       |        |
| P1 Honey Yellow                   |          |     |      |      |      |        | •  |      |     |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       |        |
| P2 Mint Green                     |          |     |      |      |      |        | •  |      |     |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       |        |
| P3 Glossy White                   |          |     |      |      |      |        | •  |      |     |       |         |      |     |               |          |       |      |       |        |

|                                   | T-2000 | T-1000 Round | T-500 | Shower packs | Thermostatic Shower columns | Shower columns | Bath spouts | Hand-showers | Shower kits | Shower sets | Shower-heads | Bars | Flexible shower hoses | Water inlets and brackets | Bidet kits |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| C0 Chrome                         | •      | •            | •     | •            | •                           | •              | •           | •            | •           | •           | •            | •    | •                     | •                         | •          |
| CN Everlux Titanium Black         |        | •            |       |              | •                           |                | •           | •            |             |             | •            | •    | •                     | •                         | •          |
| RG Everlux Rose Gold              |        | •            |       |              | •                           |                | •           | •            |             |             | •            | •    | •                     | •                         | •          |
| NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black |        | •            |       |              | •                           |                | •           | •            |             |             | •            | •    | •                     | •                         | •          |
| B0 Matt White                     |        |              |       |              |                             |                |             | •            |             |             | •            | •    | •                     | •                         | •          |
| CB Chrome / White                 |        |              |       |              |                             |                |             | •            | •           |             |              |      |                       |                           |            |
| NB Matt Black                     |        |              | •     | •            | •                           | •              | •           | •            |             |             | •            | •    | •                     | •                         | •          |

# Insignia

Featuring an ergonomic design with organic lines and a slim side handle, this collection with elegant finishes adds a touch of sophistication to a bathroom space.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



NM  
Brushed Black

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

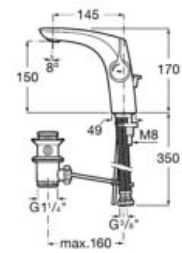
**A5A333AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



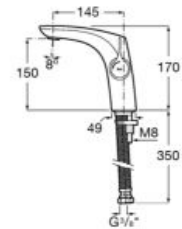
Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A323AC00**

Chrome



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. M-Size.

**A5A3B3A..0**

Everlux finishes

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

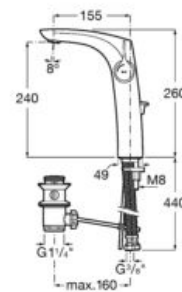
**A5A343AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3A3AC00**

Chrome



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

**A5A3C3A..0**

Everlux finishes

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM

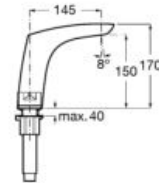
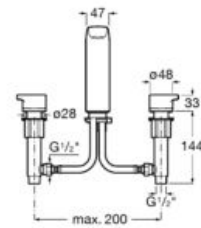
## Faucets / Insignia

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

**A5A443AC00**

Finishes:

**C0**



Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A353A..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in universal body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

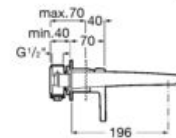
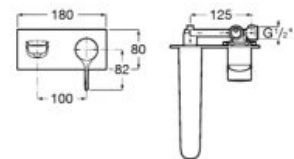
**A5252206..**

Finishes:

**C0 CN RG NM**



**Ø5L**

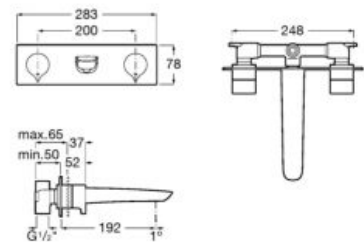


Built-in basin mixer.

**A5A453AC00**

Finishes:

**C0**



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A603AC00**

Chrome

Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A6A3A..0**

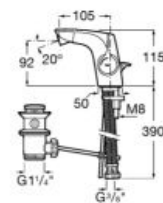
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

**C0 CN RG NM**



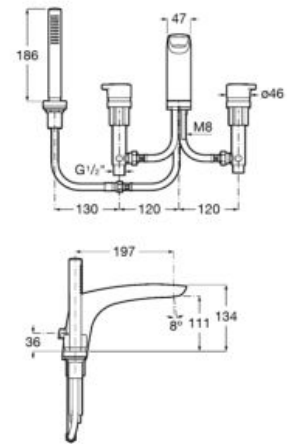
**Ø5L**



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with 197 mm central spout, hand-shower and 1.70 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A093AC00**

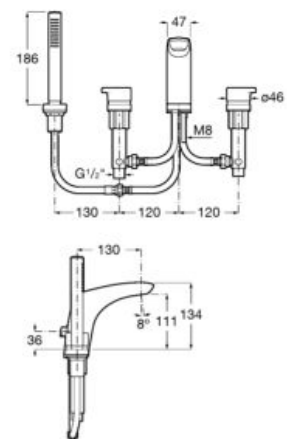
Finishes:



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with 130 mm central spout, hand-shower and 1.70 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A183AC00**

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

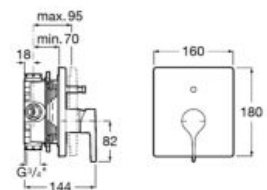
**A5A0B3A..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

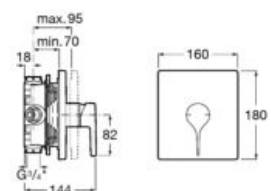
**A5A2B3A..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



## Faucets / Insignia

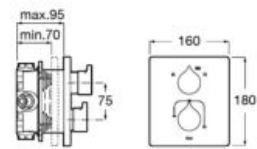
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A0C3A..0**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



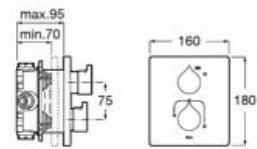
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A2C3A..0**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

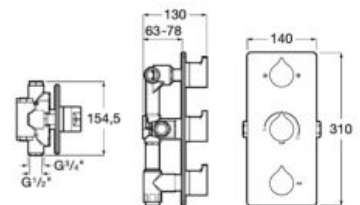
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (3 ways).

**A5A2I3AC00**

Finishes:



### RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

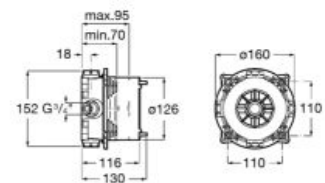
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square





Insignia single-lever basin mixer.



# L90

These robust and urban faucets and fittings play with fundamental geometric shapes to inspire a striking and modern design.



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

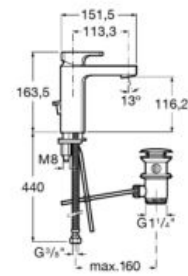
**A5A3E01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

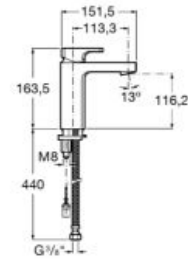
**A5A3F01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with integrated lateral handle, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

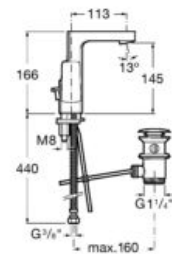
**A5A4001C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

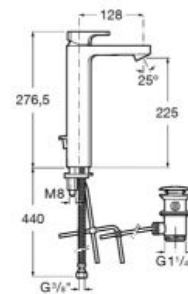
**A5A3G01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L

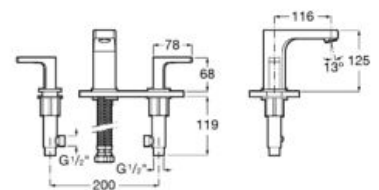


Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes-, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. S-Size.

**A5A4420C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Faucets / L90 / Escuadra

Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A3L20C00**

To be completed with:

Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

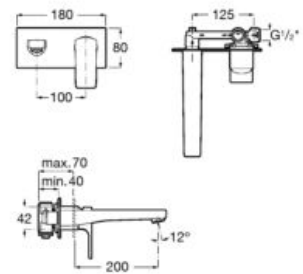
**A525220603**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

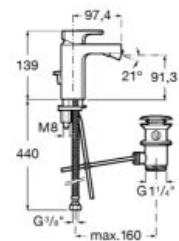
**A5A6001C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L

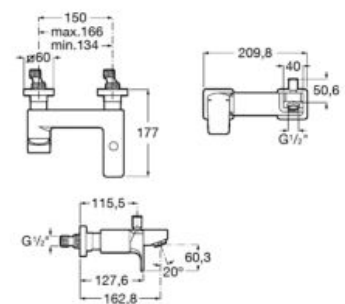


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0D01C00**

Finishes:

C0

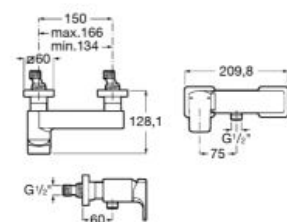


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2D01C00**

Finishes:

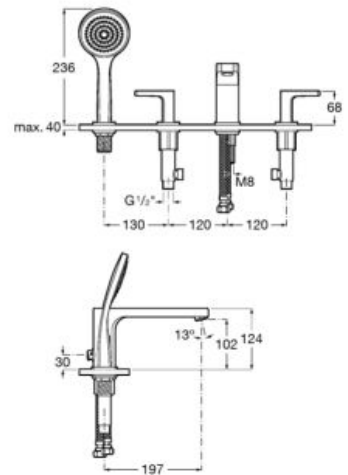
C0



Deck-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with 197 mm central spout, diverter, hand-shower and 1.60 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A0901C00**

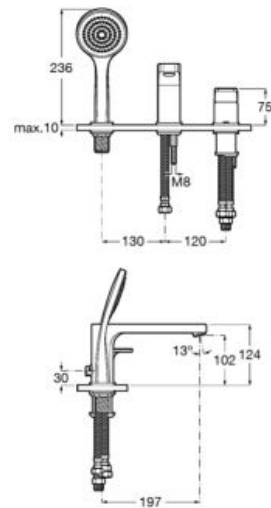
Finishes:



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with 197 mm spout, diverter, hand-shower and 1.60 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A9801C00**

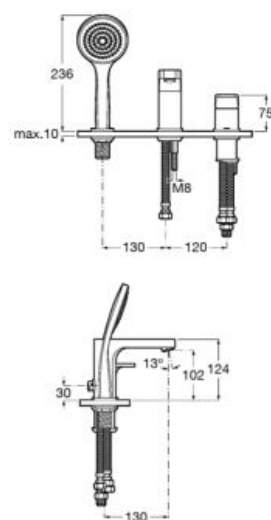
Finishes:



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with 130 mm spout, diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose.

**A5A9901C00**

Finishes:



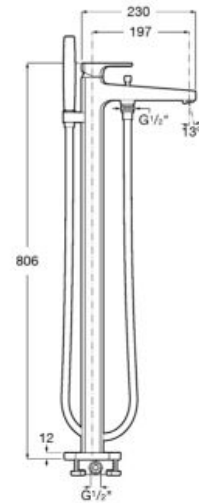
## Faucets / L90 / Escuadra

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and integrated hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A2701C00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A0B01C00**

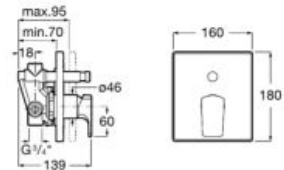
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A2B01C00**

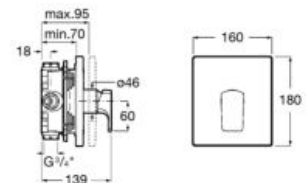
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0

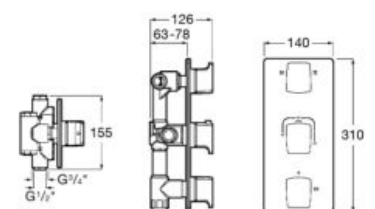
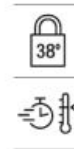


Built-in bath-shower mixer (3 ways).

**A5A2101C00**

Finishes:

C0

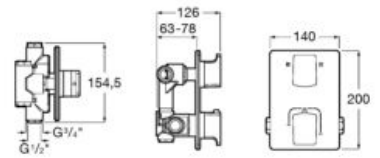


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. RocaBox required  
A525869403.

**A5A0101C00**

Finishes:

C0



**RocaBox Universal**

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

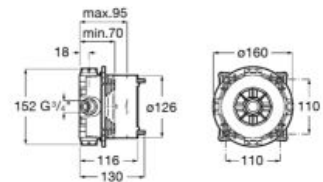
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



# L90C

This more compact version reiterates the urban aesthetic of its counterpart through the robust and striking geometric shapes.



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

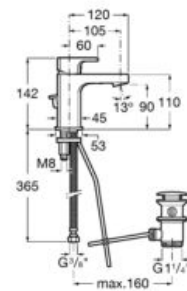
**A5A3A01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. Cold Start. S-Size.

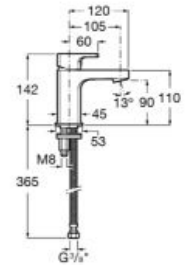
**A5A3B01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

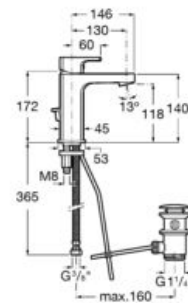
**A5A3D01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. Cold Start. M-Size.

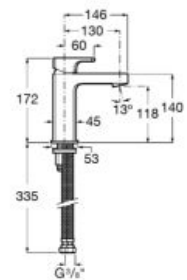
**A5A3C01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

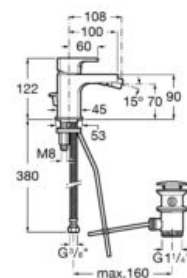
**A5A6A01C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L





# Pals

Fusing technology and design, this faucet incorporates a very slim and charismatic joystick control to deliver water with total precision.



Basin mixer with joystick handle, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

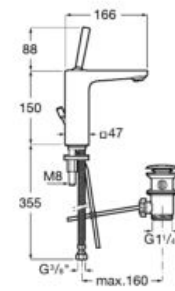
**A5A306DC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with joystick handle, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. M-Size.

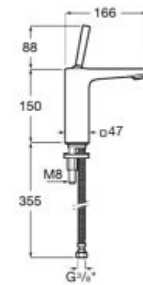
**A5A326DC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with joystick handle, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. XL-Size.

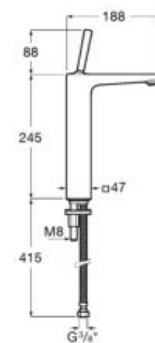
**A5A376DC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A356DC00**

To be completed with:

Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

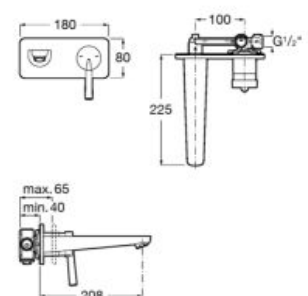
**A525220603**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



## Faucets / Pals

Bidet mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and pop-up waste.

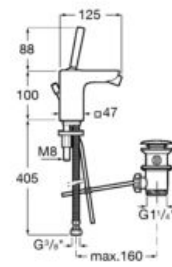
**A5A606DC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L

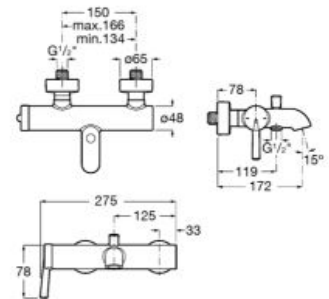


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A026DC00**

Finishes:

C0

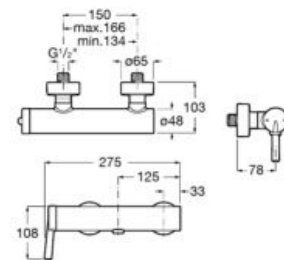


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A216DC00**

Finishes:

C0

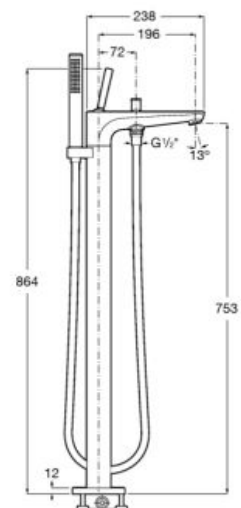


Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.75 m flexible shower hose and integrated hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A276DC00**

Finishes:

C0

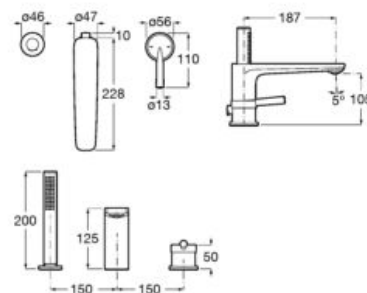


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and hand-shower.

**A5A986DC00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A0B6DC00**

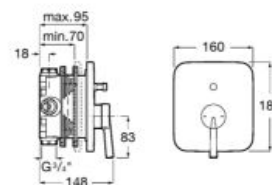
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A2B6DC00**

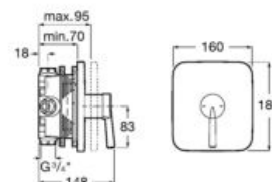
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0



**RocaBox Universal**

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

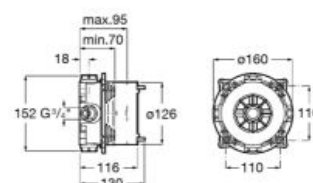
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



# Loft

An elegant and contemporary collection emerges from the modern reinterpretation of twin-lever handles.

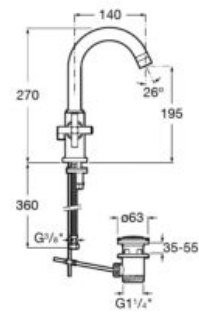


Twin-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

**A5A3043C00**

Finishes:

C0

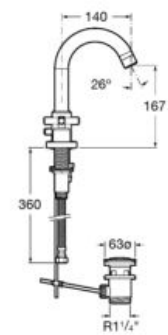
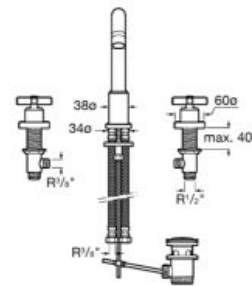


Twin-lever basin mixer with central swivel spout, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size

**A5A4443C00**

Finishes:

C0

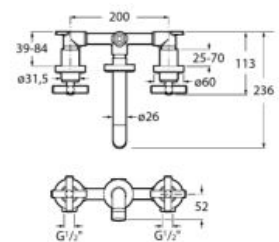


Built-in twin-lever basin mixer with 190 mm spout.

**A5A4743C00**

Finishes:

C0

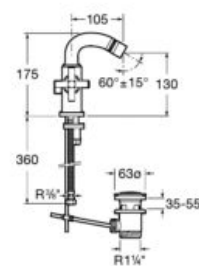


Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel spout, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6043C00**

Finishes:

C0





## Faucets / Loft

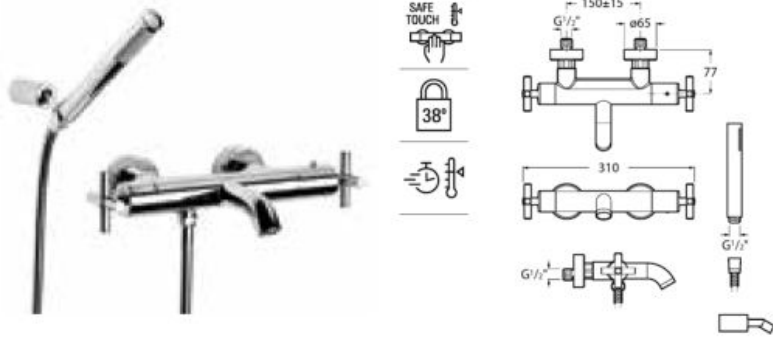
### Loft-T

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A1143C00**

Finishes:

C0



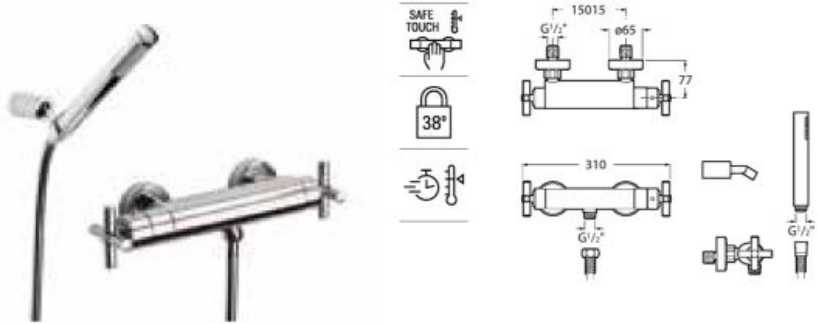
### Loft-T

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A1343C00**

Finishes:

C0



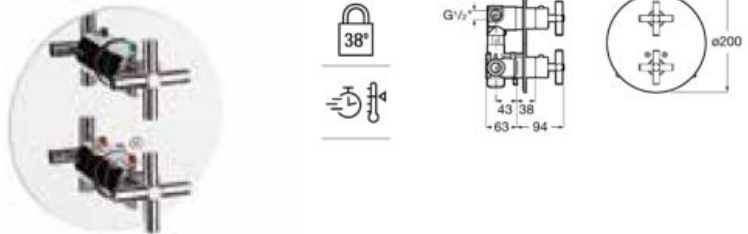
### Loft-T

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. RocaBox required A525869403

**A5A0643C00**

Finishes:

C0



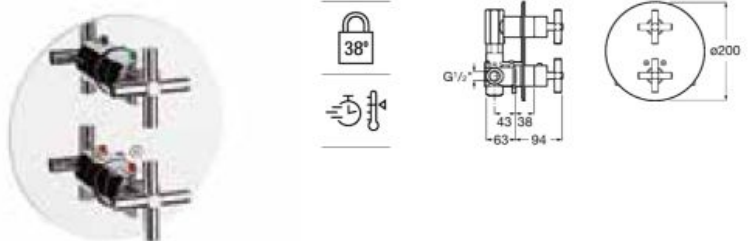
### Loft-T

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

**A5A0743C00**

Finishes:

C0

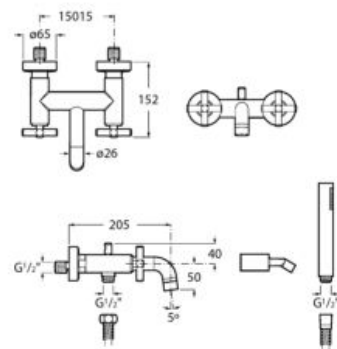


Wall-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, hand-shower, 1.75 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A0143C00**

Finishes:

C0

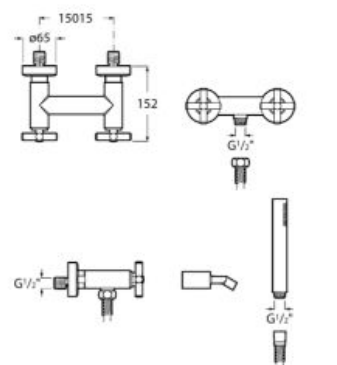


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A2043C00**

Finishes:

C0

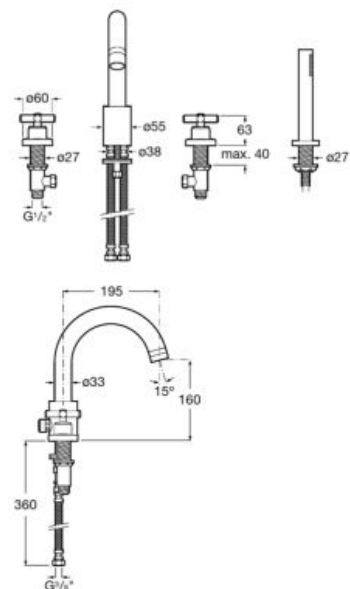


Deck-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with 197 mm central spout, diverter, hand-shower and 1.60 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A0943C00**

Finishes:

C0





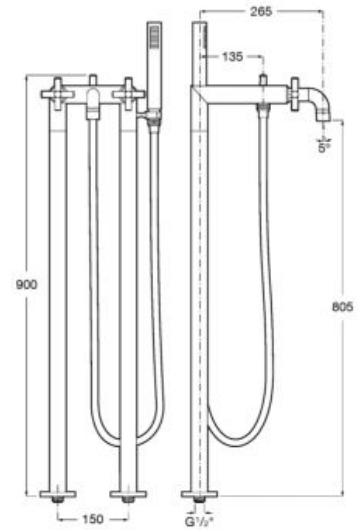
## Faucets / Loft

Floorstanding twin-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, hand-shower, 1.75 m flexible shower hose and floor pillar leg.

**A5A2743C00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in diverter for bath or shower (2 ways).  
1/2".

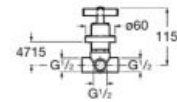
**A5A9043C00**

Built-in diverter for bath or shower (3 ways).  
1/2".

**A5A9143C00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in valve. 1/2" F index (cold).

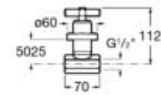
**A5A1543C00**

Built-in valve. 1/2" C index (warm).

**A5A1843C00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in valve. 3/4" F index (cold).

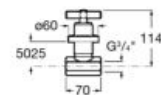
**A5A1643C00**

Built-in valve. 3/4" C index (warm).

**A5A1943C00**

Finishes:

C0





Thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer Loft.

# Carmen

Classical inspiration and a vintage spirit live at the heart of these delicate faucets and fittings for sophisticated and emphatically classical interiors.



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. S-Size.

**A5A304BC00**

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. S-Size.

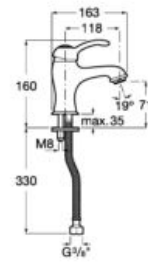
**A5A314BC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

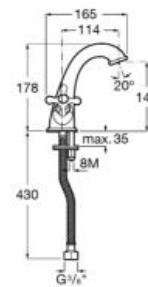
**A5A344BC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø4L



Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

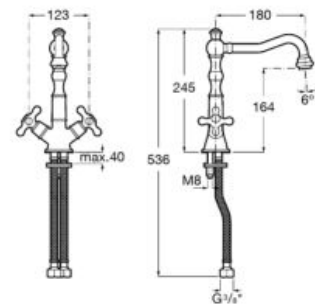
**A5A384BC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes-, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

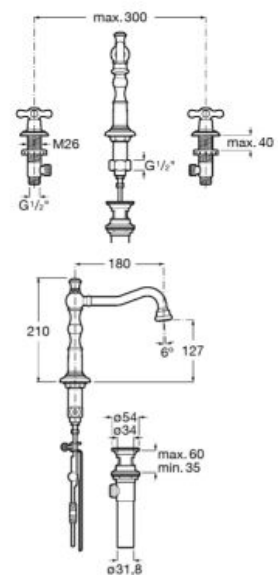
**A5A444BC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



## Faucets / Carmen

Built-in twin-lever basin mixer. Waste kit not included.

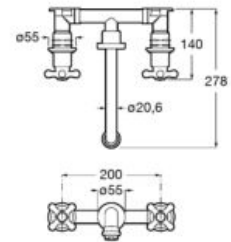
**A5A474BC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L

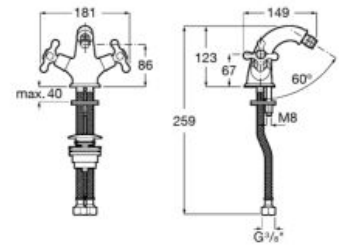


Twin-lever bidet mixer with click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6A4BC00**

Finishes:

C0

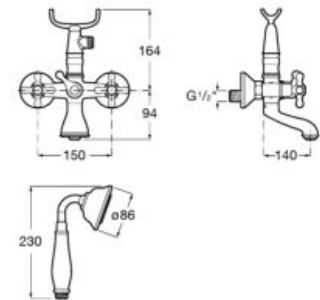


Wall-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A014BC00**

Finishes:

C0

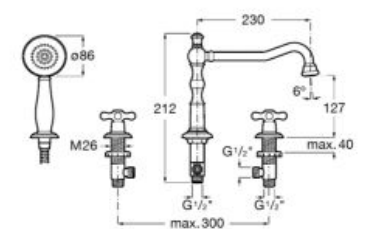


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and hand-shower.

**A5A094BC00**

Finishes:

C0

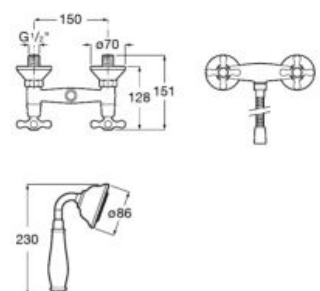


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A204BC00**

Finishes:

C0

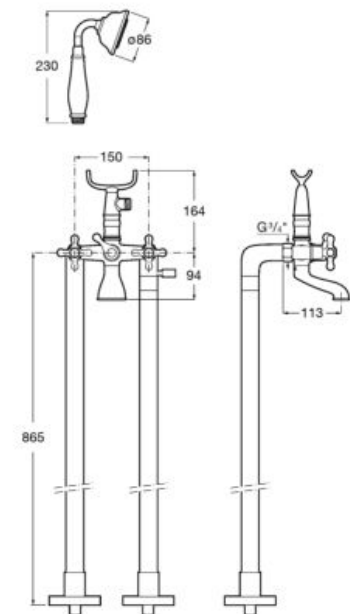


Floorstanding twin-lever bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and floor pillar leg.

**A5A274BC00**

Finishes:

**C0**

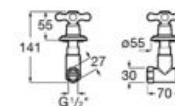


Built-in valve.

**A5A154BC00**

Finishes:

**C0**



### Other Products in the Carmen Collection



**Ceramics**  
P. 48



**Accessories**  
P. 240

# Nu

This playful collection embodies pure visual expression through a synthesis of essential design elements: form, shape and colour.



C0  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



P0  
Cobalt Blue



P1  
Honey Yellow



P2  
Mint Green



P3  
Glossy White





## Faucets / Nu

Basin mixer with pop-up waste, flexible supply hoses and Pin handle. S-Size.

**A5A303FC00**

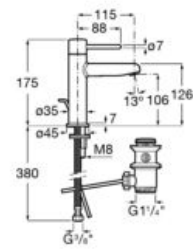
Finishes:

C0

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Pin handle. S-Size.

**A5A323F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000** Ø 65 mm  
Chrome

**A5054015..** Ø 65 mm  
Colours

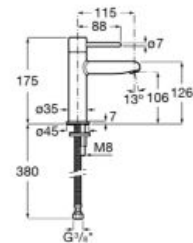
Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Dome handle. S-Size.

**A5A3Y3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**  
Chrome

**A5054015..**  
Colours

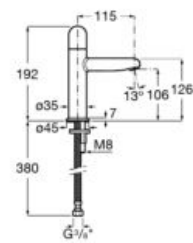
Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle. S-Size.

**A5A3B3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**  
Chrome

**A5054015..**  
Colours

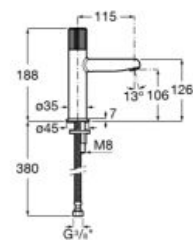
Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Pin handle. XL-Size.

**A5A343F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

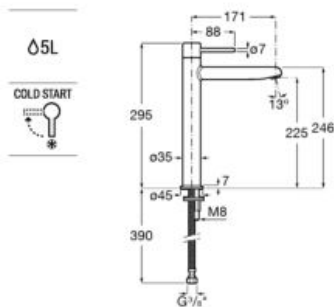
**A505401000**

Chrome

**A5054015..**

Colours

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Dome handle. XL-Size.

**A5A3X3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

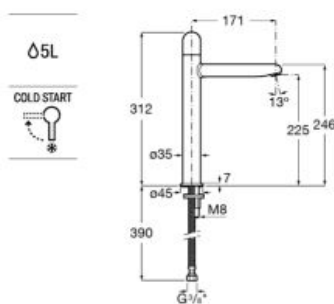
**A505401000**

Chrome

**A5054015..**

Colours

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle. XL-Size.

**A5A3C3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

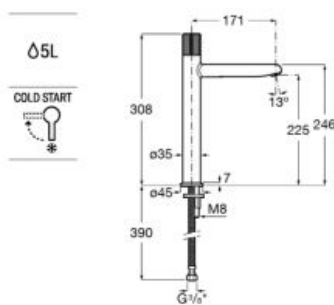
**A505401000**

Chrome

**A5054015..**

Colours

Finishes:



## Faucets / Nu

Basin mixer with lateral handle, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Pin handle. L-Size.

**A5A4A3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**

Chrome

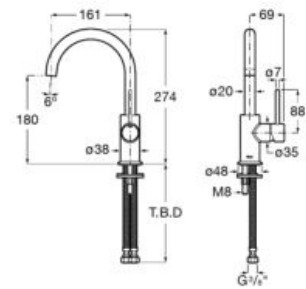
**A5054015..**

Colours

Finishes:



Δ5L



Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes -, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Dome handle. L-Size.

**A5A3W3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**

Chrome

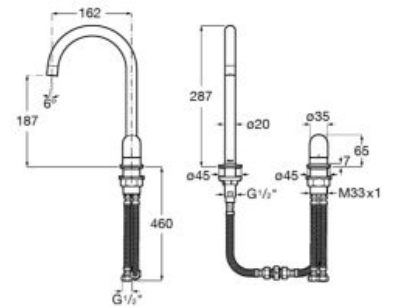
**A5054015..**

Colours

Finishes:



Δ5L



Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes -, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle. L-Size.

**A5A3D3F.0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**

Chrome

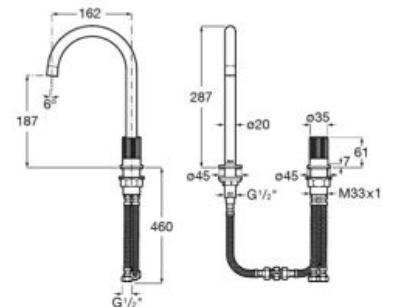
**A5054015..**

Colours

Finishes:



Δ5L



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes -, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Dome handle. L-Size.

**A5A3V3F..0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**

Chrome

**A5054015..**

Colours

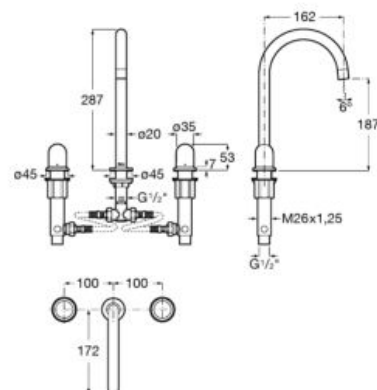
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes -, smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle. L-Size.

**A5A3E3F..0**

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000**

Chrome

**A5054015..**

Colours

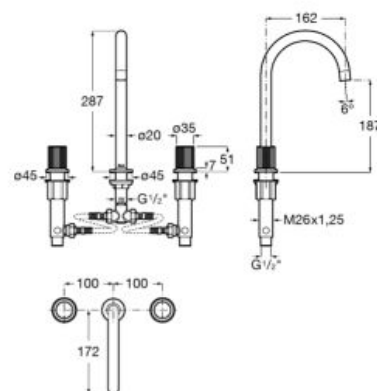
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Built-in basin mixer with Pin handle. Built-in body A5E3502..0 required.

**A5A353F..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of Nu built-in basin mixer.

**A5E3502..0**

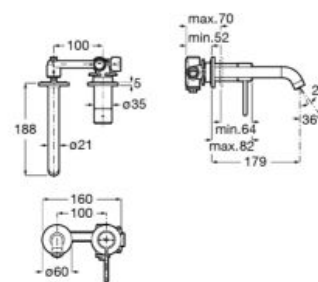
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



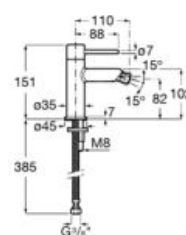
Bidet mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Pin handle.

**A5A623F..0**

Finishes:



N



## Faucets / Nu

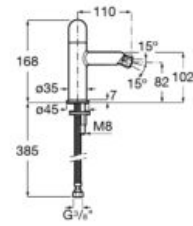
Bidet mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Dome handle.

**A5A6X3F..0**

Finishes:



N



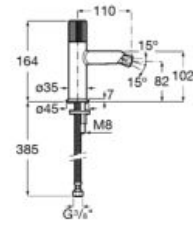
Bidet mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and Stripes handle.

**A5A6C3F..0**

Finishes:



N



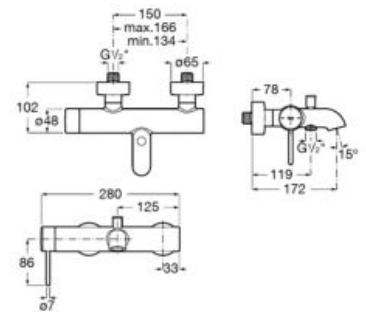
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter and Pin handle.

**A5A023F..0**

Finishes:



N



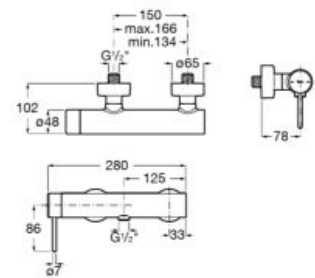
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer and Pin handle.

**A5A213F..0**

Finishes:



N



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways) and Pin handle.

**A5A0B3F..0**

To be completed with:

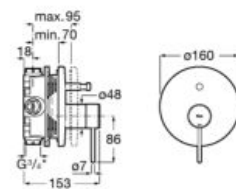
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



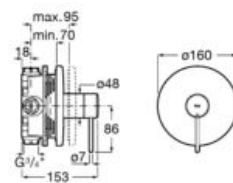
Built-in shower mixer (1 way) and Pin handle.

**A5A2B3F..0**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



**RocaBox Universal**

Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

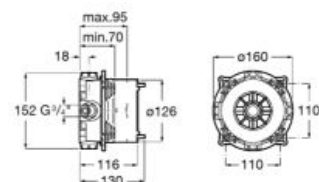
Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

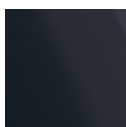


# Naia

Inspired by minimalist lines and sophisticated finishes, this design combines cylindrical and square forms resulting in a balanced aesthetic.



CO  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



NM  
Brushed Black

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

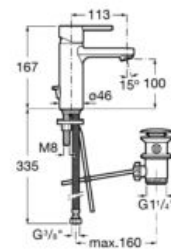
**A5A3096C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



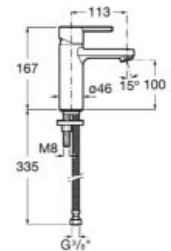
Basin mixer with smooth body, flexible supply hoses and click-clack waste. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3296C00**

Chrome



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. S-Size

**A5A3A96..0**

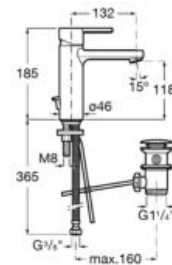
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM



Ø5L



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

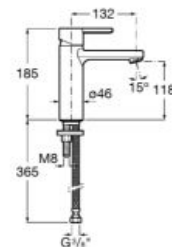
**A5A3396C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3996C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Faucets / Naia

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

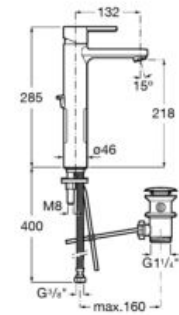
**A5A3496C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3796C00**

Chrome

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

**A5A3B96..0**

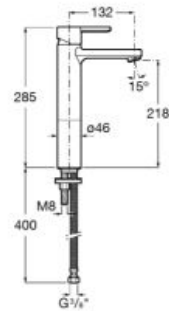
Everlux finishes

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM



Δ5L



Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A3596..0**

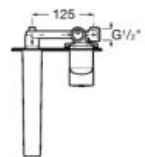
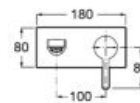
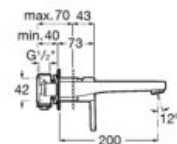
To be completed with:

Built-in universal body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

**A5252206..**

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6096C00**

Chrome

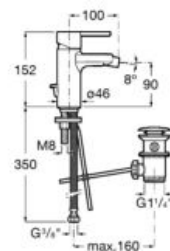
Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included.

**A5A6A96..0**

Everlux finishes

Finishes:

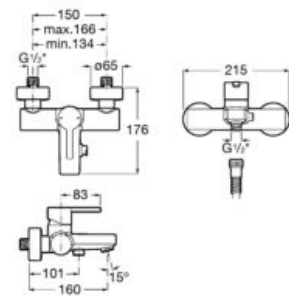
C0 CN RG NM



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0296..0**

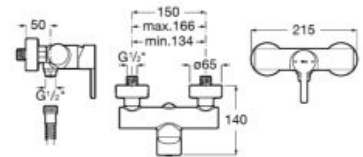
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2196..0**

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

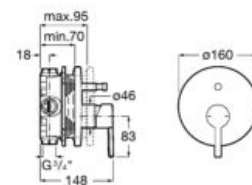
**A5A0B96..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

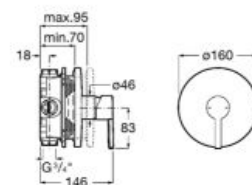
**A5A2B96..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

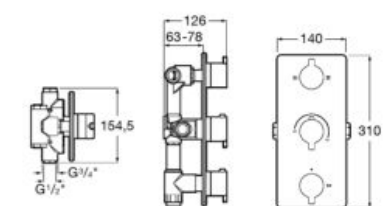
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (3 ways).

**A5A2196C00**

Finishes:



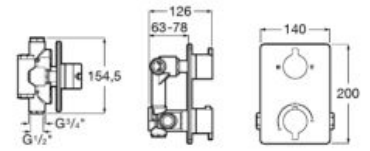
## Faucets / Naia

Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required  
A525869403.

**A5A0196C00**

Finishes:

C0



Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

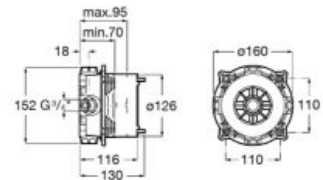
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square





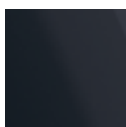
Naia built-in mixer 2-ways, Plenum Round 140/3 hand-shower, Terran shower tray..

# Ona

This versatile, balanced and slender collection combines functionality, design and modern finishes making it easy to combine with different contemporary product and interior settings.



CO  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



NB  
Matt Black

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A309E..0**

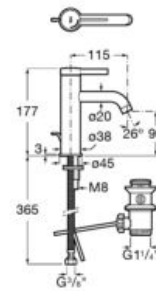
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3A9E..0**

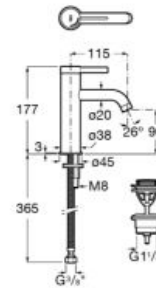
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3C9E..0**

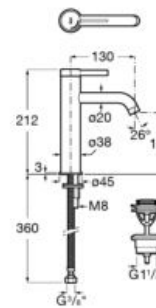
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with lateral handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A4A9E..0**

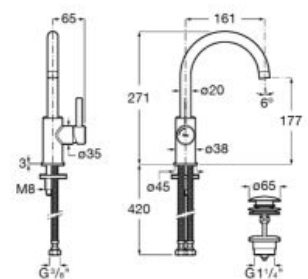
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



## Faucets / Ona

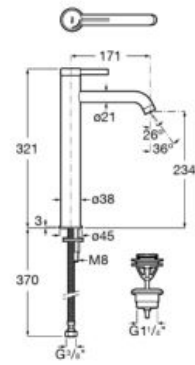
Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

**A5A349E..0**

Finishes:



Δ5L



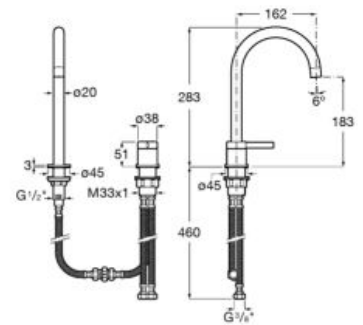
Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes -, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

**A5A389E..0**

Finishes:



Δ5L



Built-in basin mixer. Built-in body required A5E3501C00. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A359E..0**

To be completed with:

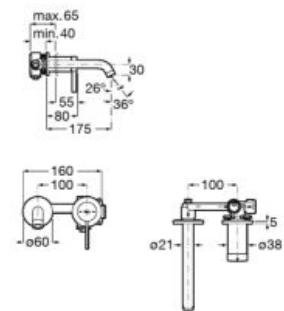
Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

**A5E3501..0**

Finishes:



Δ5L



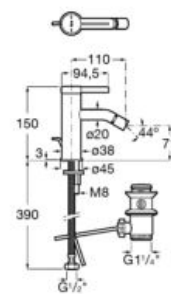
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A609E..0**

Finishes:



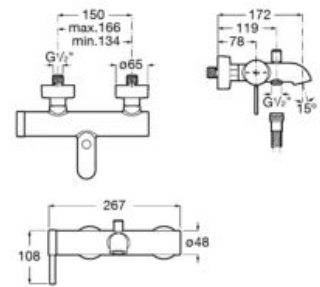
Δ5L



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A029E..0**

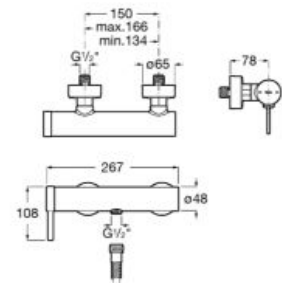
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A219E..0**

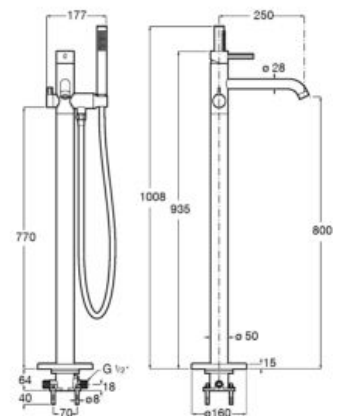
Finishes:



Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.7 m flexible shower hose, adjustable hand-shower bracket and vertical supply columns. Built-in body A525231803 required.

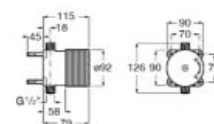
**A5A279E..0**

Finishes:



Installation box for floorstanding bath-shower column.

**A525231803**





## Faucets / Ona

Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A0B9E..0**

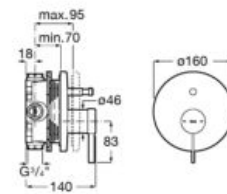
To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A2B9E..0**

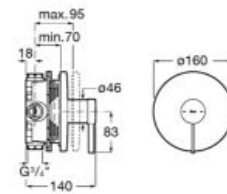
To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



### RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

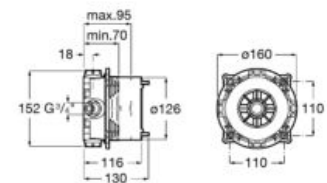
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



## Other Products in the Ona Collection



**Ceramics**  
P. 80



**Furniture**  
P. 80



**Baths**  
P. 494



**Accessories**  
P. 298



Ona single-lever bath-shower mixer, Stella Stick Round hand-shower.

# Atlas

With a solid and well-proportioned design, this set of faucets and fittings features compact and resolute shapes that effortlessly blend into any modern bathroom setting.



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

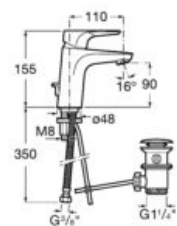
**A5A3090C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with retractable chain and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

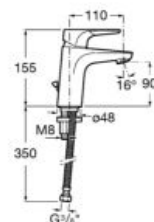
**A5A3190C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. S-Size.

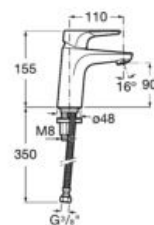
**A5A3290C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. M-Size.

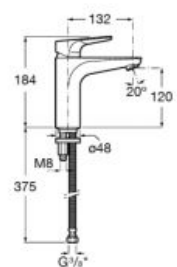
**A5A3990C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



## Faucets / Atlas

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

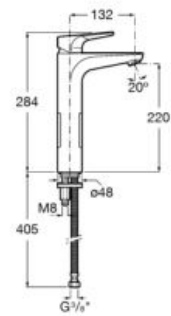
**A5A3790C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A3590C00**

To be completed with:

Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

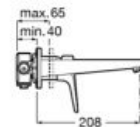
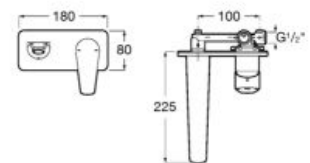
**A525220603**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

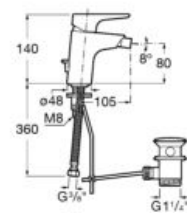
**A5A6090C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Bidet mixer with retractable chain and flexible supply hoses.

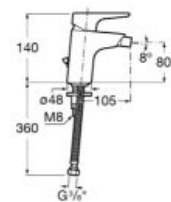
**A5A6190C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose.

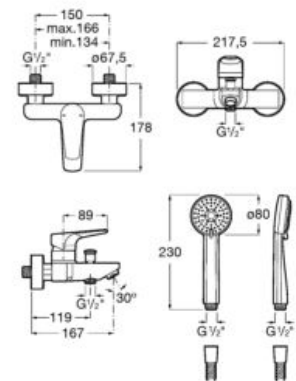
**A5A0190C00**

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0290C00**

Finishes:

C0



Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A2090C00**

Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2190C00**

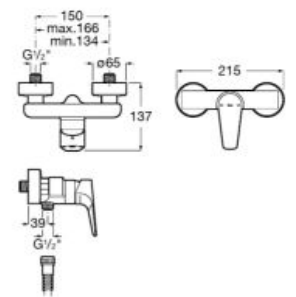
Optional:

Adaptable shelf.

**A5B4961TP0**

Finishes:

C0

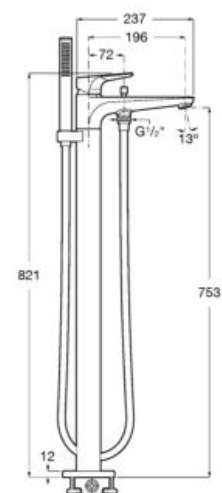


Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.75 m flexible shower hose and integrated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A2790C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Faucets / Atlas

Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

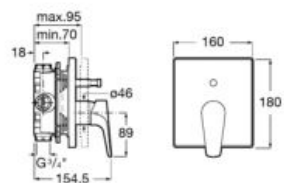
**A5A0B90C00**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0

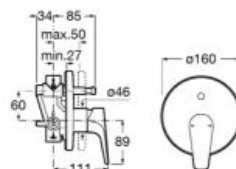


Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A0690C00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). RocaBox required A525869403.

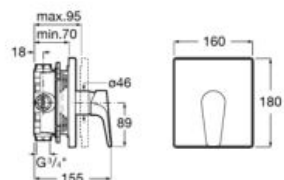
**A5A2B90C00**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0

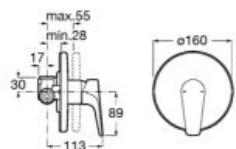


Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A2290C00**

Finishes:

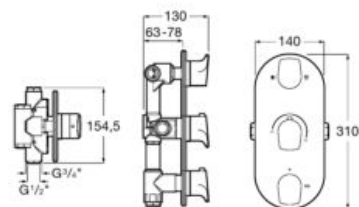
C0



Built-in bath-shower mixer (3 ways).

**A5A2190C00**

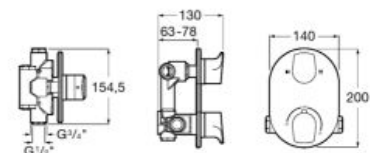
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A0190C00**

Finishes:



**RocaBox Universal**

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

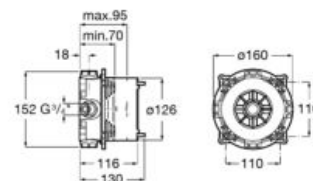
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square





# Monodin

The smooth curves and ergonomic handle of this faucet highlight the basics and deliver a simple, yet aesthetically-pleasing solution.



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

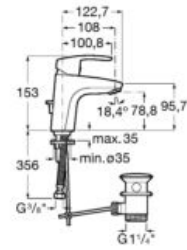
**A5A3098C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. S-Size.

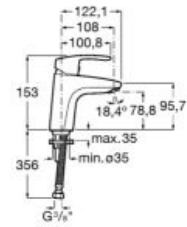
**A5A3298C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603. Pop-up waste not included.

**A5A3L98C00**

To be completed with:

Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

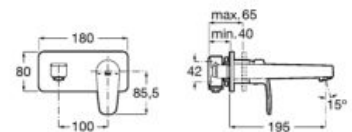
**A525220603**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L

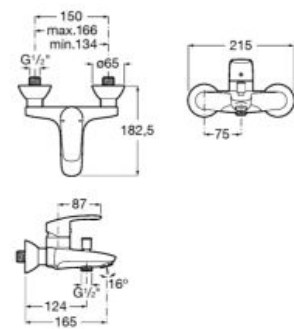


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0298C00**

Finishes:

C0

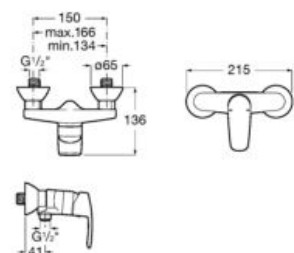


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2198C00**

Finishes:

C0



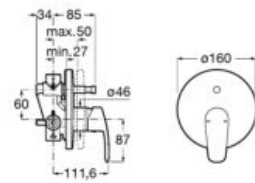
## Faucets / Monodin

Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A0698C00**

Finishes:

C0

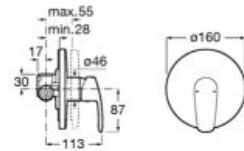


Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A2298C00**

Finishes:

C0





Monodin single-lever built-in shower mixer (2 ways), Stella 100 kit, Raindream shower head.

# Cala

This uniquely designed faucet, featuring a symmetrical spout and handle result in a contemporary and elegant fixture with exceptional functionality and ergonomic comfort.



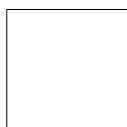
## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black



BO  
Matt White

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

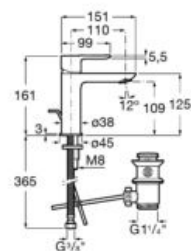
**A5A306EC00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A326E..0**

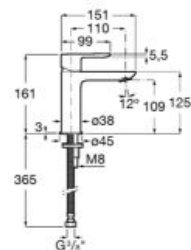
Finishes:

C0 NB B0

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. M-Size.

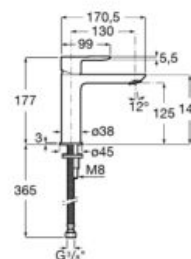
**A5A336EC00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

**A5A346E..0**

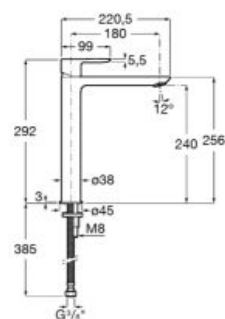
Finishes:

C0 NB B0

N



Δ5L



## Faucets / Cala

Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body required A525220603.

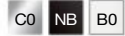
**A5A356E..0**

To be completed with:

Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

**A5252206..**

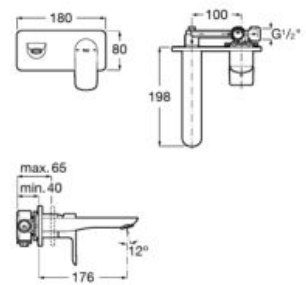
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A606EC00**

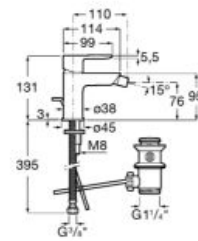
Finishes:



N



Δ5L



Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A626E..0**

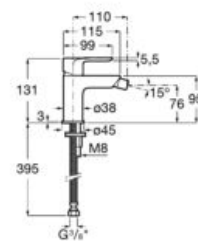
Finishes:



N



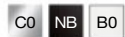
Δ5L



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A026E..0**

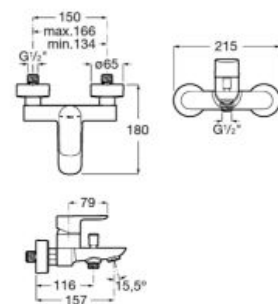
Finishes:



N



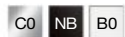
Δ5L



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A216E..0**

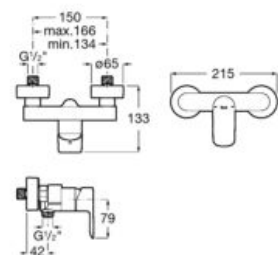
Finishes:



N



Δ5L

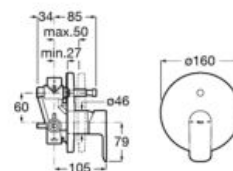




Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A066E..0**

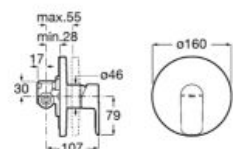
Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A226E..0**

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). RocaBox required A525869403.

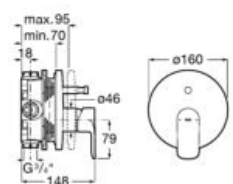
**A5A0B6EC00**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

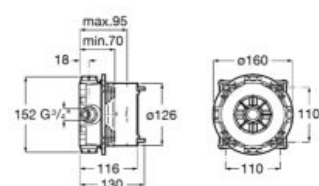
Internal extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm).

**A525564600**

**A525564700**





# L20

Paying homage to the circle and its smooth forms, this faucet neutral geometry easily adapts to any bathroom style.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3I09C00**

Basin mixer with plastic pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

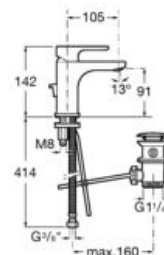
**A5A3N09C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. S-Size

**A5A3K09..0**

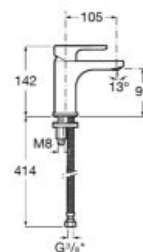
Finishes:

C0 NB

N



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. M-Size.

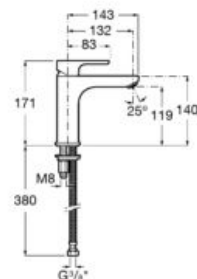
**A5A3B09C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3C09C00**

Basin mixer with plastic pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

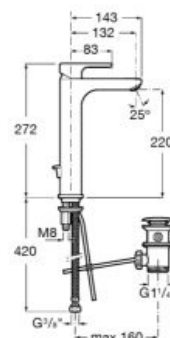
**A5A3P09C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



## Faucets / L20

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

**A5A3H09NB0**

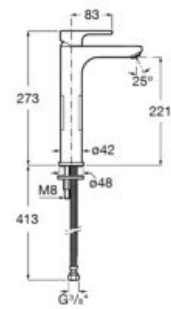
Finishes:

**NB**

**N**



Ø5L



Built-in basin mixer. Universal built-in body A5252206.. required. Click clack waste not included.

**A5A3L09..0** **N**

To be completed with:

Universal built-in body for the installation of built-in basin mixers.

**A5252206..** **N**

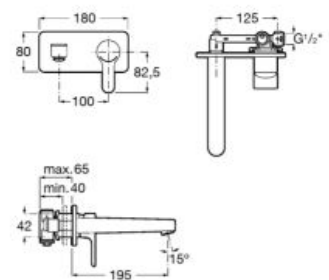
Finishes:

**C0 NB**

**N**



Ø5L



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6A09C00**

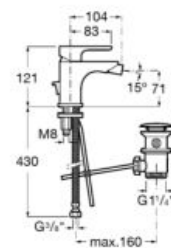
Finishes:

**C0**

**N**



Ø5L



Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Waste kit not included.

**A5A6C09NB0**

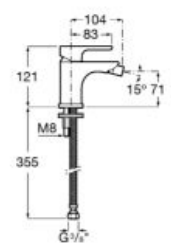
Finishes:

**NB**

**N**



Ø5L

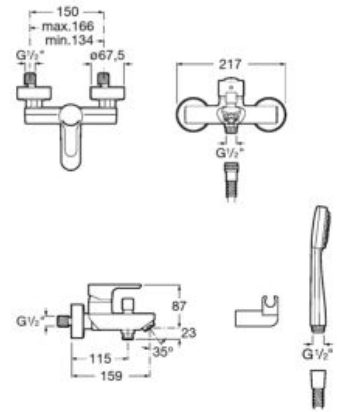


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, hand-shower, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A0109C02**

Finishes:

**C0**



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and fixed hand-shower wall bracket.

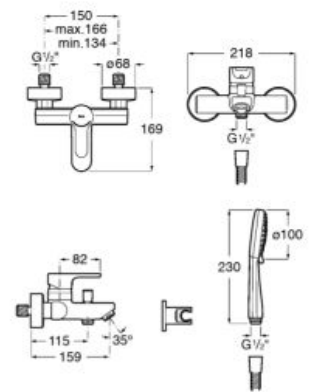
**A5A0109NB4**

Finishes:

**NB**



**N**



Wall-mounted shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel hand-shower wall bracket.

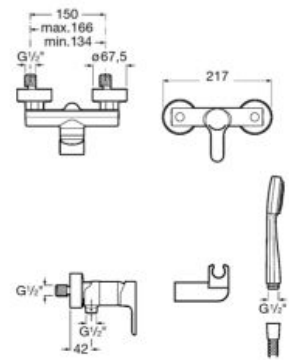
**A5A2009C02**

Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2009C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and fixed hand-shower wall bracket.

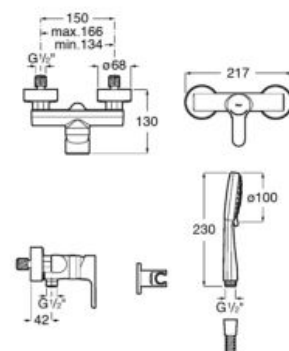
**A5A2009NB4**

Finishes:

**NB**




**N**

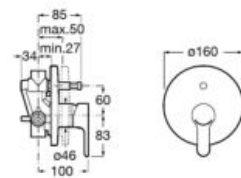


## Faucets / L20


Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A0A09..0** 

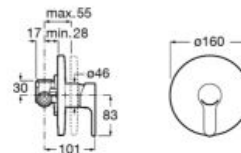
Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A2A09..0** 

Finishes:





L20 single-lever basin mixer.

# Victoria Plus

Revitalizing one of Roca's most versatile collections with a more stylised and slender design this faucet incorporates subtle details for a contemporary update.



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A304FC00**

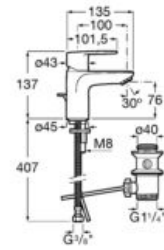
Finishes:

C0

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A324FC00**

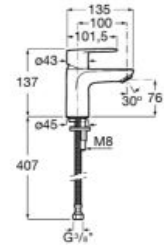
Finishes:

C0

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3A4FC00**

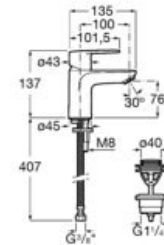
Finishes:

C0

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with pop up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A334FC00**

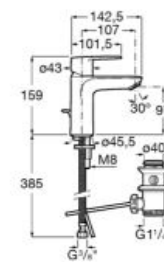
Finishes:

C0

N



Δ5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3B4FC00**

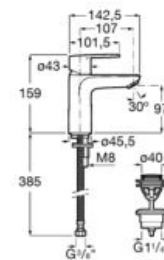
Finishes:

C0

N



Δ5L





## Faucets / Victoria Plus

Basin mixer with lateral handle, pop up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A404FC00**

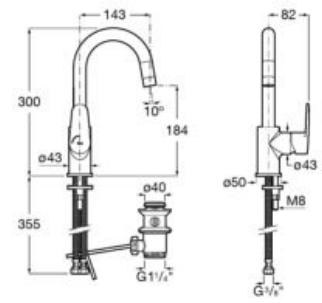
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø5L



Basin mixer with lateral handle, smooth body with click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A4A4FC00**

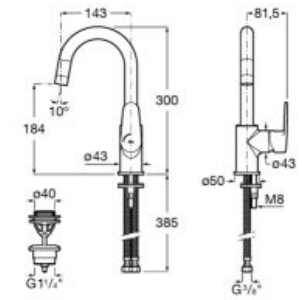
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø5L



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3C4FC00**

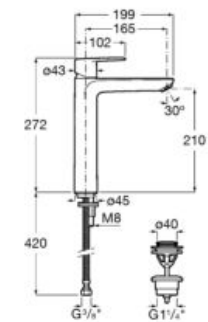
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø5L



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A604FC00**

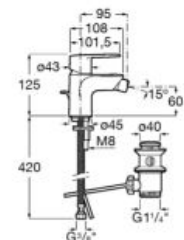
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø8L



Single-lever bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A624FC00**

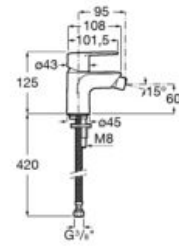
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø8L



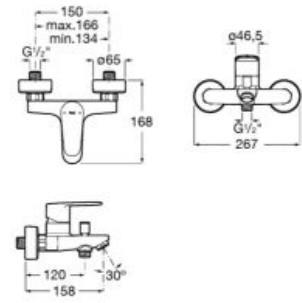
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, Natura hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and fixed hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A014FC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



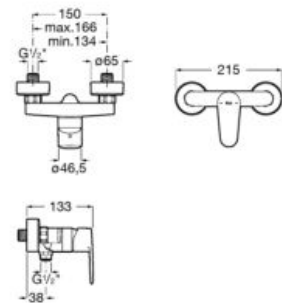
Wall-mounted shower mixer with Natura hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A204FC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



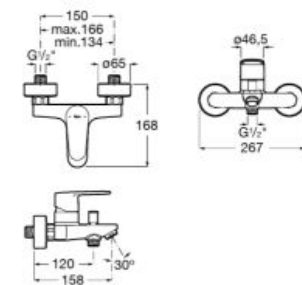
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention.

**A5A024FC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



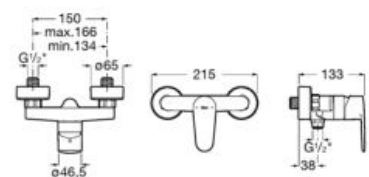
Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A214FC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



## Faucets / Victoria Plus

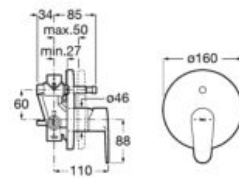
Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A064FC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



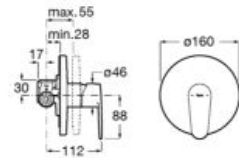
Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A224FC00**

Finishes:

C0

N





Victoria Plus single-lever built-in shower mixer.

# Victoria\*

Versatility is at the forefront in this faucet collection with subtly rounded contours and the absence of sharp edges or straight lines; the compact and ergonomic design ensures overall comfort.

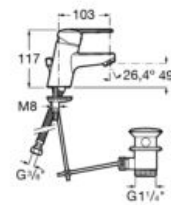


Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. XS-Size.

**A5A3025C00**

Finishes:

C0

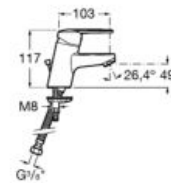


Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. XS-Size.

**A5A3125C00**

Finishes:

C0



**Victoria L**

Basin mixer with metallic pop up waste. S-Size.

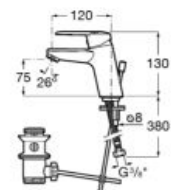
**A5A3J25C04**

Basin mixer with plastic pop up waste. S-Size.

**A5A3J25C00**

Finishes:

C0

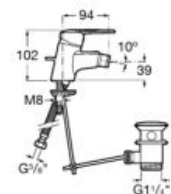


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6025C00**

Finishes:

C0

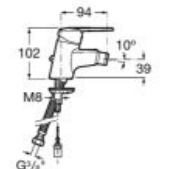


Bidet mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6125C00**

Finishes:

C0

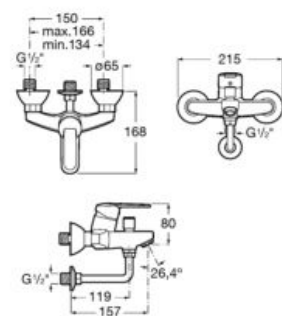


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer.

**A5A1725C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Faucets / Victoria\*

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and fixed hand-shower wall bracket.

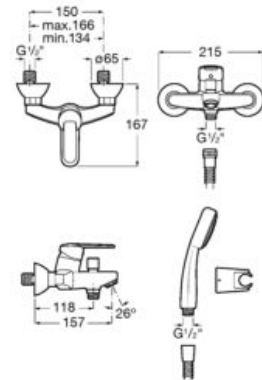
**A5A0125C02**

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0225C00**

Finishes:

C0



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

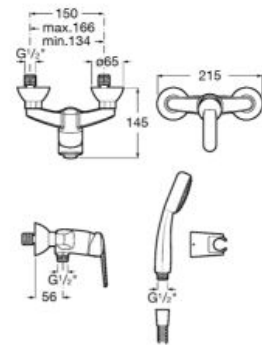
**A5A2025C02**

Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2125C00**

Finishes:

C0

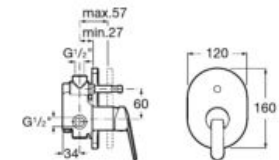


Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A0625C00**

Finishes:

C0

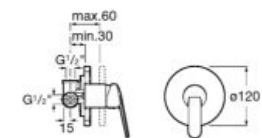


Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A2225C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Other Products in the Victoria Collection



**Ceramics**  
P. 128



**Furniture**  
P. 128



**Shower enclosures**  
P. 536



**Accessories**  
P. 270





Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer, shower kit.



# Brava

A revamped classic that maintains its contemporary appeal with warm and simple lines in a twin-lever configuration.



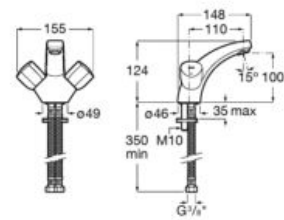
Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Waste kit not included. S-Size.

**A5A318EC00**

Finishes:



N



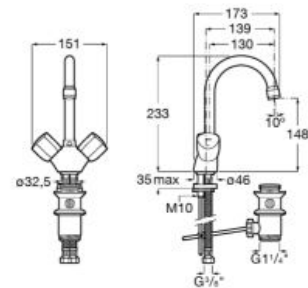
Twin-lever basin mixer with swivel spout, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

**A5A368EC00**

Finishes:



N



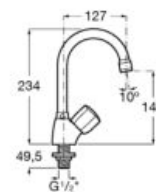
Basin mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

**A5A518EC00**

Finishes:



N



Basin pillar faucet (blue index). XS-Size.

**A5A428EC00**

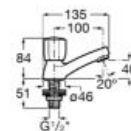
Basin pillar faucet (red index). XS-Size.

**A5A438EC00**

Finishes:



N



Built-in basin faucet (blue index).

**A5A788EC00**

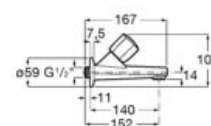
Built-in basin faucet (red index).

**A5A798EC00**

Finishes:



N



## Faucets / Brava

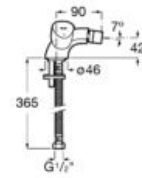
Twin-lever bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Waste kit not included.

**A5A618EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



Bidet pillar faucet (blue index).

**A5A658EC00**

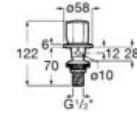
Bidet pillar faucet (red index).

**A5A668EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



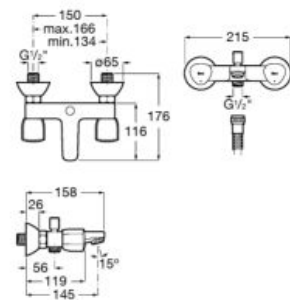
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A018EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



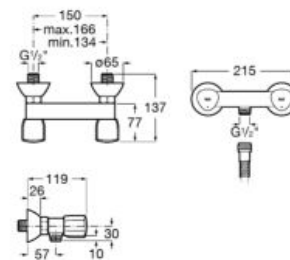
Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A208EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



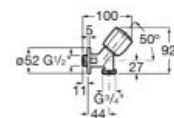
Angle shut-off cock for washing machine or dishwasher. 1/2" x 3/4".

**A5A808EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



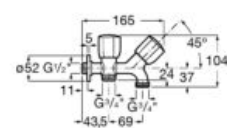
1/2" x 3/4" two ways angle shut-off cock for washing machine or dishwasher.

**A5A178EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



Built-in valve for welding. 1/2". Blue index.

**A5A158EC00**

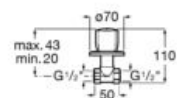
Built-in valve for welding. 1/2". Red index.

**A5A188EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



Built-in valve for welding. 3/4". Blue index.

**A5A168EC00**

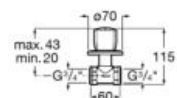
Built-in valve for welding. 3/4". Red index.

**A5A198EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N

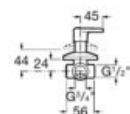


Built-in diverter (2 ways) for bath or shower. 1/2".

**A526223510**

Finishes:

C0





# Shower Solutions

---

## Shower Solutions

---

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Digital Faucets           | 398 |
| Thermostatic Faucets      | 400 |
| Built-in Packs            | 404 |
| Hydromassage Columns      | 406 |
| Shower Columns            | 406 |
| Bath Spouts               | 416 |
| Floorstanding Columns     | 417 |
| Hand-Showers              | 417 |
| Shower Kits               | 421 |
| Sower Sets                | 424 |
| Shower Heads              | 425 |
| Shower Slide Bars         | 431 |
| Flexible Shower Hose      | 433 |
| Water Inlets and Brackets | 433 |
| Bidet Shower Kits         | 435 |
| Valves                    | 438 |

# Shower Solutions

A simple shower can be transformative without the need for a large space or complicated installations. Designed for any bathroom space and user needs, Roca's shower systems offer universal shower solutions. The ultimate soothing and cleansing experiences come in the form of handheld showers with multiple spray options or ceiling-mounted rain showers. Thermostatic mixers are designed for any type of wall and shower space, while smart shower solutions help reduce energy and water consumption and allow for programmable shower options. Elegant and modern designs, including chrome and matt black finishes on shower fixtures, add style and enhance the overall experience.



Universal  
shower solutions  
designed for any  
bathroom space  
and user needs



## Technologies

---

### Digital faucets and fittings

**Mobile app.** Option of programming the shower or filling the bath remotely and establishing different user profiles for a customised experience.

**Intuitive use.** Simple interface makes it easy to use and understand.

**Childproof.** Control system that prevents children from adjusting the temperature and flow.

**Efficient.** Pause mode to keep the temperature stable while lathering up so as not to waste water and energy.

**Disinfection.** Cleaning programme using water at the maximum temperature to eliminate germs and bacteria without chemical products.

### Thermostatic faucets and fittings

**Quick Reaction® technology.** Desired temperature in just a few seconds, keeping it constant and saving water and energy.

**Precision.** Ergonomic control that allows the user to select the temperature quickly and precisely with a simple movement.

**Security 38°.** Temperature-limiting system that prevents it from exceeding 38° by default.

**Safe Touch.** Prevents overheating of the faucet body, avoiding burns when touching the metal parts.

**Anti-scalding.** If the cold-water supply is shut off, the flow of hot water will automatically stop.

**Efficiency.** Desired temperature is delivered almost instantly to avoid wasting water and energy.

**Eco Stop button.** Standard flow limiting system in the shower.

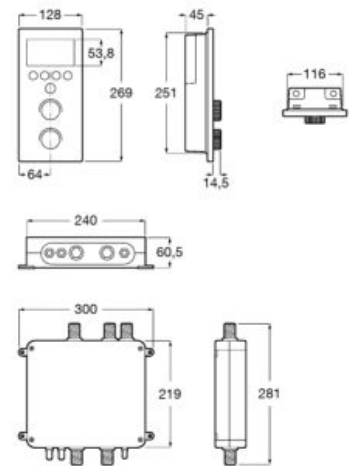


## Shower Solutions / Digital Faucets

### Smart Shower

Electronic thermostatic mixer for bath-shower. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source, control panel and installation kit.

A5A104AC00



### Pack Smart Shower 2 ways

Pack Smart Shower: Smart Shower A5A104AC00, Raindream 300 x 300 mm shower head A5B2750C00, Square straight wall arm L400 mm A5B0950C00, Stick Square hand-shower A5B9L61C00, 1.75 m shower hose in satin PVC A5B2116C00, bracket for hand-shower with water inlet A5B0850C00.

A5D114AC00



### Pack Smart Shower 3 ways

Pack Smart Wellness: Smart Shower A5A104AC00, Raindream 350 x 350 mm shower head A5B3250C00, Puzzle adjustable jet (x3) A5B3778C00, Stick Square hand-shower A5B9L61C00, 1.75 m shower hose in satin PVC A5B2116C00, bracket for hand-shower with water inlet A5B0850C00.

A5D124AC00



Pack Smart shower (2 ways), Terran shower tray.

## Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

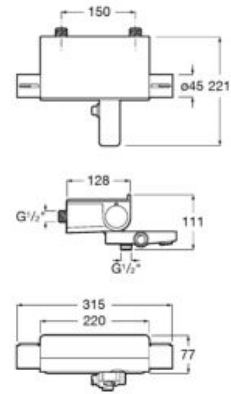
### T-2000

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with shelf, automatic diverter and retractable spout.

**A5A1288C00**

Finishes:

C0



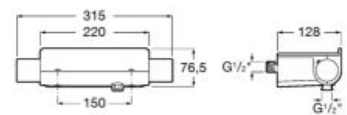
### T-2000

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shelf.

**A5A2A88C00**

Finishes:

C0



### T-2000

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A0C88C00**

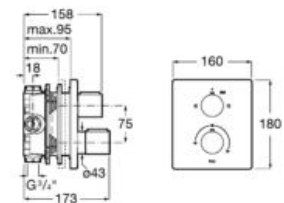
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0



### T-2000

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. RocaBox required A525869403.

**A5A2C88C00**

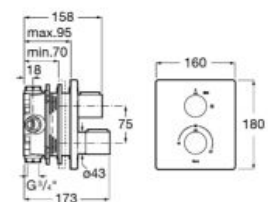
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0

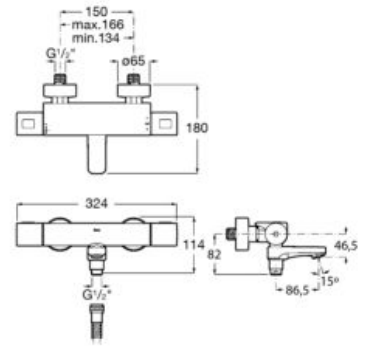


**T-1000 Round**

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

A5A1E2E..0

Finishes:

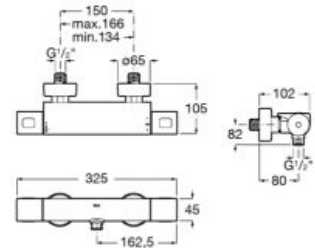


**T-1000 Round**

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A142E..0

Finishes:



**T-1000 Round**

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. RocaBox required A525869403.

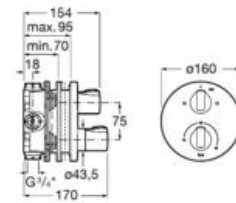
A5A0D09..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

A525869403

Finishes:



**T-1000 Round**

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. RocaBox required A525869403.

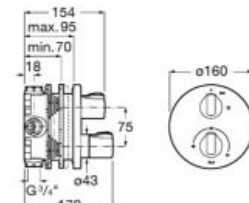
A5A2E09..0

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox.

A525869403

Finishes:



# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

## T-500

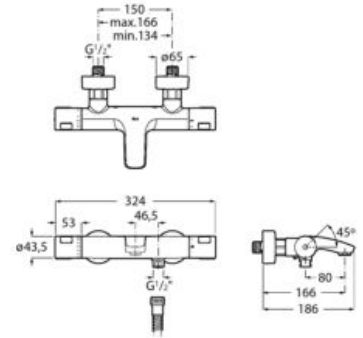
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A1E18..0

Finishes:



N



## T-500

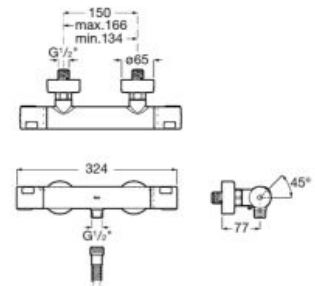
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A2E18..0

Finishes:



N



## T-500

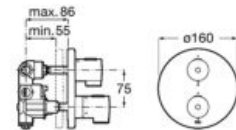
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A2K18..0

Finishes:



N



## T-500

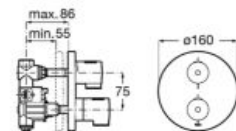
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

A5A2M18C00

Finishes:



N



## T-500

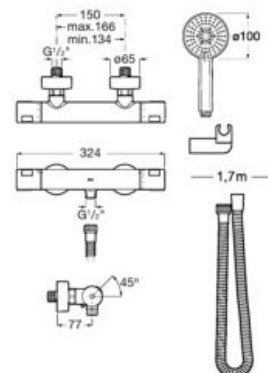
Pack. Includes: wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer and shower set with 100 mm, 3 functions Stella hand-shower, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m flexible hose.

A5D2E18C00

Finishes:



N



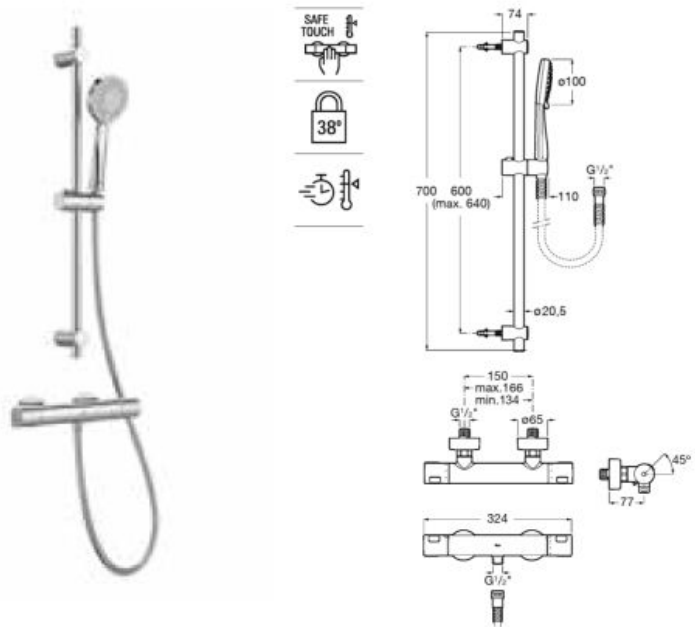
**T-500**

Pack. Includes: wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer and shower set with 100 mm, three functions Stella hand-shower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m flexible shower hose.

**A5D2F18C00**

Finishes:

C0



Thermostatic T-500 mixer.



### Thermostat RocaBox Square

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-2000 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense 360 x 240 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm Square, Aqua Square water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Square handshower.

**A5D1088C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Thermostat RocaBox Round

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-1000 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense Ø250 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Round handshower.

**A5D1A09C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Basic Thermostat T-500

Pack with built-in thermostatic mixer T-500 2-ways, RainSense Ø200 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

**A5D0718C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Single-lever RocaBox Atlas

Pack with built-in single-lever mixer Atlas Square 2-ways with RocaBox, ABS RainSense 360 x 240 mm shower head, L400 mm square wall arm, Aqua Square water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Square handshower.

**A5D2690C00**

Finishes:

C0





**Single-lever RocaBox Cala**

Pack with built-in mixer Cala 2-ways with RocaBox, RainSense Ø250 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella Stick Round handshower.

**A5D266EC00**

Finishes:

C0



**Single-lever Cala Matt Black**

Pack with built-in matt black mixer Cala 2-ways with RocaBox, RainSense Ø250 mm matt black shower head, L400 mm matt black wall arm, Aqua Round matt black water inlet, 1.70 m matt black metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 matt black handshower.

**A5D186ENB0**

Finishes:

NB



**Basic single-lever Monodin**

Pack with built-in mixer Monodin 2-ways with RainSense Ø 200 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

**A5D0518C00**

Finishes:

C0



**Basic single-lever L20**

Pack with built-in mixer L20 2-ways, RainSense Ø200 mm shower head, L400 mm wall arm, Aqua Round water inlet, 1.70 m metal shower hose Neoflex and Stella 100/3 handshower.

**A5D1809C00**

Finishes:

C0





**Index-T Switch 2v**

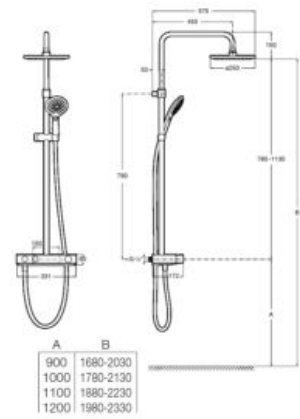
Thermostatic shower column with shelf for shower. Adjustable height from 780 to 1130 mm and swivelling shower arm. Shower head ø250 mm, 1.50 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower.

**A5A9I09C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



**Index-T Switch 3v bath-shower**

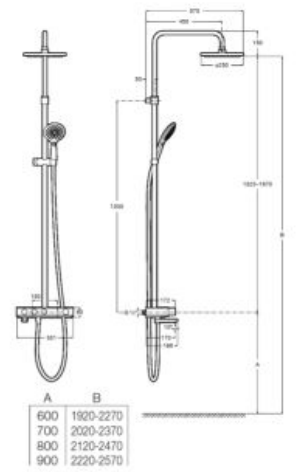
Thermostatic bath-shower column with shelf for shower and retractable bath spout. Adjustable height from 1320 to 1670 mm and swivelling shower arm. Shower head ø250 mm, 1.70 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower.

**A5A9H09C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



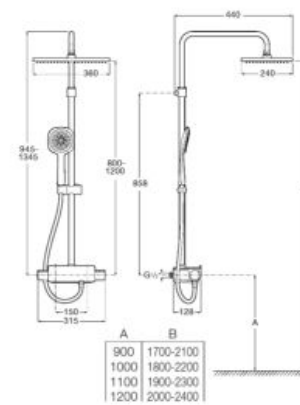
**Deck-T Square**

Thermostatic shower column with shelf, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1200 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø 130 mm hand-shower (four functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9C88C00**

Finishes:

C0



# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

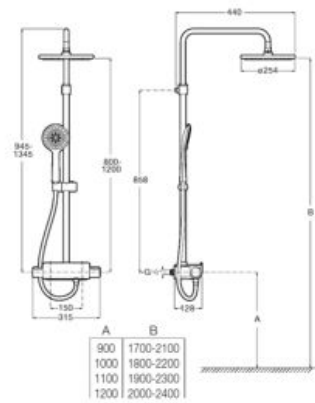
## Deck-T Round

Thermostatic shower column with shelf, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1200 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with  $\varnothing$  250 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  130 mm hand-shower (four functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9788C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Even-T Square bath-shower

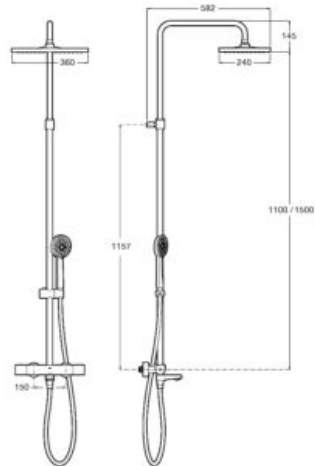
Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (1100 mm to 1500 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with 360 x 240 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A2H2EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



## Even-T Square

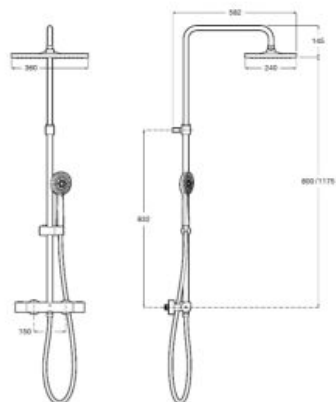
Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with 360 x 240 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A202EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



**Even-T Round**

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with  $\varnothing$  250 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9A2EC00**  
Chrome finish

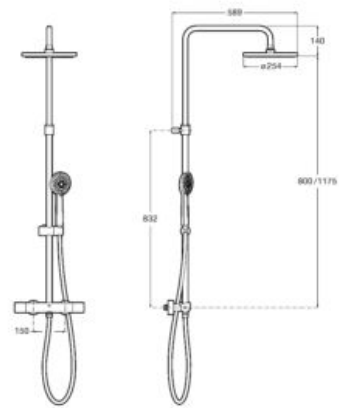
Thermostatic shower column with fixed height, with  $\varnothing$  250 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket .

**A5A9A2E..2**  
Everlux finishes

Finishes:



N

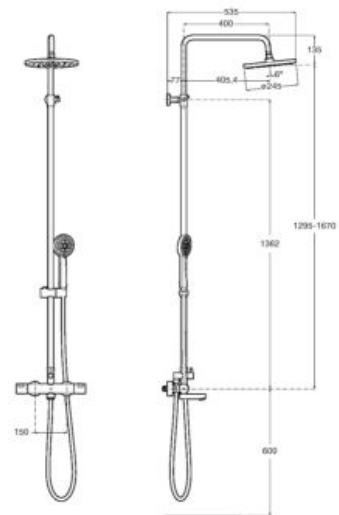


**Victoria-T Plus bath-shower**

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (1295 mm to 1670 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with retractable spout,  $\varnothing$  245 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A2J18C00**

Finishes:

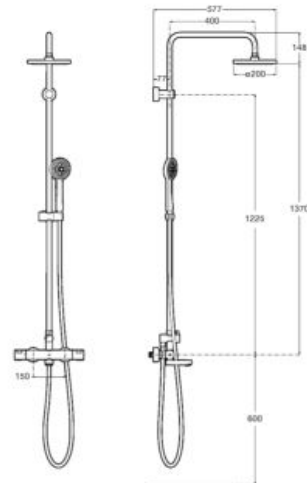


**Victoria-T Basic bath-shower**

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height and retractable spout,  $\varnothing$  200 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (one function) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A2H18C00**

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

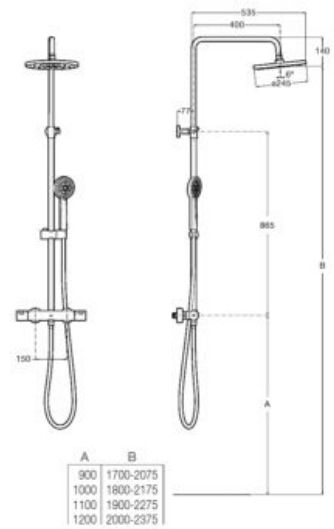
### Victoria-T Plus

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with  $\varnothing$  245 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2F18C00

Finishes:

C0



### Victoria-T Basic

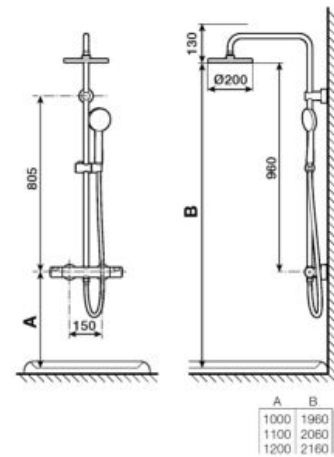
Thermostatic shower column with fixed height,  $\varnothing$  200 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (one function) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A9F18..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

N



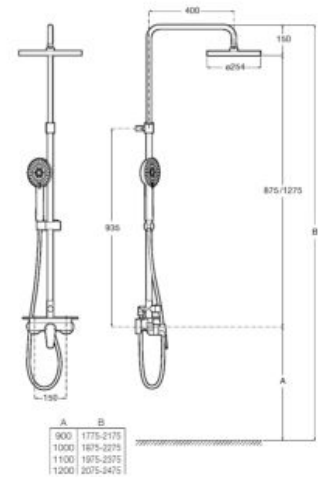
**Even-M Round**

Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable in height - 875 mm to 1275 mm - and adjustable shower arm, with  $\varnothing$  250 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9790C00**

Finishes:

C0



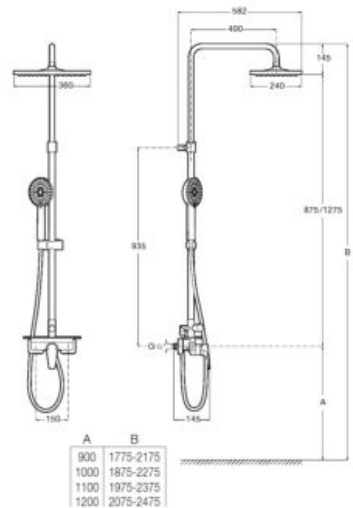
**Even-M Square**

Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable in height - 875 mm to 1275 mm - and adjustable shower arm, with  $\varnothing$  250 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9B90C00**

Finishes:

C0



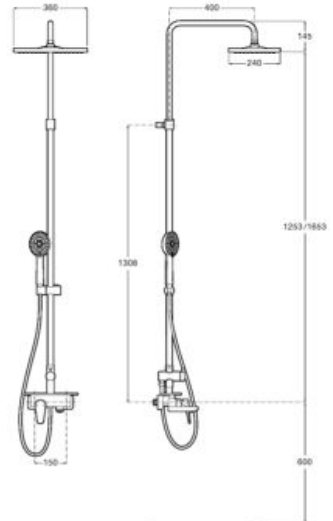
**Even-M**

Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable in height - 1253 mm to 1653 mm - and adjustable shower arm, with bath filler spout, 360 x 240 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9C90C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Shower Solutions / Shower Columns

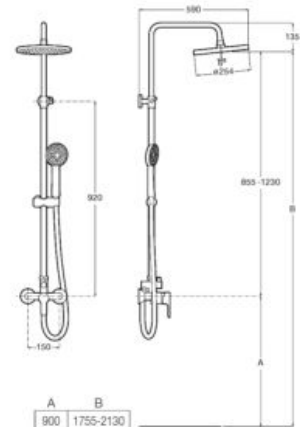
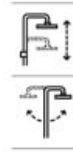
### L20

Single-lever shower column adjustable in height (855 mm to 1230 mm) and adjustable shower arm. Includes  $\varnothing$  254 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower one function, 1.5 m metal hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A9709C00

Finishes:

C0



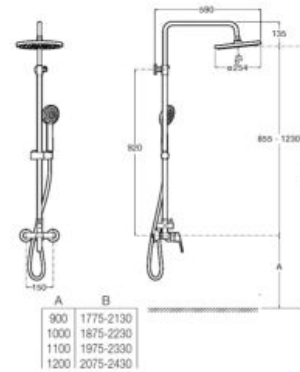
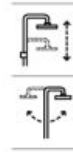
### Victoria Plus

Single-lever shower column adjustable in height (855 mm to 1230 mm) and adjustable shower arm. Includes  $\varnothing$  250 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower one function, 1.5 m metal hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A9A25C00

Finishes:

C0



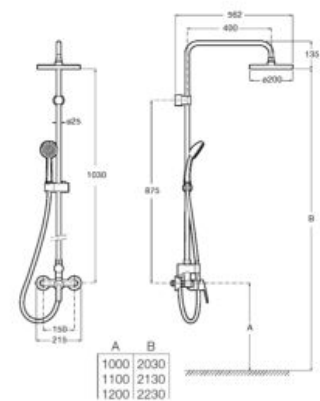
### Victoria Basic

Single-lever shower column with fixed height,  $\varnothing$  200 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (one function) and 1.5 m metal hose.

A5A9725C00

Finishes:

C0



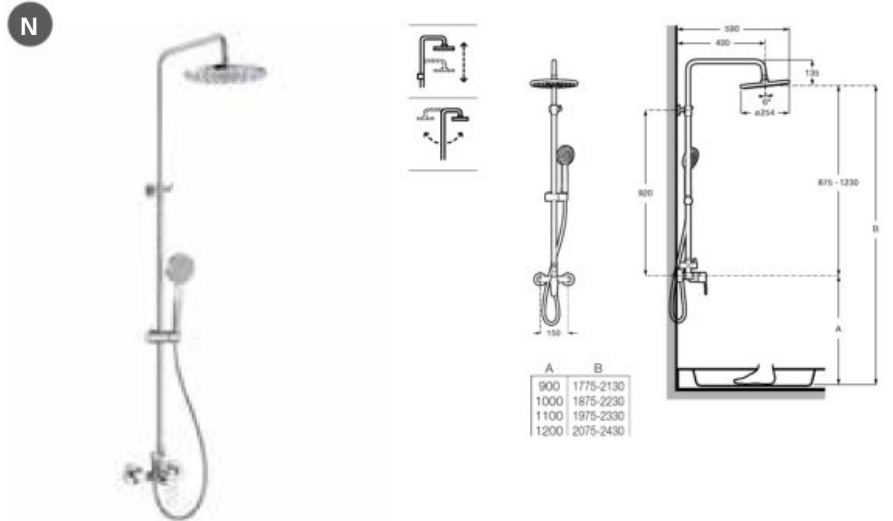
**Victoria-M Plus**

Single-lever shower column adjustable in height, ø 254 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (one function) and 1.5 m metal hose.

**A5A9A4FC00**

Finishes:

C0



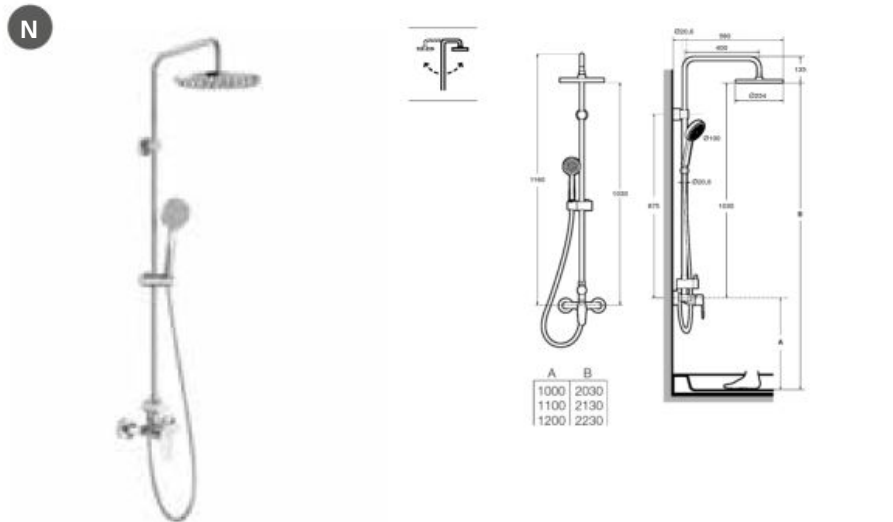
**Victoria-M Basic**

Single-lever shower column with fixed height, ø 254 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (one function) and 1.5 m metal hose.

**A5A974FC00**

Finishes:

C0



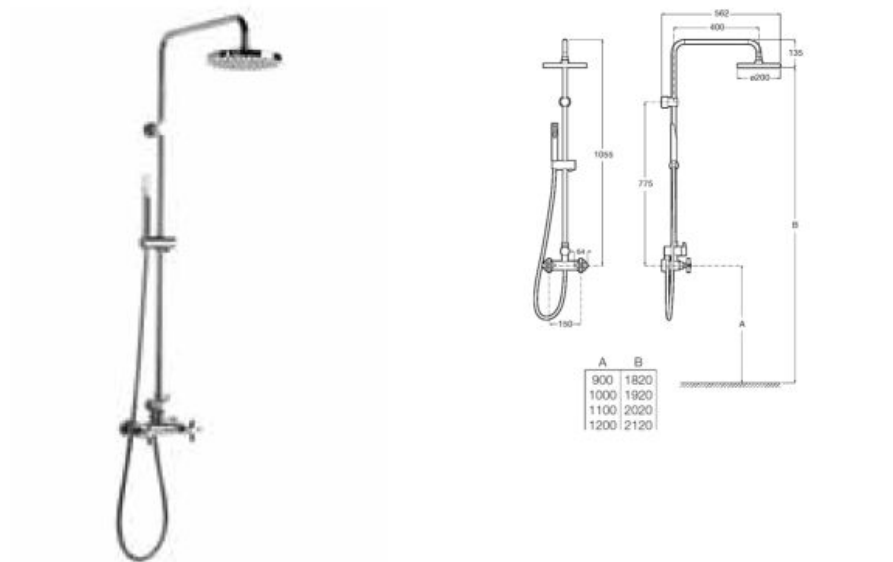
**Loft**

Twin-lever thermostatic shower column with fixed height, ø 200 mm shower head, 25 x 180 mm hand-shower, 1.7 m metal hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9743C00**

Finishes:

C0





## Shower Solutions / Shower Columns

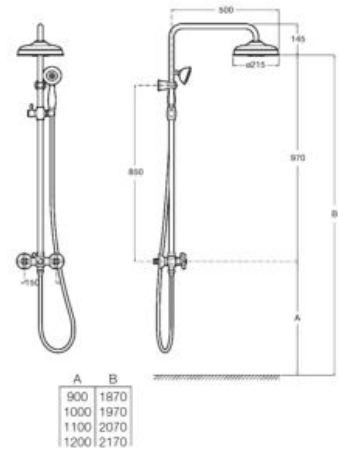
### Carmen

Twin-lever thermostatic shower column with fixed height, ø 200 mm shower head, hand-shower, 1.5 m metal hose and hand-shower bracket.

**A5A974BC00**

Finishes:

**C0**



### Vega Plus

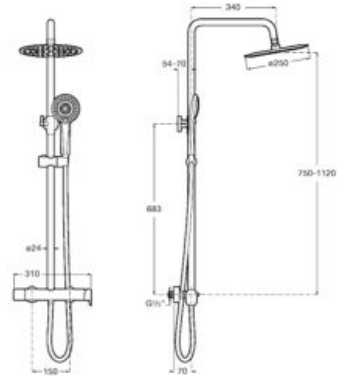
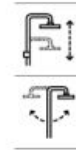
Single-lever shower column adjustable in height. Shower-head ø250 mm, 1.50 m metallic flexible hose and Stella 100/3F hand-shower.

**A5A9A6E..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB**

**N**



### Vega

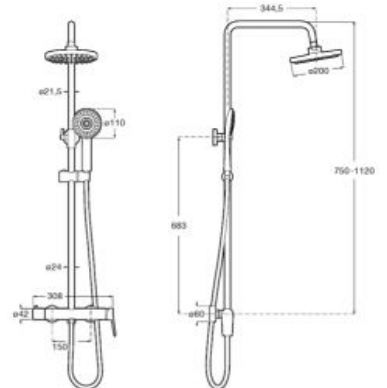
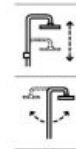
Single-lever shower column adjustable in height. Shower head ø 200 mm, 1.50 m metallic flexible hose and Stella 100/3F hand-shower.

**A5A976E..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB**

**N**



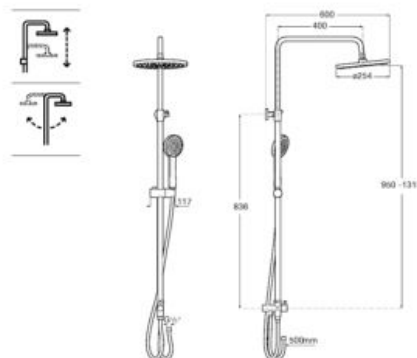
**Victoria Connect**

Shower column adjustable in height.  
Includes ø 245 mm shower head, ø 100 mm  
hand-shower one function, 1.5 m metal  
hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.  
Connectable to any faucet.

**A5B9M61C00**

Finishes:

C0



Carmen shower column.

## Shower Solutions / Bath Spouts

### Insignia

Wall-mounted bath spout.

A5A0703..0

Finishes:

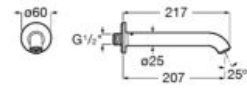


### Nu

Wall-mounted bath spout.

A5A083F..0

Finishes:

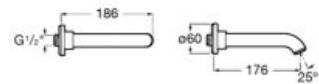


### Lanta

Wall-mounted bath spout.

A5A0803..0

Finishes:

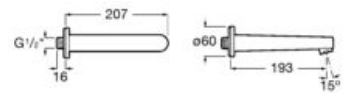


### Round

Wall-mounted bath spout.

A525310800

Finishes:

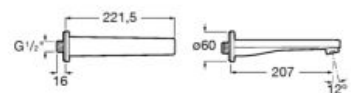


### Square

Wall-mounted bath spout.

A5253089..

Finishes:



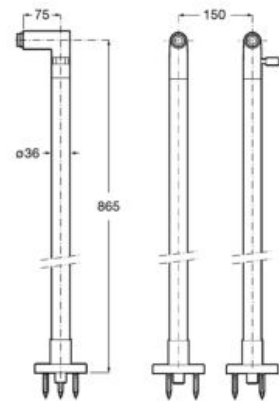
## Shower Solutions / Floorstanding Columns

Floorstanding column with hand-shower bracket.

**A525866800**

Finishes:

**C0**

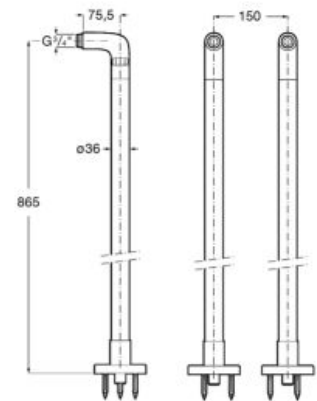


Floorstanding columns.

**A525897500**

Finishes:

**C0**



## Shower Solutions / Hand-showers

### Plenum Square 140/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

**A5B1110C00**

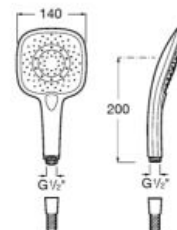
Chrome finish

**A5B1110CB0**

White / chrome finish

Finishes:

**C0 CB**



### Plenum Round 140/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

**A5B1111C00**

Chrome finish

**A5B1111CB0**

White / chrome finish

Finishes:

**C0 CB**



## Shower Solutions / Hand-showers

### Plenum Go 120/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

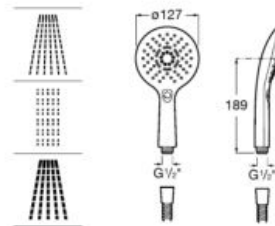
**A5B1L11C00**

Chrome finish

**A5B1L11CB0**

White / chrome finish

Finishes:

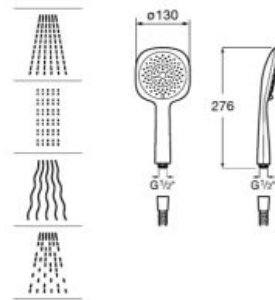


### Sensum Square 130/4

Hand-shower with 4 functions.

**A5B1108C00**

Finishes:

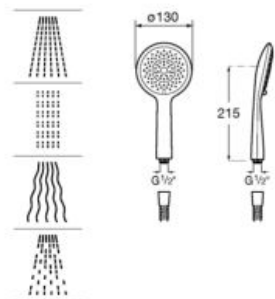


### Sensum Round 130/4

Hand-shower with 4 functions.

**A5B1107..0**

Finishes:

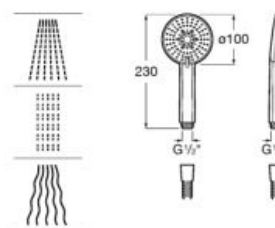
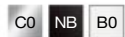


### Stella 100/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

**A5B1B03..0**

Finishes:



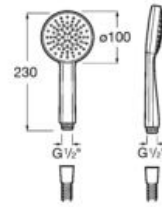
**Stella 100/1**

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5B9B03C00

Finishes:

C0



**Stella 80/3**

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

A5B1103C00

Finishes:

C0



**Stella 80/1**

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5B9103C00

Finishes:

C0



**Loft 18/1**

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A505319400

Finishes:

00



## Shower Solutions / Hand-showers

### Stella Stick Round 25/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

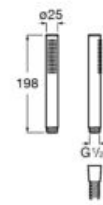
**A5B9B61C00**

Chrome

**A5B3750..0**

Everlux finitions

Finishes:



### Stella Stick Square 22/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

**A5B9L61C00**

Finishes:

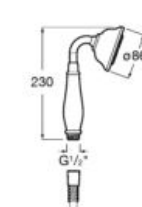


### Carmen 83/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

**A5B114BC00**

Finishes:



### Natura 80/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

**AG0082700R**

Finishes:



**Plenum Square 140/3**

Shower kit. 3 functions, 140 mm hand-shower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m PVC flexible hose.

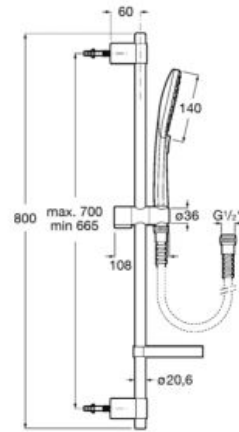
**A5B1A10C00**

Chrome finish

**A5B1A10CB0**

White / chrome finish

Finishes:



**Plenum Round 140/3**

Shower kit. 3 functions, 140 mm hand-shower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

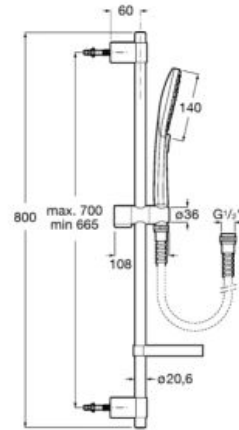
**A5B1411C00**

Chrome finish

**A5B1411CB0**

White / chrome finish

Finishes:

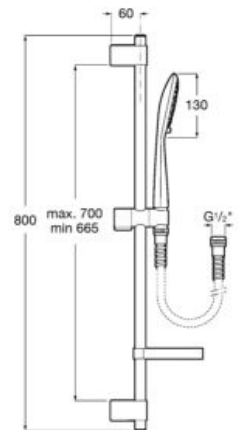


**Sensum Round 130/4**

Shower kit. 4 functions, 130 mm hand-shower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B1407C00**

Finishes:





## Shower Solutions / Shower Kits

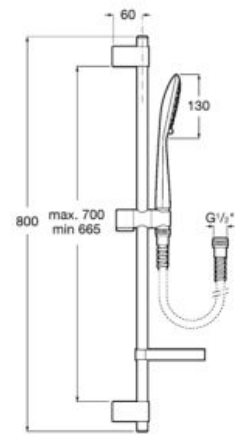
### Sensum Square 130/4

Shower kit. 4 functions, 130 mm hand-shower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket, soap dish and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B1408C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



### Plenum Go 120/3

Shower kit. 3 functions, 120 mm hand-shower, 800 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B1P11C00**

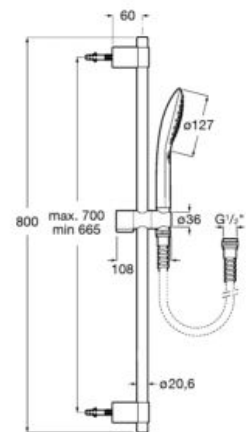
Chrome finish

**A5B1P11CB0**

White / chrome finish

Finishes:

**C0 CB**



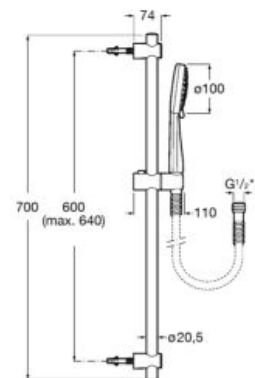
### Stella 100/3

Shower kit. 3 functions, 100 mm hand-shower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B1D03C00**

Finishes:

**C0**

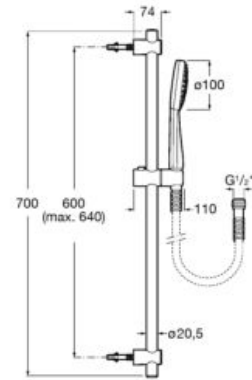


**Stella 100/1**

Shower kit. 1 function, 100 mm hand-shower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B9D03C00**

Finishes:

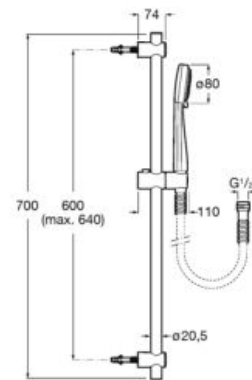


**Stella 80/3**

Shower kit. 3 functions, 80 mm hand-shower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B1403C00**

Finishes:

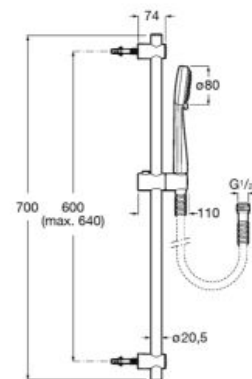


**Stella 80/1**

Shower kit. 1 function, 80 mm hand-shower, 700 mm slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

**A5B9403C00**

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Shower Sets

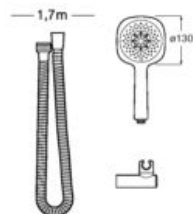
### Sensum Square 130/4

Shower kit. 4 functions, 130 mm hand-shower, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

A5B1308C00

Finishes:

C0



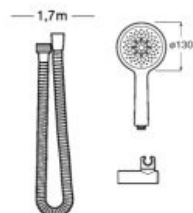
### Sensum Round 130/4

Shower kit. 4 functions, 130 mm hand-shower, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

A5B1307C00

Finishes:

C0



### Stella 100/3

Shower kit. 3 functions, 100 mm hand-shower, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

A5B1C03C00

Finishes:

C0



### Stella 100/1

Shower kit. 1 function, 100 mm hand-shower, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose.

A5B9C03C00

Finishes:

C0



**Raindream**

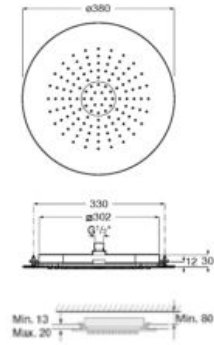
Extra slim metallic shower head for ceiling installation. Rain function.

**A5B3150C00** ø 380 mm

Finishes:



STAINLESS  
STEEL



**Raindream**

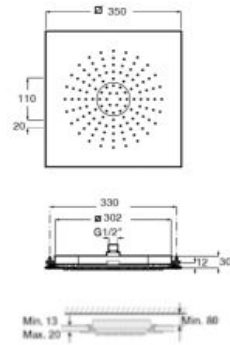
Extra slim metallic shower head for ceiling installation. Rain function.

**A5B3250C00** 350 x 350 mm

Finishes:



STAINLESS  
STEEL



**Raindream**

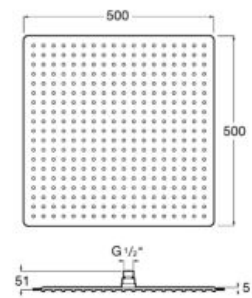
Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B3550C00** 500 x 500 mm

Finishes:



STAINLESS  
STEEL



**Raindream**

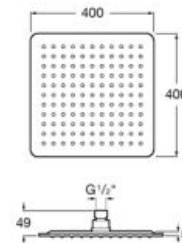
Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B2850C00** 400 x 400 mm

Finishes:



STAINLESS  
STEEL



# Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

## Raindream

Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

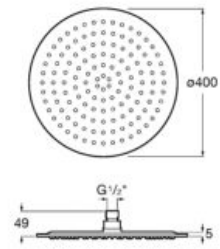
**A5B2650C00** ø 400 mm

Finishes:

C0



STAINLESS  
STEEL



## Raindream

Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

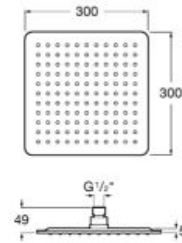
**A5B2750C00** 300 x 300 mm

Finishes:

C0



STAINLESS  
STEEL



## Raindream

Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

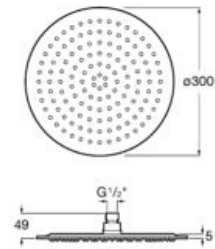
**A5B2550C00** ø 300 mm

Finishes:

C0



STAINLESS  
STEEL



## Raindream

Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

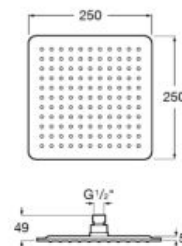
**A5B2450C00** 250 x 250 mm

Finishes:

C0



STAINLESS  
STEEL



## Raindream

Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

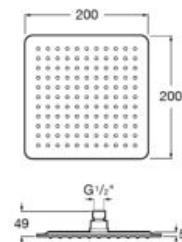
**A5B2B50C00** 200 x 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



STAINLESS  
STEEL



**Raindream**

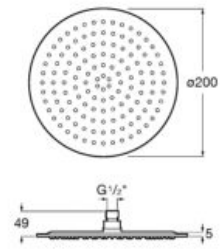
Stainless steel shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B2A50C00** ø 200 mm

Finishes:



STAINLESS  
STEEL



**Raindream**

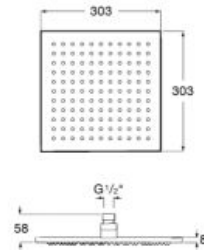
Brass shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Everlux finishes. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B4050..0** 300 x 300 mm

Finishes:



METAL



**Raindream**

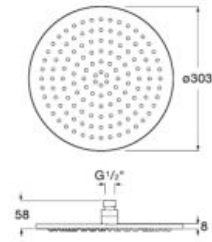
Brass shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Rain function. Everlux finishes. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B3950..0** ø 300 mm

Finishes:



METAL



**Rainsense**

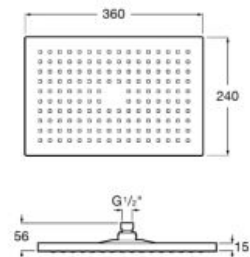
ABS shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B3050C00** 360 x 240 mm

Finishes:



ABS

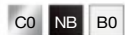


**Rainsense**

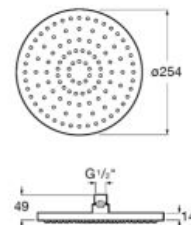
ABS shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5B2250..0** ø 250 mm

Finishes:



ABS



# Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

## Rainsense

ABS shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

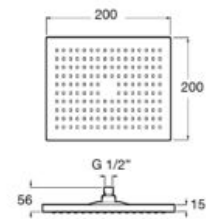
**A5B2350C00** 200 x 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



ABS



## Rainsense

Metallic shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

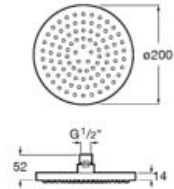
**A5B2950C00** ø 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



METAL



## Rainsense

ABS shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

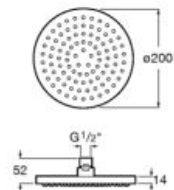
**A5B2150C00** ø 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



ABS



## Rainsense

Classic ABS shower head for ceiling or wall installation. Support kit / arm not included.

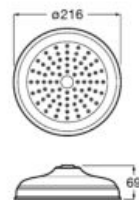
**A5B3350C00** ø 200 mm

Finishes:

C0



ABS



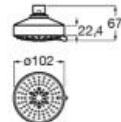
## Stella

Adjustable shower head for wall installation with 3 functions: Rain, Soft, and Pulse. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5BF103C00** ø 100 mm

Finishes:

C0



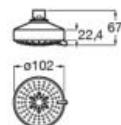
## Stella

Adjustable shower head for wall installation with 1 function: Rain. Support kit / arm not included.

**A5BH103C00** ø 100 mm

Finishes:

C0

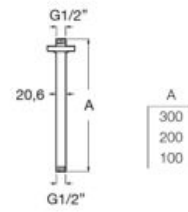
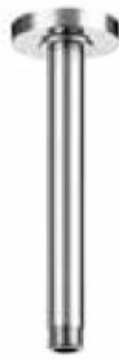


**Ceiling arm**

Ceiling arm for shower head.

- A5B0650C00 300 mm
- A5B0550..0 200 mm
- A5B0450C00 100 mm

Finishes:

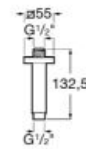


**Ceiling arm**

Ceiling arm for shower head.

- A5B1050C00 100 mm

Finishes:

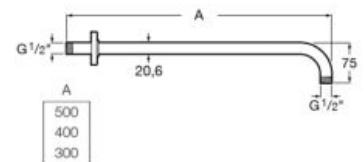


**Wall arm**

Wall arm for shower head. Compatible with RainDream and RainSense.

- A5B0350C00 500 mm
- A5B0250..0 400 mm
- A5B0150C00 300 mm

Finishes:

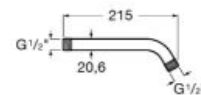


**Wall arm**

Wall arm for shower head. Compatible with Stella.

- A5B0750C00 215 mm

Finishes:



**Wall arm**

Square straight wall arm for shower head.

- A5B0950C00 400 mm

Finishes:





## Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

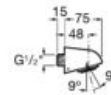
### Fit

Vandal-proof shower head.

A5B6661C00

Finishes:

C0



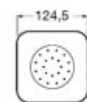
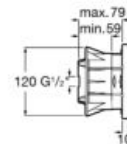
### Square swivel jet

Concealed swivel jet with 1 function for shower spaces.

A5B3778C00

Finishes:

C0



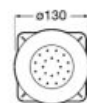
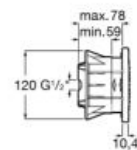
### Round swivel jet

Concealed swivel jet with 1 function for shower spaces.

A5B3878C00

Finishes:

C0



**Sensum**

Height-adjustable shower slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket.

**A5B0405..0** 800 mm

Optional:

Transparent soap dish for shower bar.

**A5B5150TP0**

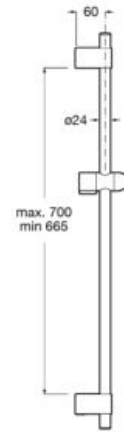
Soap dish for shower bar.

**A5B5150C00**

Finishes:



N



**Stella**

Height-adjustable shower slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket.

**A5B0305C00** 900 mm

**A5B0205C00** 700 mm

Optional:

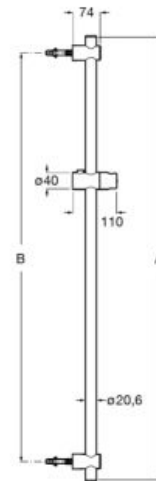
Soap dish for shower bar. Transparent.

**A5B5150TP0**

Soap dish for shower bar.

**A5B5150C00**

Finishes:



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 846 |
| 700 | 646 |

## Shower Solutions / Bars

### Minimal

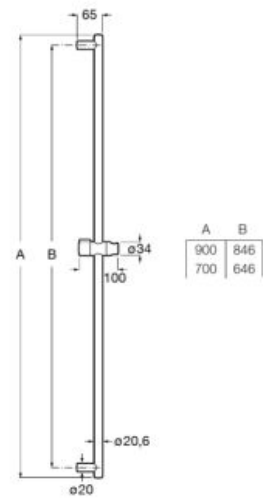
Shower slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket.

**A5B0605C00** 900 mm

**A5B0505C00** 700 mm

Finishes:

C0



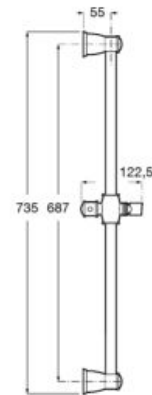
### Clasica

Shower slide bar with adjustable hand-shower bracket.

**A5B3450C00** 700 mm

Finishes:

C0



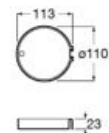
### Soap dish

Soap dish for shower bar.

**A5B5150C00**

Soap dish for shower bar. Transparent.

**A5B5150TP0**



## Shower Solutions / Metallic Flexible Shower Hose

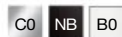


### Satin PVC flexible shower hose

1/2" Anti-torsion shower hose in satin PVC.

- A5B2016C00 2 m
- A5B2116..0 1.75 m
- A5B2216C00 1.50 m

Finishes:



### PVC flexible shower hose

1/2" Anti-torsion shower hose in PVC.

- A5B2316C00 2 m
- A5B2416C00 1.70 m
- A5B2516C00 1.50 m

Finishes:



### Metallic flexible shower hose

1/2" Anti-torsion metallic shower hose.

- A5B2616C00 2 m
- A5B3850..0 1.70 m
- A5B2816C00 1.50 m

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Water Inlets and Brackets



### Aqua Classic

Water inlet for shower hose chrome 1/2".

AG0083700R

Finishes:



N

### Aqua Round

Water inlet for shower hose chrome 1/2".

A5B1450..0

Finishes:



### Aqua Square

Water inlet for shower hose chrome 1/2".

A5B1150C00

Finishes:



N

### Aqua Round with bracket

1/2" water inlet for shower hose with integrated bracket for hand shower.

A5B5250..0

Finishes:



### Aqua Square with bracket

1/2" water inlet for shower hose with integrated bracket for hand shower.

A5B0850C00

Finishes:



### Wall Square

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

A525021600

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Water Inlets and Brackets



### Wall Round

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

**AG0068500R**

Finishes:

00



### Wall Classic

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

**AG0067000R**

Finishes:

00



### Wall

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

**A5B5350C00**

Finishes:

C0



N

### Bracket

Wall swivel bracket. Fixed swivel bracket.

**AG0237600R**

Finishes:

00



### Wall

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

**A526704010**

Finishes:

00



### Square

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

**A5B1250C00**

Finishes:

C0



N

### Round

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

**A5B1350..0**

Finishes:

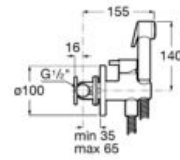
C0 CN RG NM NB B0

**Be Fresh**

Shower kit mixer (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and metal flexible hose.

**A5B9461C00**

Finishes:

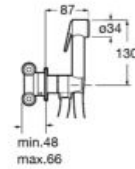


**Be Fresh**

Shower kit progressive mixer (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and metal flexible hose.

**A5B9361C00**

Finishes:

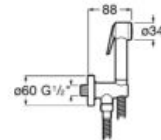


**Be Fresh**

Bidet shower kit (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9161C00**

Finishes:

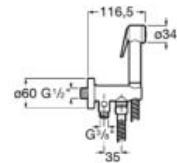


**Be Fresh**

Bidet shower kit (2 ways) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9261C00**

Finishes:

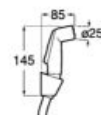


**Be Fresh Go**

Bidet shower kit (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9130..0**

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Bidet Shower Kits

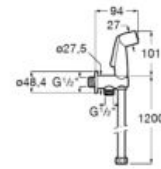
### Be Fresh Go

Shower kit progressive mixer (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and metal flexible hose.

**A5B9230C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9330C00**

Finishes:

C0



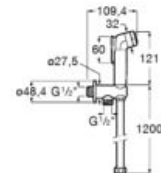
### Be Fresh One

Shower kit progressive mixer (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9D30C00**

Finishes:

C0



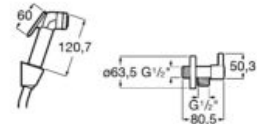
### Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (1 way) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet, angle valve and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9M30C00**

Finishes:

C0



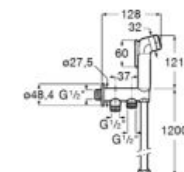
### Be Fresh One

Bidet shower kit (2 ways) with hand-shower, integrated bracket - water inlet with auto-stop and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9N30C00**

Finishes:

C0





Meridian WC, Be Fresh shower kit.



## Plumbing / Valves

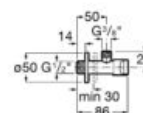
### Stop valve

Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525164400 1/2" - 3/8"

Finishes:

00



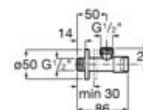
### Stop valve

Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525164500 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



### Square angle valve

Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A5251679.. 1/2" - 3/8"

A5251707.. 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

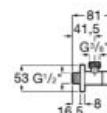
00

CN

RG

NM

NB



### Cross angle valve

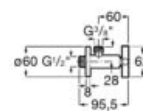
Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525168000 1/2" - 3/8"

A525170800 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



### Pentagon angle valve

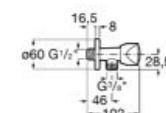
Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525168100 1/2" - 3/8"

A525170900 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



### Eco Filter angle valve

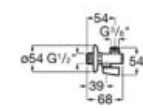
Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525168200 1/2" - 3/8"

A525171000 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



**Filter angle valve**

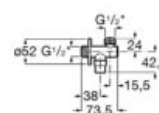
Stop valve (ceramic valve).

A525168300 1/2" - 3/8"

A525171100 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



**Regulating valve**

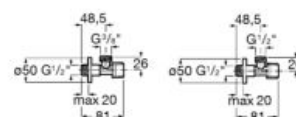
Regulating valve (chrome plated ABS valve).

A525165800 1/2" - 3/8"

A525165900 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



**Regulating valve**

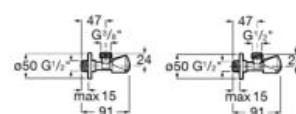
Regulating valve (metallic chrome valve).

A525166000 1/2" - 3/8"

A525166100 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



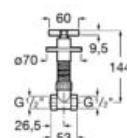
**Cross built-in valve**

Built-in valve.

A525168400 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00



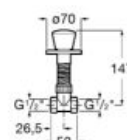
**Round built-in valve**

Built-in valve.

A525168500 1/2" - 1/2"

Finishes:

00





# Shower Trays

---

## Shower Trays

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Shower Trays Quick Guide | 444 |
| Finishes Quick Guide     | 449 |

---

## Senceramic®

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Cratos | 451 |
|--------|-----|

---

## Stonex®

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Pyros  | 453 |
| Aquos  | 454 |
| Terran | 455 |

---

## Acrylics

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Neo Daiquiri | 459 |
| Easy         | 459 |
| Granada      | 460 |

---

## Ceramics

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Malta  | 463 |
| Italia | 463 |

---

## Steel

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Blues        | 467 |
| Blues Plus   | 467 |
| Blues Deluxe | 467 |
| Blues XL     | 468 |

---

## In-Drain Drainage Systems

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| In-Drain | 470 |
|----------|-----|

---

## Drains for Shower Trays

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Superslim Drain | 472 |
| Aqua Drains     | 472 |

---

## Installation Frames for Shower Trays

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Installation Frames | 473 |
|---------------------|-----|

# Shower Trays

The perfect shower experience starts from the ground up. Shower tray collections are available in a variety of colours and innovative surface finishes, such as the improved Stonex® formulations made with recycled PET bottles. Key tray features include slip resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning. Showers can be customized down to the size of the shower tray or the shape and position of the drain.












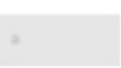





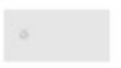

Key tray features include slip resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning





## Quick Guide / Shower Trays

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

|     |               |  | 100 | 90 | 80 | 75 | 70 |
|-----|---------------|--|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 200 | Stonex®       |  Pyros<br>p. 453          | ●   |    |    |    |    |
|     |               |  Aquos<br>p. 454          | ●   | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
|     |               |  Terran-N<br>p. 456       | ●   |    |    |    |    |
|     |               |  Terran<br>p. 455         |     |    | ●  |    |    |
| 180 | Senceceramic® |  Cratos<br>p. 451         |     |    | ●  |    | ●  |
|     | Stonex®       |  Pyros<br>p. 453          |     |    | ●  |    | ●  |
|     |               |  Aquos<br>p. 454         | ●   | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
|     |               |  Terran-N<br>p. 456     |     | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|     | Acrylic       |  Neo Daiquiri<br>p. 459 |     |    | ●  |    |    |
| 170 | Stonex®       |  Terran-N<br>p. 456     |     |    | ●  |    | ●  |
|     |               |  Terran<br>p. 455       |     |    | ●  |    | ●  |
|     | Acrylic       |  Neo Daiquiri<br>p. 459 |     |    |    | ●  | ●  |
| 160 | Senceceramic® |  Cratos<br>p. 451       |     |    | ●  |    | ●  |
|     | Stonex®       |  Pyros<br>p. 453        |     | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
|     |               |  Aquos<br>p. 454        | ●   | ●  | ●  |    | ●  |
|     |               |  Terran-N<br>p. 456     |     | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●  |
|     | Acrylic       |  Neo Daiquiri<br>p. 459 |     |    |    | ●  | ●  |



100

90

80

75

70

150

Stonex®



**Terran-N**  
p. 456

•



**Terran**  
p. 455

•

•

Acrylic



**Neo Daiquiri**  
p. 459

•

•

140

Senceceramic®



**Cratos**  
p. 451

•

•

Stonex®



**Pyros**  
p. 453

•

•

•



**Aquos**  
p. 454

•

•

•

•



**Terran-N**  
p. 456

•

•

•

•

Acrylic



**Neo Daiquiri**  
p. 459

•

•



**Granada**  
p. 460

•

•

Ceramics



**Italia**  
p. 463

•

Steel



**Blues XL**  
p. 468

•

120

Senceramic®



**Cratos**  
p. 451

•

•

Stonex®



**Pyros**  
p. 453

•

•

•



**Aquos**  
p. 454

•

•

•

•



**Terran-N**  
p. 456

•

•

•

•

Acrylic



**Neo Daiquiri**  
p. 459

•

•

•



**Granada**  
p. 460











•
















•



## Quick Guide / Shower Trays















**Standard** (length x width - dimensions in cm)

|       |   |   | 100 | 90 | 80 | 75 | 70 |   |
|-------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 120   | Ceramics  |  <b>Malta</b><br>p. 463          |     |    | •  | •  | •  |   |
|       |   |  <b>Italia</b><br>p. 463         |     |    | •  |    | •  |   |
|       | Steel   |  <b>Blues XL</b><br>p. 468       |     |    | •  |    |    |   |
| 100   | Senceramic®   |  <b>Cratos</b><br>p. 451         |     |    | •  |    | •  |   |
|       | Stonex®   |  <b>Pyros</b><br>p. 453          |     | •  | •  |    | •  |   |
|       |   |  <b>Aquos</b><br>p. 454          |     | •  | •  |    | •  |   |
|       |   |  <b>Terran-N</b><br>p. 456     |     | •  | •  | •  | •  |   |
|       | Acrylic   |  <b>Neo Daiquiri</b><br>p. 459 |     |    |    | •  |    | • |
|       |   |  <b>Easy</b><br>p. 459         |     |    |    |    |    | • |
|       |   |  <b>Granada</b><br>p. 460      |     |    | •  | •  |    |   |
|       | Ceramics  |  <b>Malta</b><br>p. 463        |     |    |    | •  | •  | • |
|       |   |  <b>Italia</b><br>p. 463       |     |    |    | •  |    | • |
|       |   |  <b>Malta</b><br>p. 463        |     | •  |    |    |    |   |
| Steel |  <b>Blues XL</b><br>p. 468 |   | •   |    |    |    |    |   |

|                |   |  | 90   | 80 | 75 | 72 | 70 |
|----------------|---|--|--|----|----|----|----|
| <b>90</b>      | <b>Stonex®</b>  |  <b>Pyros</b><br>p. 453           | •  |    |    |    |    |
|                |   |  <b>Terran-N Square</b><br>p. 456 | •  |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Acrylic</b> |   |  <b>Neo Daiquiri</b><br>p. 459    |  |    | •  |    | •  |
|                |   |  <b>Easy</b><br>p. 459            | •  |    |    |    |    |
|                |   |  <b>Easy</b><br>p. 460            | •  |    |    |    |    |
|                |   |  <b>Easy</b><br>p. 459            |  |    | •  |    |    |
|                |   |  <b>Granada</b><br>p. 460       | •  |    |    |    |    |
|                |   |  <b>Granada</b><br>p. 460       | •  |    |    |    |    |
|                |   | <b>Ceramics</b>  |  <b>Malta</b><br>p. 463 |    |    |    |    |
|                |  <b>Malta</b><br>p. 463  | •  |  |    |    |    |    |
|                |  <b>Italia</b><br>p. 463 |  |  |    | •  |    |    |
|                |  <b>Italia</b><br>p. 463 | •  |  |    |    |    |    |
|                |  <b>Italia</b><br>p. 464 | •  |  |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Steel</b>   |   |  <b>Blues Plus</b><br>p. 467    | •  |    |    |    |    |
|                |   |  <b>Blues Deluxe</b><br>p. 467  | •  |    |    |    |    |

## Quick Guide / Shower Trays

**Standard** (length x width - dimensions in cm)

|    |          |   | 80 | 75 | 72 | 70 |
|----|----------|---|----|----|----|----|
| 80 | Stonex®  |  Terran-N Square<br>p. 456 | •  |    |    |    |
|    |          |  Terran<br>p. 455          | •  |    |    |    |
|    | Acrylic  |  Easy<br>p. 459            | •  |    |    |    |
|    |          |  Easy<br>p. 460            | •  |    |    |    |
|    |          |  Granada<br>p. 460         | •  |    |    |    |
|    |          |  Granada<br>p. 460         | •  |    |    |    |
|    | Ceramics |  Italia<br>p. 463        | •  |    |    |    |
|    |          |  Italia<br>p. 464        | •  |    |    |    |
|    | Steel    |  Blues Plus<br>p. 467    | •  |    |    |    |
|    |          |  Blues<br>p. 467         | •  |    |    |    |
| 75 | Acrylic  |  Easy<br>p. 459          |    | •  |    |    |
|    |          |  Easy<br>p. 460          |    | •  |    |    |
| 70 | Ceramics |  Italia<br>p. 463        |    |    |    | •  |
|    | Steel    |  Blues<br>p. 467         |    |    |    | •  |

## Quick Guide / Finishes



00 White



10 White



20 Slate



40 Black



62 Matt White



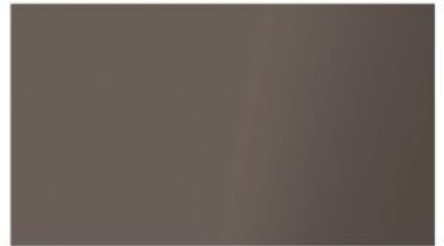
63 Pearl



64 Onyx



65 Beige



66 Coffee

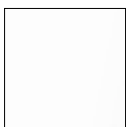
| Shower trays       | 00<br>White | 10<br>White | 20<br>Slate | 40<br>Black | 62<br>Matt White | 63<br>Pearl | 64<br>Onyx | 65<br>Beige | 66<br>Coffee |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Cratos             |             |             |             |             | •                | •           | •          | •           | •            |
| Pyros              |             | •           | •           | •           |                  | •           | •          | •           | •            |
| Aquos              |             | •           | •           | •           |                  |             | •          | •           |              |
| Terran-N           |             | •           | •           | •           |                  | •           | •          | •           | •            |
| Terran             |             | •           | •           | •           |                  | •           | •          | •           | •            |
| Other shower trays | •           |             |             |             |                  |             |            |             |              |

# Senceramic®

Superslim shower trays with outstanding anti-slip properties and a pleasant texture.



## Finishes



62  
Matt White



65  
Beige



63  
Pearl



66  
Coffee



64  
Onyx

**Textured ceramic material.** Exclusive and slightly textured ceramic finish with the outstanding properties of ceramics.

**Anti-slip.** Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety in the shower.

**Superslim.** A slim design that can be installed at floor level, removing barriers and providing easy access to the shower area.

**Hygienic.** Zero porosity enamel that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Resistant.** Highly resistant to wear and tear, decolourization, chemical agents, and UV light.

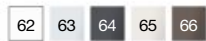
**Cut to size.** Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

**Cratos**

Senceramic® extraslim shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Includes high-flow drain with textured Senceramic® drain cover.

- A3740L0..0 1800 x 800 x 35 mm
- A3740L2..0 1600 x 800 x 35 mm
- A3740L4..0 1400 x 800 x 35 mm
- A3740L6..0 1200 x 800 x 35 mm
- A3740L8..0 1000 x 800 x 35 mm
- A3740L1..0 1800 x 700 x 35 mm
- A3740L3..0 1600 x 700 x 35 mm
- A3740L5..0 1400 x 700 x 35 mm
- A3740L7..0 1200 x 700 x 35 mm
- A3740L9..0 1000 x 700 x 35 mm

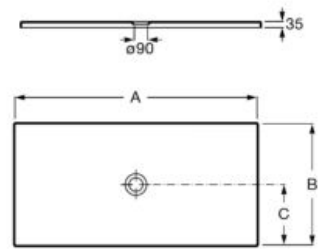
Finishes:



EXTRASLIM  
↓ 5 mm  
↑

ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED  
INSTALLATION



| A    | B   | C   |
|------|-----|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 400 |
| 1600 | 800 | 400 |
| 1400 | 800 | 400 |
| 1200 | 800 | 400 |
| 1000 | 800 | 400 |
| 1800 | 700 | 350 |
| 1600 | 700 | 350 |
| 1400 | 700 | 350 |
| 1200 | 700 | 350 |
| 1000 | 700 | 350 |

# Stonex<sup>®</sup>

Manufactured from high-quality resins, mineral fillers and natural pigments, these highly durable anti-slip surfaces come in a variety of textures that evoke nature.



**Repairable.** Highly malleable sanitary gel coating that makes it easy to repair.

**Anti-slip.** Textured surface that guarantees the highest anti-slip properties. Up to Class C antislip levels, in compliance with the DIN 51097 standard, which guarantees maximum safety in the shower.

**Cut to size.** Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

**Superslim.** Its exclusive formulation makes it possible to manufacture extra slim shower trays, which can be fully integrated and installed at floor level, removing barriers and providing easy access to the shower area.

**Resistant.** Outer gel coating highly resistant to wear and tear, decolorization, chemical agents, and UV light.

**Easy cleaning.** Textured surface can easily be cleaned with soap and water.

**Higyenik.** Outer layer that complies with the most demanding standards, which certify that viruses do not spread on the surface.

## Finishes



10  
White

20  
Slate

40  
Black

65  
Beige



63  
Pearl

66  
Coffee

64  
Onyx

**Pyros**

Stonex® extraslim shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Includes high-flow drain.

- AP9017D03E80\*..0 2000 x 1000 x 38 mm
- AP9017083840\*..0 1800 x 900 x 36 mm
- AP9016403840\*..0 1600 x 900 x 34 mm
- AP9015783840\*..0 1400 x 900 x 32 mm
- AP9014B03840\*..0 1200 x 900 x 30 mm
- AP9013E83840\*..0 1000 x 900 x 28 mm
- AP9017083200\*..0 1800 x 800 x 36 mm
- AP9016403200\*..0 1600 x 800 x 34 mm
- AP9015783200\*..0 1400 x 800 x 32 mm
- AP9014B03200\*..0 1200 x 800 x 30 mm
- AP9013E83200\*..0 1000 x 800 x 28 mm
- AP9017082BC0\*..0 1800 x 700 x 36 mm
- AP9016402BC0\*..0 1600 x 700 x 34 mm
- AP9015782BC0\*..0 1400 x 700 x 32 mm
- AP9014B02BC0\*..0 1200 x 700 x 30 mm
- AP9013E82BC0\*..0 1000 x 700 x 28 mm
- AP9013843840\*..0 900 x 900 x 28 mm

Finishes:



N



STONEX®

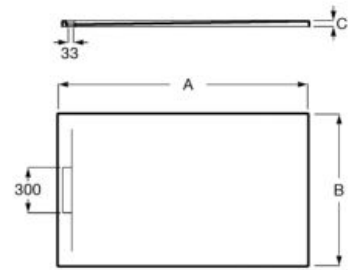
SAND  
TEXTURE

EXTRASLIM

↓ 5  
↑ mm

ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED  
INSTALLATION



| A    | B    | C  |
|------|------|----|
| 2000 | 1000 | 38 |
| 1800 | 900  | 36 |
| 1600 | 900  | 34 |
| 1400 | 900  | 32 |
| 1200 | 900  | 30 |
| 1000 | 900  | 28 |
| 1800 | 800  | 36 |
| 1600 | 800  | 34 |
| 1400 | 800  | 32 |
| 1200 | 800  | 30 |
| 1000 | 800  | 28 |
| 1800 | 700  | 36 |
| 1600 | 700  | 34 |
| 1400 | 700  | 32 |
| 1200 | 700  | 30 |
| 1000 | 700  | 28 |
| 900  | 900  | 28 |



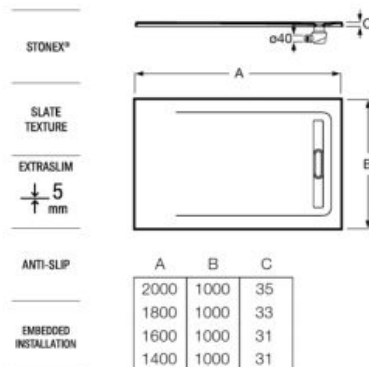
## Shower Trays / Stonex®

### Aquos

Stonex® extraslim shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Includes high-flow drain. Drain cover not included. Order, along with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® cover or metallic grid.

- AP6017D03E801..0 2000 x 1000 x 35 mm
- AP6017083E801..0 1800 x 1000 x 33 mm
- AP6016403E801..0 1600 x 1000 x 31 mm
- AP6015783E801..0 1400 x 1000 x 31 mm
- AP6014B03E801..0 1200 x 1000 x 28 mm
- AP6017D038401..0 2000 x 900 x 35 mm
- AP60170838401..0 1800 x 900 x 33 mm
- AP60164038401..0 1600 x 900 x 31 mm
- AP60157838401..0 1400 x 900 x 31 mm
- AP6014B038401..0 1200 x 900 x 28 mm
- AP6013E838401..0 1000 x 900 x 28 mm
- AP6017D032001..0 2000 x 800 x 35 mm
- AP60170832001..0 1800 x 800 x 33 mm
- AP60164032001..0 1600 x 800 x 31 mm
- AP60157832001..0 1400 x 800 x 31 mm
- AP6014B032001..0 1200 x 800 x 28 mm
- AP6013E832001..0 1000 x 800 x 28 mm
- AP6017D02BC01..0 2000 x 700 x 35 mm
- AP6017082BC01..0 1800 x 700 x 33 mm
- AP6016402BC01..0 1600 x 700 x 31 mm
- AP6015782BC01..0 1400 x 700 x 31 mm
- AP6014B02BC01..0 1200 x 700 x 28 mm
- AP6013E82BC01..0 1000 x 700 x 28 mm

Finishes:

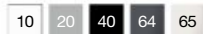


### Aquos Cover

Stonex® colour cover for Aquos shower tray.

- A276358..0 1000 mm
- A276357..0 900 mm
- A276356..0 800 mm
- A276355..0 700 mm

Finishes:



### Aquos Grid

Metallic grid for Aquos shower tray.

- A276362000 1000 mm
- A276361000 900 mm
- A276360000 800 mm
- A276359000 700 mm

Finishes:



**Terran (without frame)**

Stonex® shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain.

- AP1017D032001..0 2000 x 800 x 31 mm
- AP1016A432001..0 1700 x 800 x 31 mm
- AP1015DC32001..0 1500 x 800 x 31 mm
- AP1015DC2BC01..0 1700 x 700 x 31 mm
- AP1016A42BC01..0 1500 x 700 x 31 mm

Finishes:



STONEX®

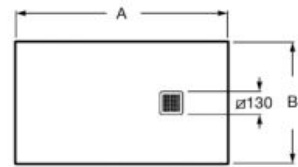
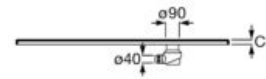
SLATE  
TEXTURE

EXTRASLIM

↓ 5  
↑ mm

ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED  
INSTALLATION



| A    | B   | C  |
|------|-----|----|
| 2000 | 800 | 34 |
| 1700 | 800 | 32 |
| 1500 | 800 | 31 |
| 1700 | 700 | 31 |
| 1500 | 700 | 31 |

**Terran**

Stonex® angle shower tray. Textured antislip surface. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain.

- AP10532032001..0 800 x 800 x 28 mm

Finishes:



STONEX®

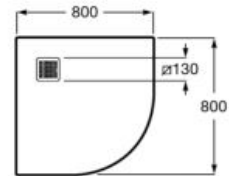
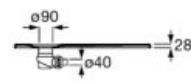
SLATE  
TEXTURE

EXTRASLIM

↓ 5  
↑ mm

ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED  
INSTALLATION

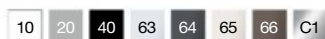


**Cube Grid**

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran.

- A276509..0 Coloured grid

Finishes:



**Sun Grid**

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran.

- A276510..0 Coloured grid

Finishes:



# Shower Trays / Stonex®

## Terran-N

Stonex® shower tray. Antislip surface. Gravel texture. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain and grid matching the colour of the shower tray.

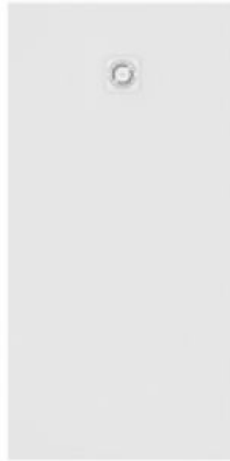
Replace \* in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

- APA017D03E80\*..0 2000 x 1000 x 34 mm
- APA017083840\*..0 1800 x 900 x 33 mm
- APA016403840\*..0 1600 x 900 x 32 mm
- APA015783840\*..0 1400 x 900 x 31 mm
- APA014B03840\*..0 1200 x 900 x 29 mm
- APA013E83840\*..0 1000 x 900 x 26 mm
- APA017083200\*..0 1800 x 800 x 33 mm
- APA016A43200\*..0 1700 x 800 x 33 mm
- APA016403200\*..0 1600 x 800 x 32 mm
- APA015783200\*..0 1400 x 800 x 31 mm
- APA014B03200\*..0 1200 x 800 x 29 mm
- APA013E83200\*..0 1000 x 800 x 28 mm
- APA017082EE0\*..0 1800 x 750 x 33 mm
- APA016402EE0\*..0 1600 x 750 x 32 mm
- APA015782EE0\*..0 1400 x 750 x 31 mm
- APA014B02EE0\*..0 1200 x 750 x 29 mm
- APA013E82EE0\*..0 1000 x 750 x 26 mm
- APA017082BC0\*..0 1800 x 700 x 33 mm
- APA016A42BC0\*..0 1700 x 700 x 33 mm
- APA016402BC0\*..0 1600 x 700 x 32 mm
- APA015DC2BC0\*..0 1500 x 700 x 32 mm
- APA015782BC0\*..0 1400 x 700 x 31 mm
- APA014B02BC0\*..0 1200 x 700 x 29 mm
- APA013E82BC0\*..0 1000 x 700 x 26 mm

Finishes:



N



STONEX®

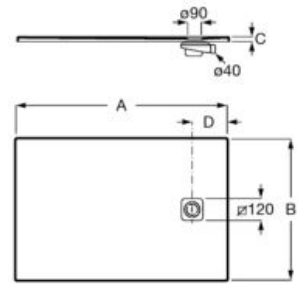
GRAVEL  
TEXTURE

EXTRASLIM

↓ 5  
↑ mm

ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED  
INSTALLATION



| A    | B    | C  | D   |
|------|------|----|-----|
| 2000 | 1000 | 34 | 300 |
| 1800 | 900  | 33 | 250 |
| 1600 | 900  | 32 | 250 |
| 1400 | 900  | 31 | 250 |
| 1200 | 900  | 29 | 200 |
| 1000 | 900  | 26 | 200 |
| 1800 | 800  | 33 | 250 |
| 1700 | 800  | 33 | 250 |
| 1600 | 800  | 32 | 250 |
| 1400 | 800  | 31 | 250 |
| 1200 | 800  | 29 | 200 |
| 1000 | 800  | 26 | 200 |
| 1800 | 750  | 33 | 250 |
| 1600 | 750  | 32 | 250 |
| 1400 | 750  | 31 | 250 |
| 1200 | 750  | 29 | 200 |
| 1000 | 750  | 26 | 200 |
| 1800 | 700  | 33 | 250 |
| 1700 | 700  | 33 | 250 |
| 1600 | 700  | 32 | 250 |
| 1500 | 700  | 32 | 250 |
| 1400 | 700  | 31 | 250 |
| 1200 | 700  | 29 | 200 |
| 1000 | 700  | 26 | 200 |

## Terran-N Square

Stonex® shower tray. Antislip surface. Gravel texture. Extraslim. Includes high-flow drain and grid matching the colour of the shower tray.

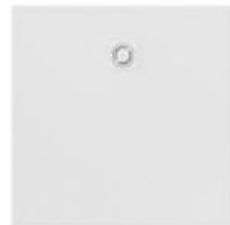
Replace \* in the product reference with 1: High-flow drain of 80 mm height or 3: High-flow drain of 60 mm height.

- APA013843840\*..0 900 x 900 x 28 mm
- APA013203200\*..0 800 x 800 x 26 mm

Finishes:



N



STONEX®

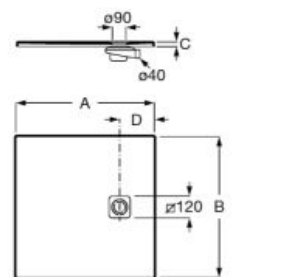
GRAVEL  
TEXTURE

EXTRASLIM

↓ 5  
↑ mm

ANTI-SLIP

EMBEDDED  
INSTALLATION



| A   | B   | C  | D   |
|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 900 | 900 | 28 | 200 |
| 800 | 800 | 26 | 200 |

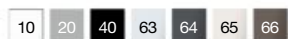


**Mosaic Grid**

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

**A276511.0**  
Coloured grid

Finishes:



**Twist Grid**

Chromed stainless steel grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

**A276513C10**  
Chrome

Finishes:



**Brick Grid**

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

**A276514.0**  
Coloured grid

Finishes:



# Acrylics

An outer acrylic layer and a high-quality reinforced interior make this material ideal to create light, smooth and highly resistant surfaces.



**High quality.** Internal and external reinforced acrylic plate.

**Resistant.** Resistant to wear and tear, chemical and abrasive agents and decolourization caused by sunlight and artificial light.

**Warm.** Warm and smooth surface, pleasant to the touch.

**Easy cleaning.** Easy disinfection with conventional cleaning products.

## Neo Daiquiri

Acrylic shower tray with waste kit. Extraslim. Includes  $\varnothing 90$  mm drain and cover matching the colour of the shower tray.

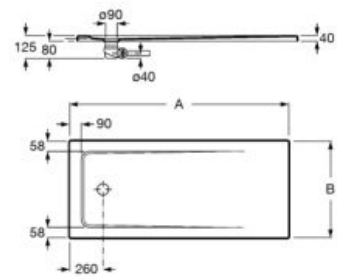
|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>A276167000</b> | 1800 x 800 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276323000</b> | 1400 x 800 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276183000</b> | 1200 x 800 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276187000</b> | 1000 x 800 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276169000</b> | 1700 x 750 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276173000</b> | 1600 x 750 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276177000</b> | 1500 x 750 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276209000</b> | 1200 x 750 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276191000</b> | 900 x 750 x 40 mm  |
| <b>A276171000</b> | 1700 x 700 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276175000</b> | 1600 x 700 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276179000</b> | 1500 x 700 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276181000</b> | 1400 x 700 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276185000</b> | 1200 x 700 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276189000</b> | 1000 x 700 x 40 mm |
| <b>A276193000</b> | 900 x 700 x 40 mm  |

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



| A    | B   |
|------|-----|
| 1800 | 800 |
| 1400 | 800 |
| 1200 | 800 |
| 1000 | 800 |
| 1700 | 750 |
| 1600 | 750 |
| 1500 | 750 |
| 1200 | 750 |
| 900  | 750 |
| 1700 | 700 |
| 1600 | 700 |
| 1500 | 700 |
| 1400 | 700 |
| 1200 | 700 |
| 1000 | 700 |
| 900  | 700 |

## Easy

Acrylic shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit. Height 65 mm.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A276088000</b> | 1000 x 700 mm |
| <b>A276087000</b> | 900 x 750 mm  |

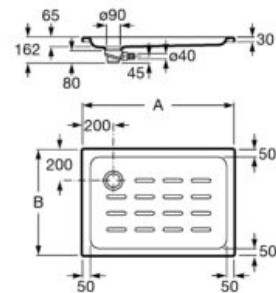
Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC

ANTI-SLIP



| A    | B   |
|------|-----|
| 1000 | 700 |
| 900  | 750 |

## Easy

Acrylic shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit. Height 65 mm.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>A276081000</b> | 900 x 900 mm |
| <b>A276080000</b> | 800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A276079000</b> | 750 x 750 mm |

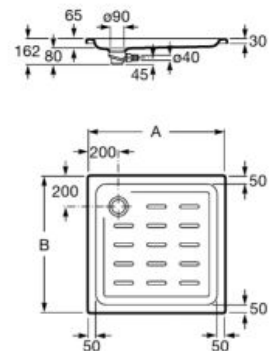
Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC

ANTI-SLIP



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 |
| 800 | 800 |
| 750 | 750 |

## Shower Trays / Acrylic

### Easy

Acrylic corner shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit. Height 65 mm.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>A276085000</b> | 900 x 900 mm |
| <b>A276084000</b> | 800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A276083000</b> | 750 x 750 mm |

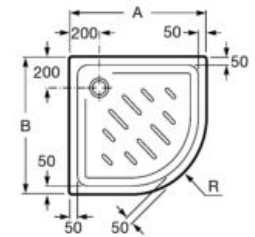
Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC

ANTI-SLIP



| A   | B   | R   |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 | 504 |
| 800 | 800 | 504 |
| 750 | 750 | 373 |

### Granada

Rectangular acrylic shower tray with waste kit. Height 135 mm.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A276345000</b> | 1400 x 900 mm |
| <b>A276342000</b> | 1200 x 900 mm |
| <b>A276339000</b> | 1000 x 900 mm |
| <b>A276266001</b> | 1400 x 800 mm |
| <b>A276265000</b> | 1200 x 800 mm |
| <b>A276264000</b> | 1000 x 800 mm |

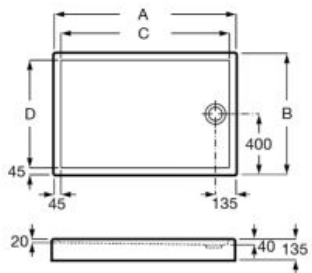
Finishes:

00

N



ACRYLIC



| A    | B   | C    | D   |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1400 | 900 | 1300 | 810 |
| 1200 | 900 | 1100 | 810 |
| 1000 | 900 | 900  | 810 |
| 1400 | 800 | 1300 | 710 |
| 1200 | 800 | 1100 | 710 |
| 1000 | 800 | 900  | 710 |

### Granada Square

Acrylic shower tray with waste kit. Height 135 mm.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>A276256000</b> | 900 x 900 mm |
| <b>A276254000</b> | 800 x 800 mm |

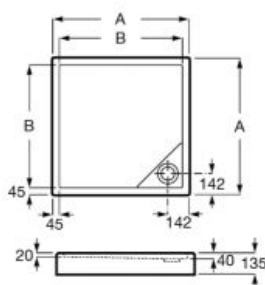
Finishes:

00

N



ACRYLIC



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 810 |
| 800 | 710 |

### Granada Corner

Acrylic corner shower tray with waste kit. Height 135 mm.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>A276260000</b> | 900 x 900 mm |
|-------------------|--------------|

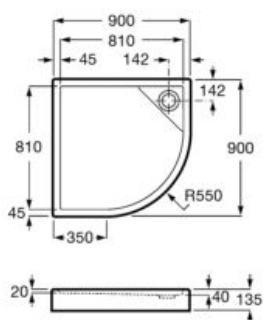
Finishes:

00

N



ACRYLIC



**Granada**

Rectangular acrylic shower tray. Height 40 mm.

- A276343000** 1400 x 900 mm
- A276340000** 1200 x 900 mm
- A276337000** 1000 x 900 mm
- A276263000** 1400 x 800 mm
- A276262000** 1200 x 800 mm
- A276261000** 1000 x 800 mm

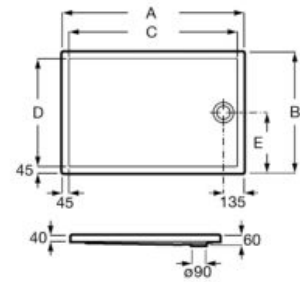
Finishes:

00

N



ACRYLIC



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E   |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 1400 | 900 | 1310 | 810 | 450 |
| 1200 | 900 | 1110 | 810 | 450 |
| 1000 | 900 | 910  | 810 | 450 |
| 1400 | 800 | 1310 | 710 | 400 |
| 1200 | 800 | 1110 | 710 | 400 |
| 1000 | 800 | 910  | 710 | 400 |

**Granada Square**

Acrylic shower tray. Height 40 mm.

- A276255000** 900 x 900 mm
- A276253000** 800 x 800 mm

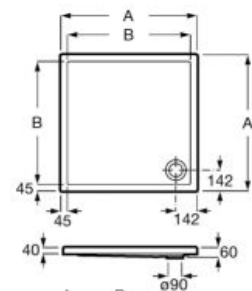
Finishes:

00

N



ACRYLIC



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 810 |
| 800 | 710 |

**Granada Corner**

Acrylic corner shower tray. Height 40 mm.

- A276259000** 900 x 900 mm

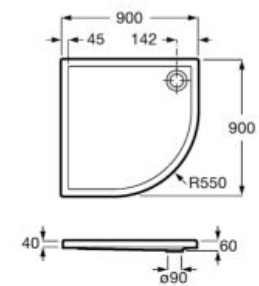
Finishes:

00

N



ACRYLIC



**Granada**

Feet for Granada Flat shower tray.

- A27M052000**

N





# Ceramics

Created using the finest materials and expertise, resulting in a combination of durability, strength, and an exclusive vitrified enamel finish.



**Resistant.** Highly resistant to wear and tear, decolourization, chemical agents, and UV light.

**Warm.** Warm and smooth surface, pleasant to the touch.

**Easy cleaning.** Easy to disinfect with conventional cleaning products.

**Malta**

Ceramic shower tray.

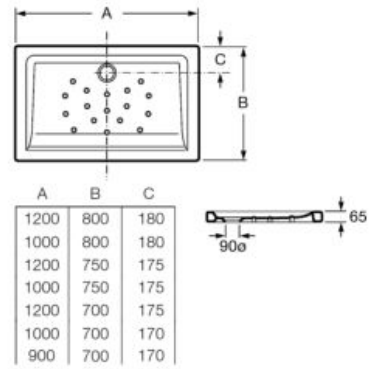
|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>A373516000</b> | 1200 x 800 x 65 mm |
| <b>A373517000</b> | 1000 x 800 x 65 mm |
| <b>A373505000</b> | 1200 x 750 x 65 mm |
| <b>A373506000</b> | 1000 x 750 x 65 mm |
| <b>A37450C000</b> | 1200 x 700 x 65 mm |
| <b>A37450D000</b> | 1000 x 700 x 65 mm |
| <b>A37450E000</b> | 900 x 700 x 65 mm  |

Finishes:

00



CERAMICS



**Malta**

Corner ceramic shower tray.

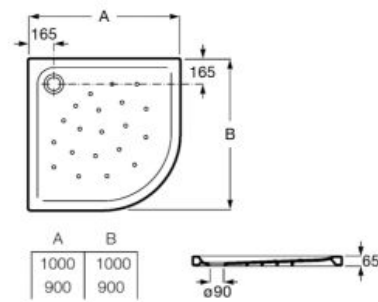
|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>A37450A000</b> | 1000 x 1000 x 65 mm |
| <b>A37450B000</b> | 900 x 900 x 65 mm   |

Finishes:

00



CERAMICS



**Italia**

Rectangular ceramic shower tray.

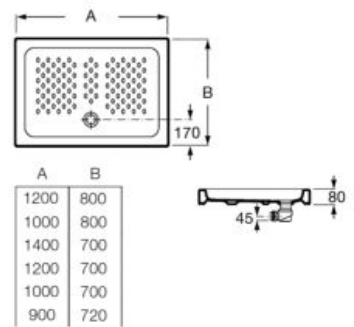
|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>A3740HP000</b> | 1200 x 800 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HS000</b> | 1000 x 800 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HG000</b> | 1400 x 700 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HR000</b> | 1200 x 700 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HT000</b> | 1000 x 700 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HU000</b> | 900 x 720 x 80 mm  |

Finishes:

00



CERAMICS



**Italia**

Square ceramic shower tray.

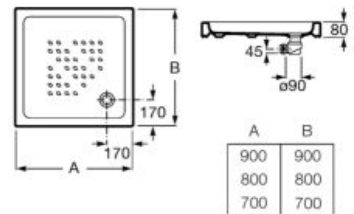
|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>A3740HH000</b> | 900 x 900 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HJ000</b> | 800 x 800 x 80 mm |
| <b>A3740HK000</b> | 700 x 700 x 80 mm |

Finishes:

00



CERAMICS



## Shower Trays / Ceramics

### Italia

Corner ceramic shower tray.

**A3740HL000** 900 x 900 x 80 mm

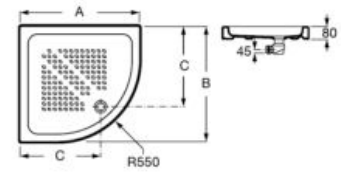
**A3740HM000** 800 x 800 x 80 mm

Finishes:

00



CERAMICS



| A   | B   | C   |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 | 625 |
| 800 | 800 | 525 |



Malta shower tray.

# Steel

Combining elegance and durability, Roca's steel shower trays are designed to withstand daily use and maintain their pristine appearance over time.



**Durability.** Incredibly consistent pieces thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.

**Resistant.** Enamelled heavy gauge steel, up to 3.5 mm thickness highly resistant to wear and tear, decolourization, chemical agents, and UV light.

**Shine.** Crystallised surface that keeps its shine, colour, and performance over time.

**Easy cleaning.** Glazed surface with zero porosity that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Blues**

Steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

**A2B1464000** 800 x 800 x 160 mm

**A2B1364000** 700 x 700 x 160 mm

Finishes:

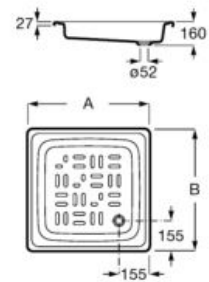
00



STEEL

2.4 mm

ANTI-SLIP



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 800 | 800 |
| 700 | 700 |

**Blues Plus**

Superslim steel shower tray with waste kit.

**A2B1981000** 900 x 900 x 25 mm

**A2B1881000** 800 x 800 x 25 mm

Finishes:

00

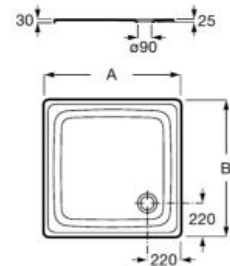


STEEL

3.5 mm

EXTRASLIM

5 mm



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 |
| 800 | 800 |

**Blues Plus**

Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

**A2B1961000** 900 x 900 x 25 mm

**A2B1861000** 800 x 800 x 25 mm

Finishes:

00



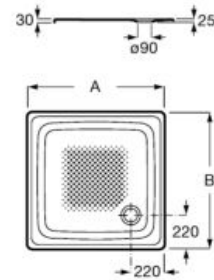
STEEL

3.5 mm

EXTRASLIM

5 mm

ANTI-SLIP



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 900 | 900 |
| 800 | 800 |

**Blues Deluxe**

Steel shower tray with waste kit.

**A2B0582001** 900 x 900 x 65 mm

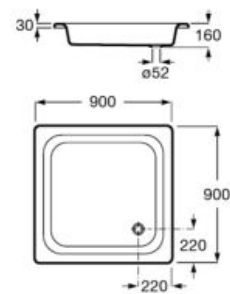
Finishes:

00



STEEL

3 mm



## Shower Trays / Steel

### Blues XL

Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

**A2B2769007** 1400 x 800 x 25 mm

**A2B2569007** 1200 x 800 x 25 mm

Finishes:

00



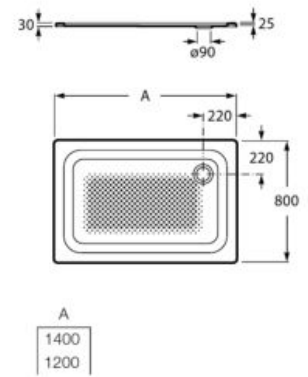
STEEL

3.5 mm

EXTRASLIM

5 mm

ANTI-SLIP



### Blues XL

Superslim steel shower tray with anti-slip base and waste kit.

**A2B2369007** 1000 x 1000 x 25 mm

Finishes:

00



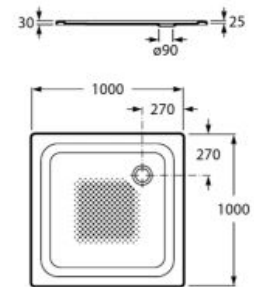
STEEL

3.5 mm

EXTRASLIM

5 mm

ANTI-SLIP





Blues XL shower tray.



# In-Drain

## Drainage Systems

Achieve an accessible, functional and fully-integrated shower area with this drainage system.



**Maximum integration.** With the wide variety of sizes and formats, in-drain systems can adapt to any bathroom to provide a uniform floor level.

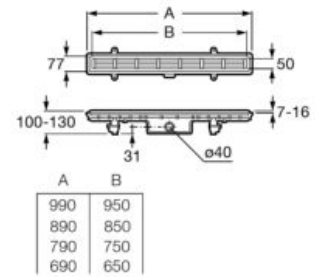
**Resistance.** High resistance to wear, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light.

**Cleaning.** Easy-to-maintain surface that can be easily disinfected with conventional cleaning products.

## In-Drain Channel

Installation drainage kit with pre-mounted geotextile fabric.

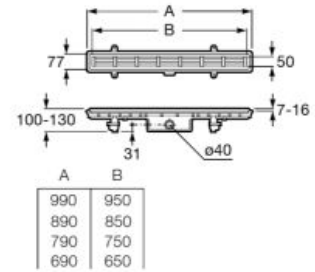
|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A276091000 | 950 x 50 mm |
| A276153000 | 850 x 50 mm |
| A276090000 | 750 x 50 mm |
| A276089000 | 650 x 50 mm |



## In-Drain X3

Installation drainage kit with support for ceramic plate (plate not included) and premounted geotextile fabric. Includes plate for ceramics without metal profiles.

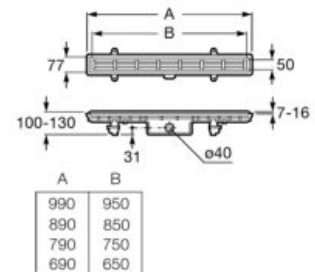
|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A276131000 | 950 x 50 mm |
| A276130000 | 850 x 50 mm |
| A276129000 | 750 x 50 mm |
| A276128000 | 650 x 50 mm |



## Plate X1

Plain drainage plate adaptable to In-Drain Channel.

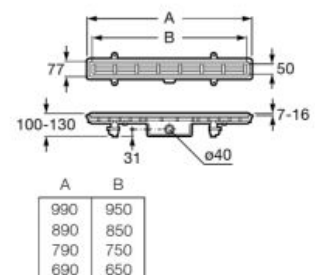
|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A276095000 | 950 x 50 mm |
| A276155000 | 850 x 50 mm |
| A276094000 | 750 x 50 mm |
| A276093000 | 650 x 50 mm |



## Plate X2

Grid drainage plate adaptable to In-Drain Channel.

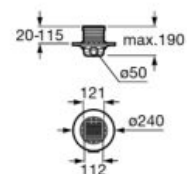
|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A276098000 | 950 x 50 mm |
| A276154000 | 850 x 50 mm |
| A276097000 | 750 x 50 mm |
| A276096000 | 650 x 50 mm |



## In-Drain Shower SQ

Installation drainage kit with pre-mounted geotextile fabric and plate.

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| A276092000 | 113 x 113 mm |
|------------|--------------|



## Geo-Textile fabric

Geotextile fabric.

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| A276113000 | 2000 x 1500 mm |
|------------|----------------|

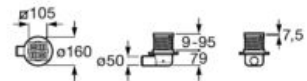


## Shower Trays / In-Drain

### In-Drain Basic SQ

Drain kit with cover plate.

A276309000



### In-Drain Basic

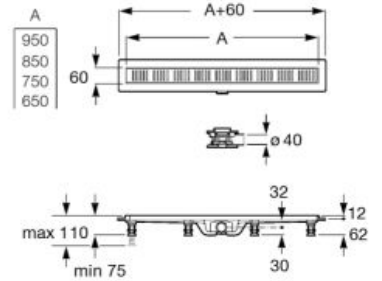
Drain kit with cover plate.

A276308000 950 x 60 mm

A276307000 850 x 60 mm

A276306000 750 x 60 mm

A276305000 650 x 60 mm



## Shower Trays / Drains for Shower Trays

### Superslim Drain

Superslim drain for shower tray  $\varnothing$  90 mm (Terran-N, Terran).

A27L026000 Height 60 mm.

A27L018000 Height 80 mm.



### Aqua

Drain valve for shower tray  $\varnothing$  90 mm (Malta, Italia).

A506404400 Height 80 mm.

Drain valve for shower tray  $\varnothing$  65 mm (Italia).

AP0005900R Height 100 mm.



### Aqua

Drain valve for shower tray  $\varnothing$  52 mm.

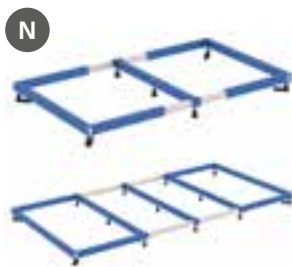
A506404500



### Installation Frames for Shower Trays

Installation frame for Stonex® shower tray. Only compatible with Aquos, Terran and Terran-N.

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>A276516000</b> | 1400-1000 x 700  |
| <b>A276517000</b> | 1800-1400 x 700  |
| <b>A276518000</b> | 1800-1400 x 750  |
| <b>A276519000</b> | 800-600 x 800    |
| <b>A276520000</b> | 1400-1000 x 800  |
| <b>A276521000</b> | 1800-1400 x 800  |
| <b>A276523000</b> | 1400-1000 x 900  |
| <b>A276524000</b> | 1800-1400 x 900  |
| <b>A276526000</b> | 1400-1000 x 1000 |
| <b>A276527000</b> | 1800-1400 x 1000 |



### Installation Frames for Pyros

Installation frame for Stonex® shower tray. Only compatible with Pyros.

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>A276529000</b> | 1400-1000 x 700 |
| <b>A276530000</b> | 1800-1400 x 700 |
| <b>A276533000</b> | 1400-1000 x 800 |
| <b>A276534000</b> | 1800-1400 x 800 |
| <b>A276535000</b> | 1400-1000 x 900 |
| <b>A276532000</b> | 1000-600 x 900  |
| <b>A276536000</b> | 1800-1400 x 900 |





# Baths

---

## Baths

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Baths Quick Guide    | 478 |
| Finishes Quick Guide | 482 |
| Hydromassage Systems | 484 |

---

## Surfex®

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Beyond | 487 |
| Modo   | 488 |

---

## Stonex®

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| Tura   | 491 |
| Kauai  | 491 |
| Ariane | 491 |
| Maui   | 492 |
| Raina  | 492 |
| Ona    | 494 |

---

## Acrylics

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Virginia One piece  | 497 |
| BeCool double ended | 497 |
| BeCool              | 498 |
| Vythos double ended | 498 |
| Vythos              | 499 |
| Easy                | 500 |
| Genova              | 501 |
| Palma               | 501 |

---

## Cast iron

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Newcast     | 503 |
| Tampa       | 503 |
| Haiti       | 503 |
| Malibu      | 504 |
| Continental | 504 |
| Ming        | 505 |

---

## Steel

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Lun Plus                   | 507 |
| Swing                      | 507 |
| Swing Plus                 | 507 |
| Duo Plus Oval Freestanding | 508 |
| Duo Plus Oval              | 508 |
| Duo Plus                   | 508 |
| Evia Plus                  | 509 |
| Princess                   | 509 |
| Contesa                    | 510 |
| Contesa-Banaseo            | 510 |

---

## Panels

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| Acrylic | 511 |
| Steel   | 511 |

---

## Wastes for Bath

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Pop-Up Wastes | 512 |
| Other Wastes  | 512 |

---

## Bath Complements

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Legs      | 513 |
| Headrests | 513 |
| Grips     | 513 |

# Baths

The right bath can become the centrepiece of any bathroom space. A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant be they freestanding or inset. Roca offers a wide selection of baths available in classic, vintage or modern designs. These baths are crafted using a variety of materials, including cutting-edge components that enable thinner and more curvilinear shapes. Additionally, they incorporate advanced features to enhance hygiene and ensure increased safety.













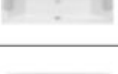










A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant





## Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

|   |         |   | 145 | 135 | 110 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 75 | 70 |
|---|---------|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 190   | Acrylic |  <b>BeCool</b><br>p. 497       |     |     | ●   |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |         |  <b>BeCool</b><br>p. 498       |     |     |     | ●  |    |    |    |    |
| 180   | Surfex® |  <b>Beyond</b><br>p. 487       |     |     |     | ●  |    |    |    |    |
|   |         |  <b>Modo</b><br>p. 488         |     |     |     |    |    | ●  |    |    |
|   | Stonex® |  <b>Ariane</b><br>p. 491       |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   |         |  <b>Raina</b><br>p. 493        |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   | Acrylic |  <b>BeCool</b><br>p. 497       |     |     |     |    | ●  |    |    |    |
|   |         |  <b>BeCool</b><br>p. 498     |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   |         |  <b>Vythos</b><br>p. 498     |     |     |     | ●  |    |    | ●  |    |
|   | Steel   |  <b>Lun Plus</b><br>p. 507   |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   |         |  <b>Swing</b><br>p. 507      |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   |         |  <b>Swing Plus</b><br>p. 507 |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|  <b>Duo Plus Oval Freestanding</b><br>p. 508 |         |   |     |     |     |    |    | ●  |    |    |
|  <b>Duo Plus Oval</b><br>p. 508              |         |   |     |     |     |    |    | ●  |    |    |
|  <b>Duo Plus</b><br>p. 508                   |         |   |     |     |     |    |    | ●  |    |    |
|  <b>Evia Plus</b><br>p. 509                  |         |   |     |     |     |    |    | ●  |    |    |
| 170   | Stonex® |  <b>Raina</b><br>p. 493      |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   |         |  <b>Tura</b><br>p. 491       |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |
|   |         |  <b>Ariane</b><br>p. 491     |     |     |     |    |    |    | ●  |    |



145 135 110 90 85 80 75 70

170

**Stonex®**



**Ona**  
p. 495

• •

**Acrylic**



**Virginia**  
p. 497

•



**BeCool**  
p. 498

•

•



**Vythos**  
p. 498

•

•



**Vythos**  
p. 499

•

•



**Easy**  
p. 500

•

•



**Genova**  
p. 501

•

•



**Palma**  
p. 501

•

**Cast iron**



**Newcast**  
p. 503

•



**Tampa**  
p. 503

•



**Haiti**  
p. 503

•



**Malibu**  
p. 504

•

•



**Continental**  
p. 504

•



**Ming**  
p. 505

•

**Steel**



**Lun Plus**  
p. 507

•



**Swing**  
p. 507

•



**Swing Plus**  
p. 507

•

















**Princess**  
p. 509




















•

•

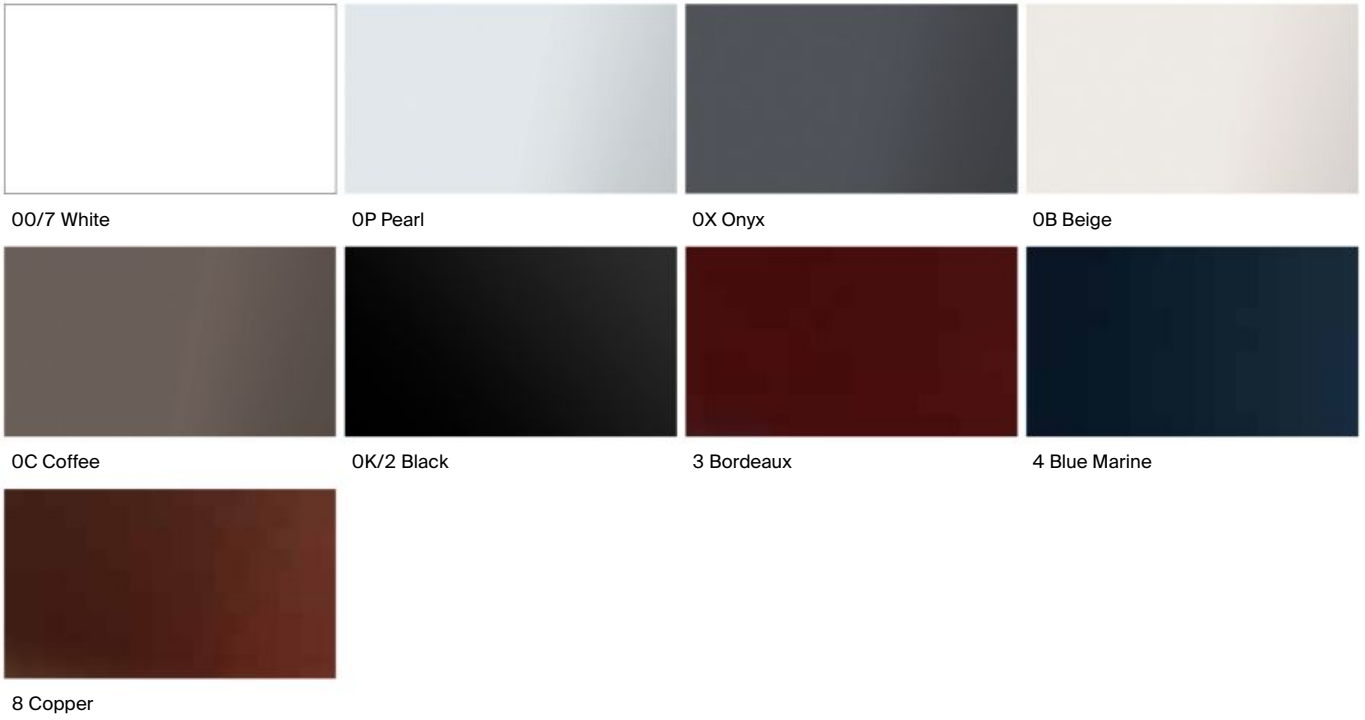
## Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

|           |   |   | 145             | 135 | 110 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 75 | 70 |   |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 165       | Stonex®   |    |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  |   |
|           |   | Ariane<br>p. 491  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| 160       | Surfex®   |    |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  |   |
|           |   | Beyond<br>p. 488  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|           | Stonex®   |    |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  |   |
|           |   | Kauai<br>p. 491   |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|           |   |    | Raina<br>p. 492 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    | • |
|           |    | Ona (corner)<br>p. 494  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    | • |
| Acrylic   |   |    |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  |   |
|           |   | Vythos<br>p. 498  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|           |   |    |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  | • |
|           |   | Vythos<br>p. 499  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|           |   | Easy<br>p. 500  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  | • |
|           |  | Genova<br>p. 501  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  | • |
| Cast iron |   |  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  |   |
|           |   | Haiti<br>p. 503   |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|           |   |  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  | • |
|           | Malibu<br>p. 504  |   |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|           |  | Continental<br>p. 504   |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    | • |
| Steel     |   |  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    | •  |   |
|           | Princess<br>p. 509  |   |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |
| 155       | Stonex®   |  |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    | • |
|           | Maui Square<br>p. 492   |   |                 |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |   |

|   |                |   | 145   | 135                          | 110 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 75 | 70 |
|---|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 150   | Stonex®        |    | <b>Maui Round</b><br>p. 492   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   | Acrylic        |    | <b>Vythos</b><br>p. 499   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   |                |    | <b>Easy</b><br>p. 500   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   |                |    | <b>Genova</b><br>p. 501   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   | Cast iron      |    | <b>Tampa</b><br>p. 503  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   |                |    | <b>Haiti</b><br>p. 503  |                              |     |    |    |    | •  |    |
|   |                |    | <b>Malibu</b><br>p. 504   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   |                |    | <b>Continental</b><br>p. 504  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   | Steel          |  | <b>Princess</b><br>p. 509   |                              |     |    |    |    | •  |    |
|   | 140            | Acrylic   |  | <b>Vythos</b><br>p. 499      |     |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |                |   | <b>Easy</b><br>p. 500   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|  |                |   | <b>Genova</b><br>p. 501   |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
| Cast iron   |                |  | <b>Haiti</b><br>p. 503  |                              |     |    |    |    | •  |    |
|   |                |  | <b>Continental</b><br>p. 504  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
| 135   |                | Acrylic   |  | <b>Easy Corner</b><br>p. 500 |     |    | •  |    |    |    |
| 120   | Hierro fundido |  | <b>Continental</b><br>p. 504  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   | Steel          |  | <b>Contesa</b><br>p. 510  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
| 100   | Steel          |  | <b>Contesa</b><br>p. 510  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |
|   |                |  | <b>Contesa Banaseo</b><br>p. 510  |                              |     |    |    |    |    | •  |

## Quick Guide / Finishes



|               | Beyond | Kauai | Ariane | Maui | Raina | Ona | Newcast | Other baths |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|-----|---------|-------------|
| 00 White      | •      | •     | •      | •    | •     | •   |         | •           |
| OP Pearl      | •      | •     | •      | •    | •     |     |         |             |
| OX Onyx       | •      | •     | •      | •    | •     |     |         |             |
| OB Beige      | •      | •     | •      | •    | •     |     |         |             |
| OC Coffee     | •      | •     | •      | •    | •     |     |         |             |
| OK Black      | •      | •     | •      | •    | •     | •   |         |             |
| 7 White       |        |       |        |      |       |     | •       |             |
| 2 Black       |        |       |        |      |       |     | •       |             |
| 3 Bordeaux    |        |       |        |      |       |     | •       |             |
| 4 Blue marine |        |       |        |      |       |     | •       |             |
| 8 Copper      |        |       |        |      |       |     | •       |             |



Raina freestanding bath, Pals floorstanding bath-shower mixer.

# Hydromassage Systems

---

## Hydromassage Systems



### Basic

**Continuous water massage. Pneumatic push button.**

The Basic system consists of an On/Off water hydromassage function controlled by a pneumatic push button. This system includes lateral adjustable jets that provide a continuous water massage.



### Tonic

**Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.**

The Tonic system features a water hydromassage that can be adjusted by means of a power-regulating push button. This system is equipped with lateral adjustable jets to ensure a continuous water massage.



### Total

**Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.**

The Total system features a water-air hydromassage managed by an LCD digital panel. It offers a range of massage programmes, including continuous or pulsating options, and an electronic Venturi function. This system incorporates lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets positioned at the base of the bath. All of these jets can be adjusted through the digital panel. The Total system is also equipped with temperature and level sensors to guarantee optimal bath performance.



### Total Premium

**New experiences, better sensations.**

The best sensations with the most comprehensive hydromassage system by Roca. Choose, combine and customize your relax session with the water-resistant remote control with touch screen; massage on feet, back, soft air bubbles or new experiences through chromotherapy. The baths with Total Premium hydromassage include a selfcleaning system and the maintenance of the temperature to maximize your well-being.

## Hydromassage Functions

### Water massage

The water massage is delivered through jets that release a mixture of water and air, creating a toning effect on our bodies. The intensity of the jets can be adjusted using a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, allowing for customised water pressure, with a softer or more invigorating experience.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Foot massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.

### Air massage

This massage is performed using bubbles that are released through small jets positioned at the base of the bath. An air massage is softer and more relaxing than a water massage, and the intensity of the bubbles can be adjusted using various control options.

Two different technologies are available:

Air jets and Soft jets

### Chromotherapy

The Total Premium system includes the chromotherapy function, which works with 3 LED spotlights that change colour to create an immersive atmosphere. These lights are the ideal complement for a total hydromassage session.

### Customization

Some systems allow users to personalise their massage session by creating programmes that align with their individual needs and preferences. This user-friendly feature enables quick and easy customization.

### Self-cleaning

In small quantities, ozone generates a cleansing effect throughout the entire hydromassage system, guaranteeing a clean and hygienic experience every time it is used.

## Control Panels



### Pneumatic push button

Available in the Basic version. Pneumatic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage.



### Electronic push button

Available in the Tonic version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is activated by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo signals massage activation.



### Digital panel

Available in the Total version. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with three buttons that allow users to activate, deactivate, change, and adjust the various functions.



### Remote control

Available in the Total Premium version. Water-resistant remote control with touch screen. Navigation based on each one of the icons that activate/deactivate each function. Icon-based navigation, with each icon corresponding to a specific function that can be activated or deactivated.

## Types of Jets



### Lateral adjustable water jet Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that can be adjusted to alter the direction of the water. This allows the massage to be adapted to the needs and preferences of each user.



### Back rotating water jet ø 32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function performs a gentle massage, especially designed for the back area.



### Foot jet ø 32 mm

The foot jet consists of a microjet designed with minimum dimensions to ensure a gentle massage on the soles of the feet.



### Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have undergone a redesign. Featuring a more oval and flatter shape, this new design enhances comfort and improves overall cleaning efficiency.



### Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

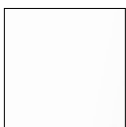


# Surfex®

The warm, matt surface of this innovative mineral-based compound is perfect for creating exclusive baths with a sophisticated touch.



## Finishes



OO  
White



OB  
Beige



OP  
Pearl



OC  
Coffee



OX  
Onyx



OK  
Black

**Durable material.** Composed of a combination of solids, resins, catalysts and promoters, this material delivers exceptional durability.

**Antibacterial.** Exclusive zero porosity material that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Repairable.** Compact material that is easily repaired and restored to its original appearance.

**Sustainable.** Made of organic and 100% recyclable materials.

**Anti-slip.** Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety in the shower.

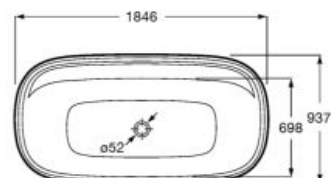
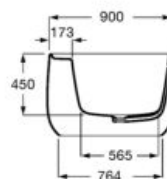
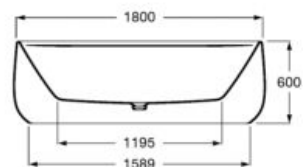
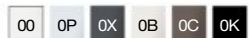
**Efficient.** Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings.

**Beyond**

Oval Surfex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap with Surfex® cover. Without tap holes.

A248452..0 1800 x 900 mm

Finishes:

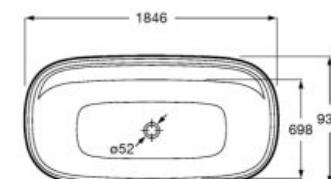
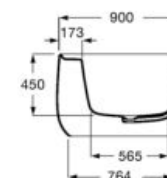
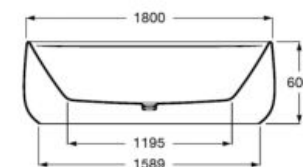
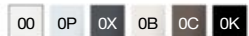


**Beyond**

Oval Surfex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap with Surfex® cover. With tap holes. Recommended faucet: A5A183AC00 Insignia deck-mounted bath-shower mixer.

A248453..0 1800 x 900 mm

Finishes:



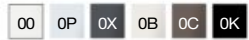
# Baths / Surfex®

## Beyond

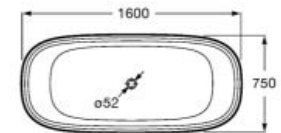
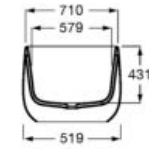
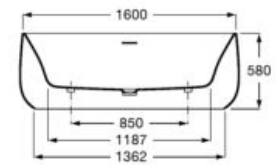
Oval Surfex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap with Surfex® cover.

A248465..0 1600 x 750 mm

Finishes:



SURFEX®



## Modo

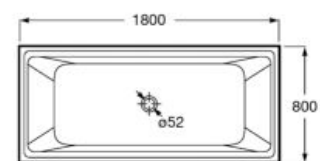
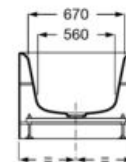
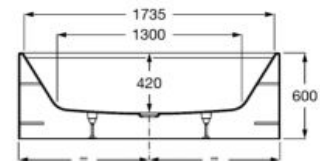
Rectangular Surfex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap with Surfex® cover.

AB10070832000000 1800 x 800 mm

Finishes:



SURFEX®





Beyond Surfex® bath, Ona floorstanding bath-shower column.

# Stonex<sup>®</sup>

The plasticity of the blend of resins, minerals and pigments used in this material is key to designing original baths with innovative features.



**High quality.** Gel Coat outer layer and a resin substrate combined with a fine selection of different mineral charges.

**Warm texture.** Providing a natural and pleasant tactile experience.

**Anti-slip.** Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety in the shower.

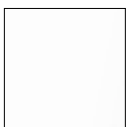
**Resistant.** Outer gel coating with high resistance to wear, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light.

**Easy cleaning.** The textured surface is easy to maintain and can be cleaned with soap and water.

**Repairable.** Highly malleable sanitary gel coating that makes it easy to repair.

**Antibacterial.** Outer layer that complies with the most demanding standards, which certify that viruses do not spread on the surface.

## Finishes



OO  
White



OB  
Beige



OP  
Pearl



OC  
Coffee



OX  
Onyx



OK  
Black

**Tura**

Oval freestanding bath. Made of Stonex®. Including click-clack drain, trap, integrated overflow, wooden tray and LED strip light.

**A248676000** 1700 x 750 mm

Oval freestanding bath. Made of Stonex®. Including click-clack drain, trap, integrated overflow and wooden tray.

**A248671000** 1700 x 750 mm

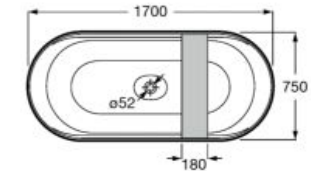
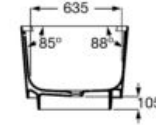
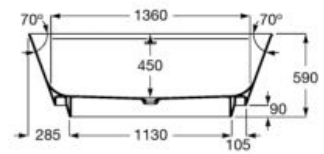
Optional

Headrest with wood counterweight. Made of recycled acrylic fabric. Grey.

**A248674000**

Finishes:

00



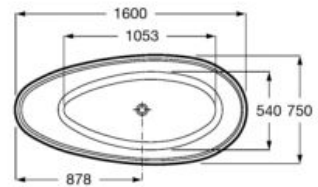
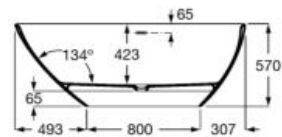
**Kauai**

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap.

**A248617.0** 1600 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00 0P 0X 0B 0C 0K



**Ariane**

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap.

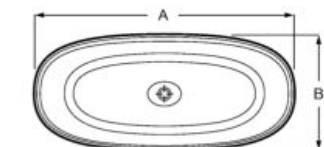
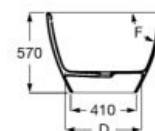
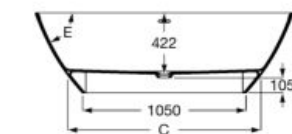
**A248669.0** 1800 x 800 mm

**A248670.0** 1700 x 750 mm

**A248470.0** 1650 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00 0P 0X 0B 0C 0K



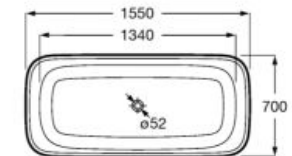
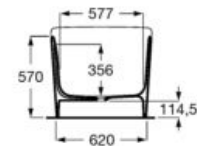
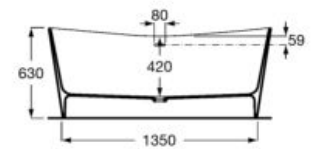
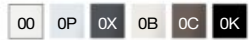
| A    | B   | C    | D   | E   | F   |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 1295 | 512 | 56° | 71° |
| 1700 | 750 | 1265 | 500 | 60° | 73° |
| 1650 | 750 | 1265 | 500 | 60° | 73° |

## Maui Square

Rectangular Stonex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap.

A248502..0 1550 x 700 mm

Finishes:

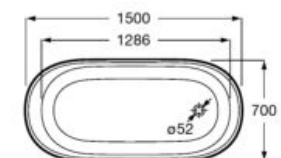
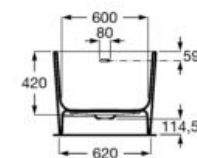
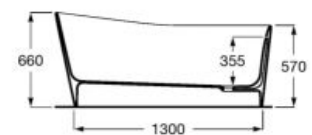
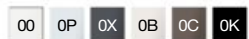


## Maui Round

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap.

A248499..0 1500 x 700 mm

Finishes:

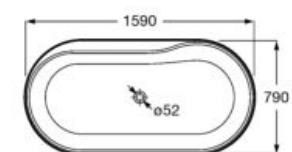
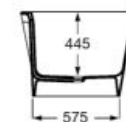
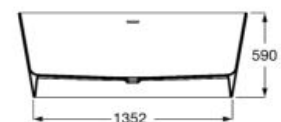
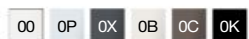


## Raina

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Including click-clack drain and trap.

A248466..0 1600 x 800 mm

Finishes:



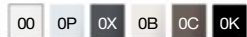
**Raina**

Stonex® back to wall bath. Double-ended bath with one wall installation.

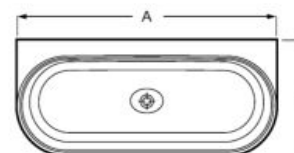
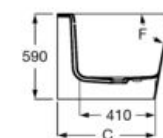
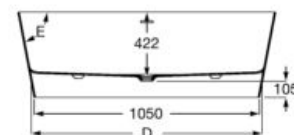
**A248665..0** 1800 x 800 mm

**A248668..0** 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:



STONEX®



| A    | B   | C   | D    | E   | F   |
|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 512 | 1295 | 56° | 71° |
| 1700 | 750 | 500 | 1265 | 60° | 73° |

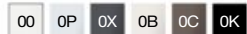
**Raina**

Asymmetric Stonex® corner bath. Double-ended bath with left-hand corner installation.

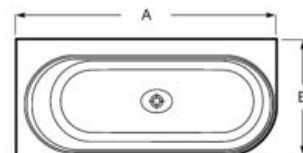
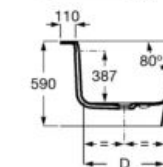
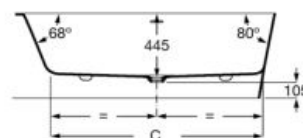
**A248663..0** 1800 x 800 mm

**A248666..0** 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:



STONEX®



| A    | B   | C    | D   |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 1470 | 565 |
| 1700 | 750 | 1370 | 515 |



# Baths / Stonex®

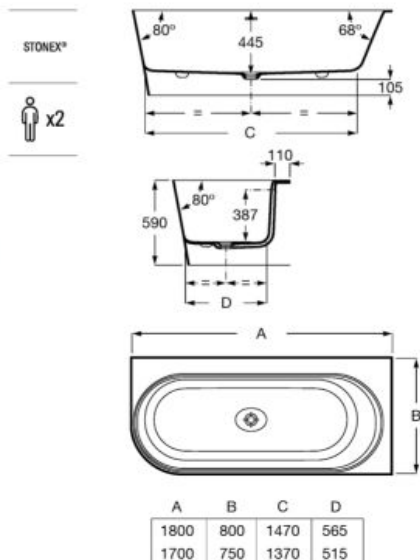
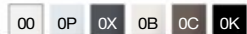
## Raina

Asymmetric Stonex® corner bath. Double-ended bath with right-hand corner installation.

**A248664..0** 1800 x 800 mm

**A248667..0** 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

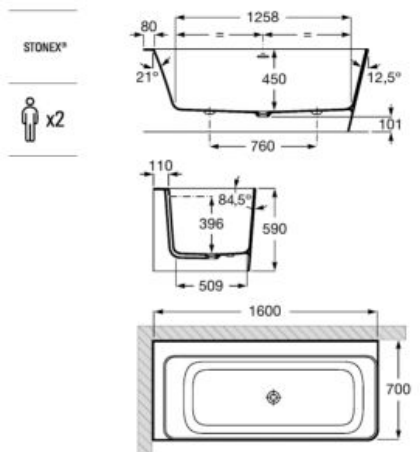


## Ona

Asymmetric Stonex® corner bath. Double-ended bath with left-hand corner installation.

**A248629..0** 1600 x 700 mm

Finishes:

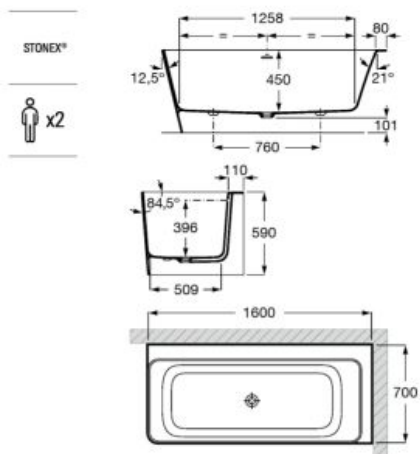


## Ona

Asymmetric Stonex® corner bath. Double-ended bath with right-hand corner installation.

**A248638..0** 1600 x 700 mm

Finishes:



**Ona**

Rectangular Stonex® drop-in bath. Double-ended bath.

A248630..0 1700 x 750

A248631..0 1700 x 700

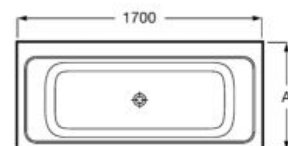
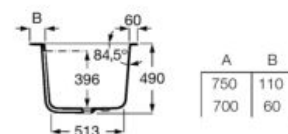
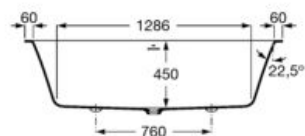
Finishes:

00 OK

N



STONEX®



Ona bath

# Acrylics

A solid, reinforced interior and a high-quality acrylic layer on the exterior makes these baths exceptionally resistant and versatile.



**High-quality.** Internally and externally reinforced acrylic plate.

**Resistant.** Resistant to wear and tear, chemical and abrasive agents and decolourization caused by sunlight and artificial light.

**Warmth.** Warm and smooth surface, pleasant to the touch.

**Easy cleaning.** Easily disinfected with conventional standard products.

**Virginia One piece**

Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and trap. With integrated panel.

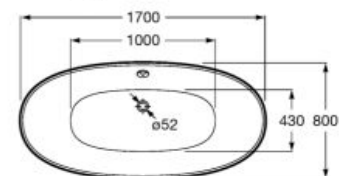
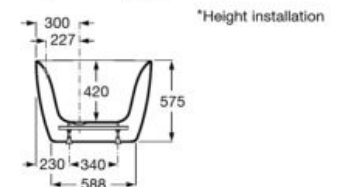
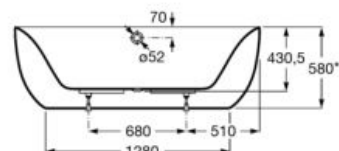
**A248313000** 1700 x 800 mm

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



**BeCool double-ended**

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total Premium hydromassage, remote control and drain kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

**A248145001** 1900 x 1100 mm

**A248144001** 1800 x 900 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and drain kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

**A248054001** 1800 x 900 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath with drain kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

**A247989001** 1900 x 1100 mm

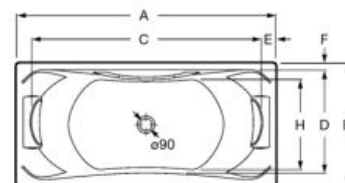
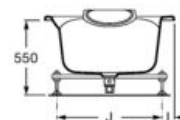
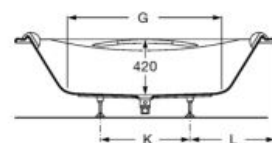
**A248013001** 1800 x 900 mm

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



| A    | B    | C    | D   | E     | F  |
|------|------|------|-----|-------|----|
| 1900 | 1100 | 1685 | 880 | 107,5 | 70 |
| 1800 | 900  | 1585 | 755 | 107,5 | 50 |

| G    | H   | I  | J   | K   | L   |
|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1230 | 720 | 85 | 930 | 700 | 600 |
| 1130 | 630 | 85 | 730 | 620 | 590 |

| Litr |
|------|
| 285  |
| 220  |

## Baths / Acrylic

### BeCool

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and drain kit. Includes headrest and grip.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248046001</b> | 1900 x 900 mm |
| <b>A248048001</b> | 1800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248050001</b> | 1700 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248342001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |

Rectangular acrylic bath with drain kit. Includes headrest and grip.

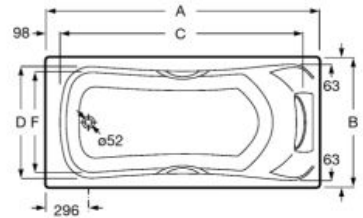
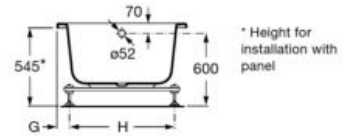
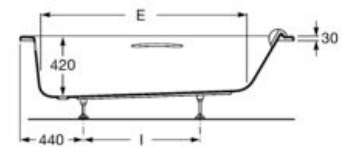
|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248014001</b> | 1900 x 900 mm |
| <b>A248015001</b> | 1800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248340001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E    | F   |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1900 | 900 | 1695 | 774 | 1435 | 695 |
| 1800 | 800 | 1595 | 674 | 1335 | 590 |
| 1700 | 800 | 1495 | 674 | 1235 | 590 |
| 1700 | 700 | 1495 | 574 | 1235 | 485 |

| G  | H   | I   | Litr |
|----|-----|-----|------|
| 85 | 730 | 810 | 300  |
| 80 | 640 | 810 | 240  |
| 80 | 640 | 700 | 255  |
| 70 | 560 | 700 | 200  |

### Vythos double-ended

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and drain kit.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248607001</b> | 1800 x 900 mm |
| <b>A248635001</b> | 1800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248606001</b> | 1700 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248605001</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248604001</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage, push button and drain kit.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248584001</b> | 1800 x 900 mm |
| <b>A248634001</b> | 1800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248583001</b> | 1700 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248582001</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248581001</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |

Rectangular acrylic bath.

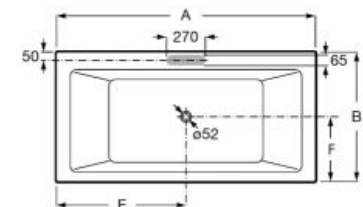
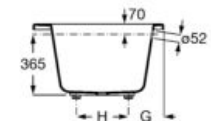
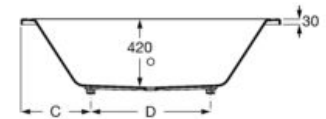
|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248556000</b> | 1800 x 900 mm |
| <b>A248632000</b> | 1800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248555000</b> | 1700 x 800 mm |
| <b>A248554000</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248553000</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



| A    | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1800 | 900 | 470 | 860 | 900 | 425 |
| 1800 | 800 | 470 | 860 | 900 | 375 |
| 1700 | 800 | 460 | 780 | 850 | 375 |
| 1700 | 750 | 460 | 780 | 850 | 350 |
| 1600 | 750 | 460 | 680 | 800 | 350 |

| G   | H   |
|-----|-----|
| 255 | 340 |
| 240 | 270 |
| 240 | 270 |
| 240 | 220 |
| 240 | 220 |

Front panel.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A259114000</b> | 1800 mm |
| <b>A259113000</b> | 1700 mm |
| <b>A259112000</b> | 1600 mm |

Side panel.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A259118000</b> | 900 mm |
| <b>A259117000</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A259116000</b> | 750 mm |

Optional:

Bath grip.

**A248595000**

**Vythos**

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and drain kit.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248603001</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248602001</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248601001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248600001</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage, push button and drain kit.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248580001</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248579001</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248578001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248577001</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248576001</b> | 1500 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248575001</b> | 1400 x 700 mm |

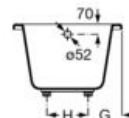
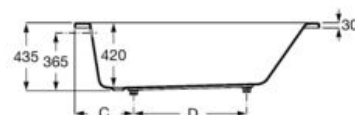
Rectangular acrylic bath.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248552000</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248551000</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248550000</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248549000</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248548000</b> | 1500 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248547000</b> | 1400 x 700 mm |

Finishes:



ACRYLIC



Front panel.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A259113000</b> | 1700 mm |
| <b>A259112000</b> | 1600 mm |
| <b>A259111000</b> | 1500 mm |
| <b>A259110000</b> | 1400 mm |

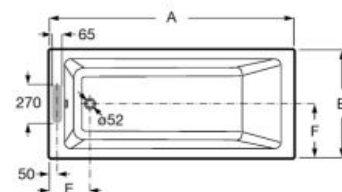
Side panel.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A259116000</b> | 750 mm |
| <b>A259115000</b> | 700 mm |

Optional:

Bath grip.

**A248595000**



| A    | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1700 | 750 | 415 | 770 | 282 | 375 |
| 1600 | 750 | 425 | 670 | 282 | 375 |
| 1700 | 700 | 415 | 770 | 282 | 350 |
| 1600 | 700 | 430 | 710 | 282 | 350 |

| G   | H   |
|-----|-----|
| 230 | 290 |
| 230 | 290 |
| 225 | 250 |
| 225 | 250 |



Vythos bath, Cala bath-shower mixer.



## Baths / Acrylic

### Easy

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248155001</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248156001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248171001</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248157001</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248172001</b> | 1500 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248173001</b> | 1400 x 700 mm |

Rectangular acrylic bath with Basic hydromassage.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248519001</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248520001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248521001</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248522001</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248524001</b> | 1400 x 700 mm |

Rectangular acrylic bath.

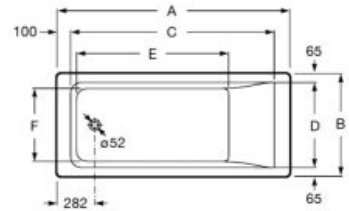
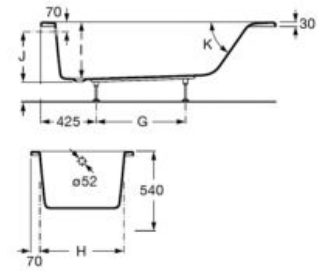
|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A248149000</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248150000</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248178000</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A248151000</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248179000</b> | 1500 x 700 mm |
| <b>A248180000</b> | 1400 x 700 mm |

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E    | F   |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1700 | 750 | 1418 | 618 | 1110 | 540 |
| 1700 | 700 | 1418 | 568 | 1110 | 490 |
| 1600 | 750 | 1318 | 618 | 1010 | 540 |
| 1600 | 700 | 1318 | 568 | 1010 | 490 |
| 1500 | 700 | 1218 | 568 | 910  | 470 |
| 1400 | 700 | 1118 | 568 | 810  | 470 |

| G   | H   | I   | J   | K   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 650 | 309 | 420 | 341 | 55° |
| 490 | 284 | 420 | 341 | 55° |
| 650 | 309 | 420 | 341 | 55° |
| 490 | 284 | 420 | 341 | 55° |
| 470 | 284 | 400 | 341 | 62° |
| 470 | 284 | 400 | 341 | 62° |

### Easy Corner

Corner acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage.

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>A248188001</b> | 1350 x 1350 mm |
|-------------------|----------------|

Corner acrylic bath.

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>A248189000</b> | 1350 x 1350 mm |
|-------------------|----------------|

Panel for corner acrylic bath.

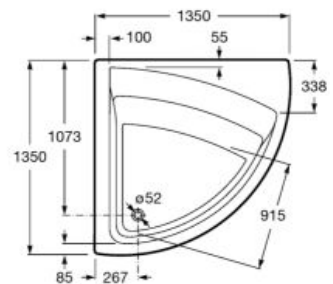
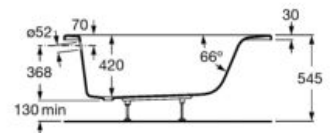
|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A259861000</b> | 1350 mm |
|-------------------|---------|

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



**Genova**

Rectangular acrylic bath with Basic hydromassage.

- A248361001 1700 x 750 mm
- A248356001 1700 x 700 mm
- A248362001 1600 x 750 mm
- A248357001 1600 x 700 mm
- A248358001 1500 x 700 mm
- A248359001 1400 x 700 mm

Rectangular acrylic bath.

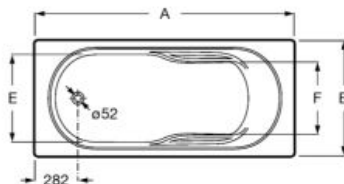
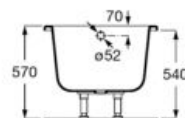
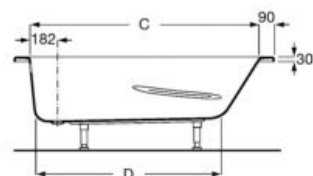
- A248354000 1700 x 750 mm
- A248349000 1700 x 700 mm
- A248355000 1600 x 750 mm
- A248350000 1600 x 700 mm
- A248351000 1500 x 700 mm
- A248352000 1400 x 700 mm

Finishes:

00



ACRYLIC



|      | A   | B    | C    | D   | E   | F |
|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|---|
| 1700 | 750 | 1510 | 1230 | 606 | 464 |   |
| 1700 | 700 | 1410 | 1130 | 556 | 414 |   |
| 1600 | 750 | 1510 | 1230 | 606 | 464 |   |
| 1600 | 700 | 1410 | 1130 | 556 | 414 |   |
| 1500 | 700 | 1310 | 1100 | 556 | 414 |   |
| 1400 | 700 | 1210 | 1000 | 556 | 414 |   |

**Palma**

Oval free standing acrylic one piece bath with Total hydromassage.

- A26N012..0 1700 x 750 mm

Oval free standing acrylic one piece bath.

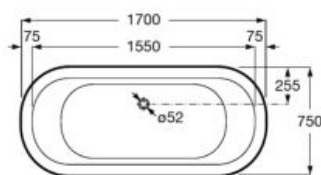
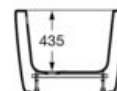
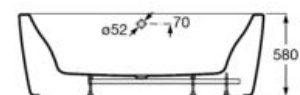
- A26N011..0 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00 17



ACRYLIC



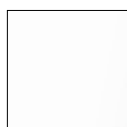


# Cast iron

The robustness of this material, combined with skilled craftsmanship and tradition, results in baths of a timeless nobility.



## Finishes



7  
White



4  
Onyx



8  
Coffee



3  
Beige



2  
Black

**Robust.** High level of mechanical resistance prevents deformation or damaged surface caused by any knocks.

**Efficient.** Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings.

**Acoustic insulation.** Noise-dampening properties reduce the impact of the noise of water.

**Durable.** Very fine and resistant material ensures a prolonged life cycle.

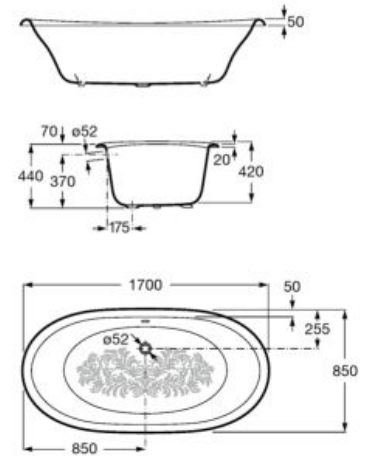
**Easy cleaning.** Enamelled surface that is easy to disinfect using standard products.

**Newcast**

Oval cast iron bath with white interior and anti-slip base. Feet and drain not included.

**A23365000.** 1700 x 850 mm

Finishes:



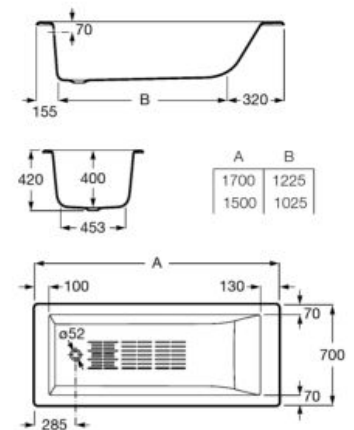
**Tampa**

Rectangular cast Iron bath with anti-slip base.

**A234150000** 1700 x 700 mm

**A234050000** 1500 x 700 mm

Finishes:



**Haiti**

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base and grips.

**A23277000R** 1700 x 800 mm

**A23307000R** 1600 x 800 mm

**A23325000R** 1500 x 800 mm

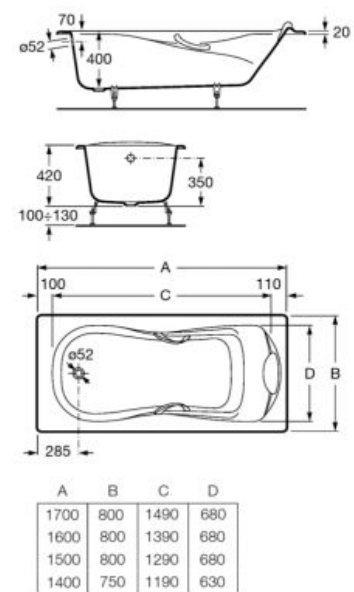
**A233170001** 1400 x 750 mm

Optional:

Headrest (black).

**A291051100**

Finishes:



## Baths / Cast iron

### Malibu

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base and grips.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A23097000R</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A23107000R</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A23157000R</b> | 1500 x 750 mm |
| <b>A233350001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A233450001</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |

Optional:

Headrest (black).

**A291053100**

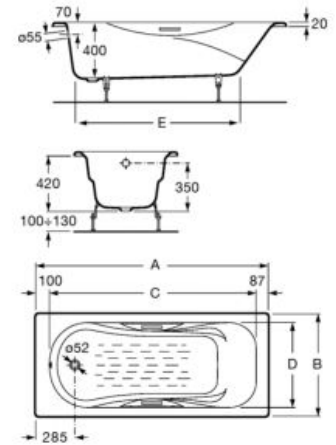
Finishes:

00



CAST  
IRON

ANTI-SLIP



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E    |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 1700 | 750 | 1513 | 630 | 1175 |
| 1600 | 750 | 1413 | 630 | 1075 |
| 1500 | 750 | 1313 | 630 | 1040 |
| 1700 | 700 | 1513 | 580 | 1175 |
| 1600 | 700 | 1413 | 580 | 1075 |

### Continental

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A212911001</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A212912001</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |
| <b>A212913001</b> | 1500 x 700 mm |
| <b>A212914001</b> | 1400 x 700 mm |

Rectangular cast iron bath without anti-slip base.

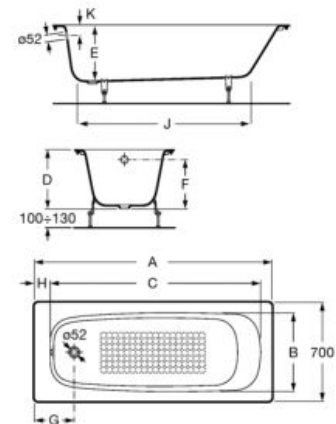
|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A211506001</b> | 1200 x 700 mm |
|-------------------|---------------|

Finishes:

00



CAST  
IRON



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E   | F   |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1700 | 570 | 1530 | 420 | 400 | 350 |
| 1600 | 570 | 1430 | 420 | 400 | 350 |
| 1500 | 570 | 1330 | 420 | 400 | 350 |
| 1400 | 560 | 1230 | 420 | 400 | 350 |

| G   | H   | I  | J    |
|-----|-----|----|------|
| 285 | 100 | 70 | 1235 |
| 285 | 100 | 70 | 1180 |
| 285 | 100 | 70 | 1120 |
| 285 | 100 | 70 | 1020 |

**Ming**

Rectangular cast iron bath with anti-slip base and grips.

A230270001 1700 x 850 mm

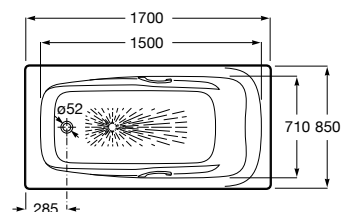
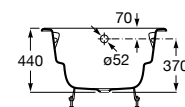
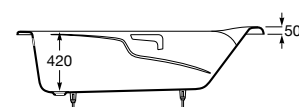
Finishes:

00



CAST  
IRON

ANTI-SLIP



Ming cast iron bath.

# Steel

With its three layers and two firing processes, Roca steel baths are stronger and more durable compared to traditional vitrified enamel baths.



**Resistant.** High resistance to abrasion, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light.

**Efficient.** Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings.

**Easy cleaning.** Enamelled surface that is easy to disinfect using standard products.

**Lun Plus**

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base, headrest and grips (3.5 mm thick enamelled steel).

- A221250001 1800 x 800 mm
- A221350001 1700 x 750 mm

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and headrest (3.5 mm thick enamelled steel).

- A221270000 1800 x 800 mm
- A221370000 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

00

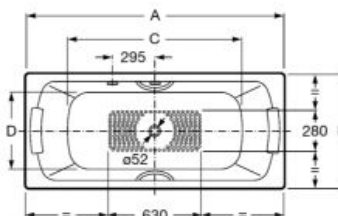
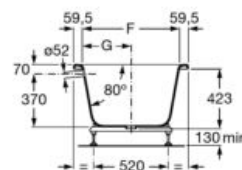
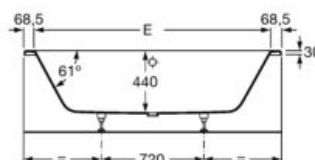


STEEL

3.5 mm

x2

ANTI-SLIP



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E    | F   | G   |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 1198 | 522 | 1663 | 681 | 328 |
| 1700 | 750 | 1096 | 472 | 1563 | 631 | 303 |

**Swing**

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips.

- A220070001 1800 x 800 mm
- A220170001 1700 x 750 mm

Optional:

Headrest.

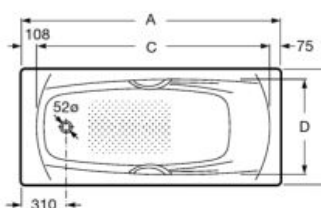
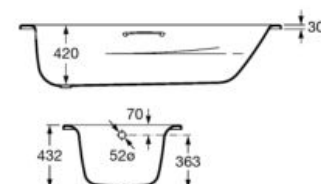
- A291053000



STEEL

2.4 mm

ANTI-SLIP



| A    | B   | C    | D   |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| 1800 | 800 | 1617 | 666 |
| 1700 | 750 | 1517 | 626 |

**Swing Plus**

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base, headrest and grips (3.5 mm thick enamelled steel).

- A236655000 1800 x 800 mm
- A236755000 1700 x 750 mm

Finishes:

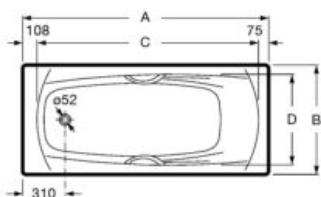
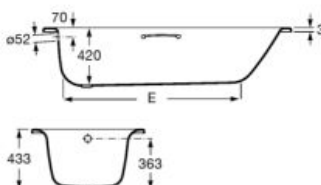
00



STEEL

3.5 mm

ANTI-SLIP



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E    |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 1800 | 800 | 1617 | 666 | 1290 |
| 1700 | 750 | 1517 | 626 | 1188 |



## Baths / Steel

### Duo Plus Oval Freestanding

Freestanding oval steel bath with anti-slip base.

A222575000 1800 x 800 mm

Finishes:

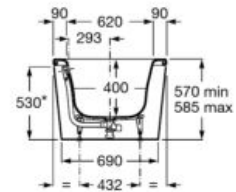
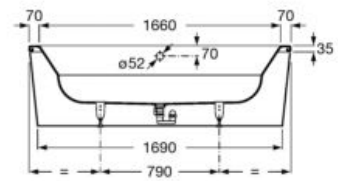
00



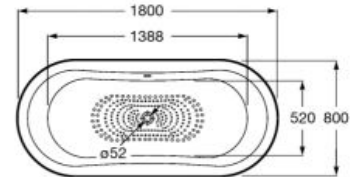
STEEL

3.5 mm

ANTI-SLIP



\*Height for installation with panel



### Duo Plus Oval

Oval steel bath with anti-slip base.

A222555000 1800 x 800 mm

Oval steel bath.

A222565000 1800 x 800 mm

Finishes:

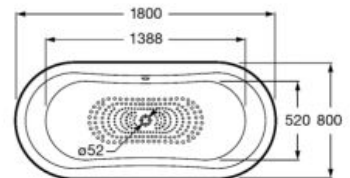
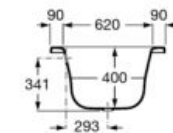
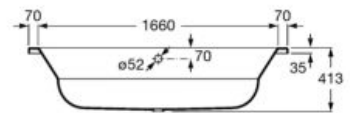
00



STEEL

3.5 mm

x2



### Duo Plus

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (3.5 mm thick enamelled steel).

A221670000 1800 x 800 mm

Finishes:

00

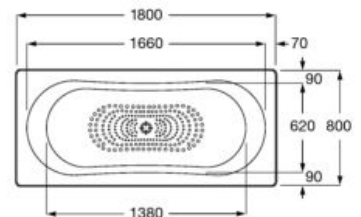
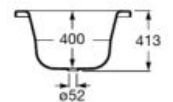
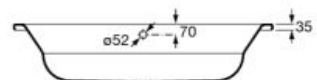


STEEL

3.5 mm

x2

ANTI-SLIP



**Evia Plus**

Steel drop-in bath. Double-ended bath.

**A224060000** 1800 x 800 mm

Optional:

Headrest.

**A248675000**

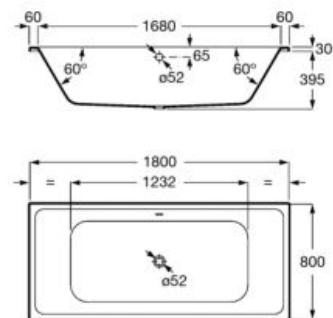
Finishes:

00

N



STEEL



**Evia Plus**

Steel drop-in bath with feet and antislip and handles. Double-ended bath.

**A224050001** 1800 x 800 mm

Steel drop-in bath with feet and antislip. Double-ended bath.

**A224070000** 1800 x 800 mm

Optional:

Headrest.

**A248675000**

Finishes:

00

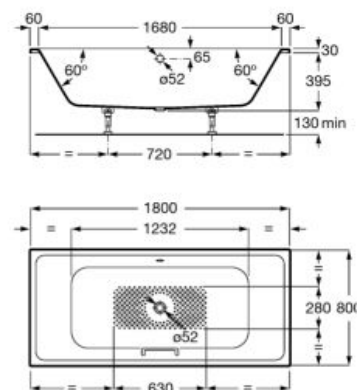
N



STEEL



ANTI-SLIP



**Princess**

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips.

**A220270001** 1700 x 750 mm

**A220370001** 1600 x 750 mm

**A220470001** 1500 x 750 mm

**A220950001** 1700 x 700 mm

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base. Without hydromassage and grips.

**A220990000** 1700 x 700 mm

Optional:

Headrest (black).

**A291053100**

Finishes:

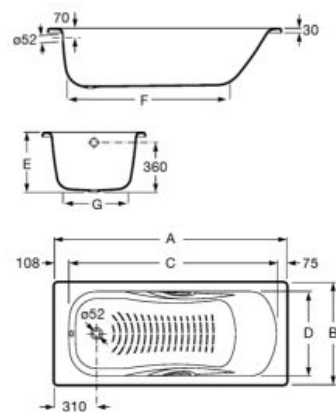
00



STEEL



ANTI-SLIP



| A    | B   | C    | D   | E   | F    | G   |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| 1700 | 750 | 1517 | 620 | 415 | 1180 | 500 |
| 1600 | 750 | 1417 | 620 | 415 | 1135 | 500 |
| 1500 | 750 | 1317 | 620 | 415 | 1035 | 500 |
| 1700 | 700 | 1517 | 575 | 430 | 1180 | 450 |



## Baths / Steel

### Contesa

Rectangular steel bath.

A212106001 1200 x 700 mm

A212107001 1000 x 700 mm

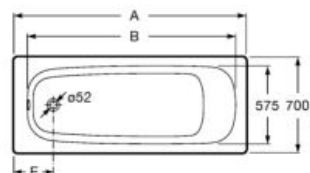
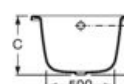
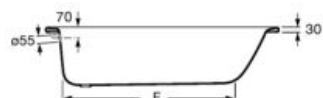
Finishes:

00



STEEL

2.1 mm



| A    | B    | C   | D   | E   | F   |
|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1200 | 1045 | 415 | 345 | 290 | 825 |
| 1000 | 875  | 372 | 300 | 275 | 800 |

### Contesa-Banaseo

Rectangular steel bath.

A213100001 1000 x 700 mm

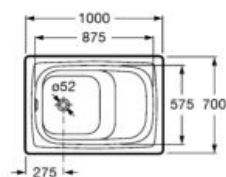
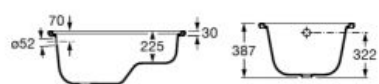
Finishes:

00



STEEL

2.1 mm



Contesa bath, Victoria WC and bidet.



**Front panel for acrylic baths**

Front panel for acrylic bath.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A259929000</b> | 1900 mm |
| <b>A259930000</b> | 1800 mm |
| <b>A259931000</b> | 1700 mm |
| <b>A259932000</b> | 1600 mm |
| <b>A259933000</b> | 1500 mm |
| <b>A259934000</b> | 1400 mm |



**Reversible acrylic "L" shaped panel**

L-shaped panel for acrylic bath.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>A259827000</b> | 1900 x 900 mm |
| <b>A259828000</b> | 1800 x 900 mm |
| <b>A259829000</b> | 1800 x 800 mm |
| <b>A259830000</b> | 1700 x 800 mm |
| <b>A259831000</b> | 1700 x 750 mm |
| <b>A259833000</b> | 1700 x 700 mm |
| <b>A259832000</b> | 1600 x 750 mm |
| <b>A259834000</b> | 1600 x 700 mm |



**Vythos panels**

Front panels for Vythos bath.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A259114000</b> | 1800 mm |
| <b>A259113000</b> | 1700 mm |
| <b>A259112000</b> | 1600 mm |
| <b>A259111000</b> | 1500 mm |
| <b>A259110000</b> | 1400 mm |

Side panels for Vythos bath.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A259118000</b> | 850 mm |
| <b>A259117000</b> | 800 mm |
| <b>A259116000</b> | 750 mm |
| <b>A259115000</b> | 700 mm |



**Front panel for steel baths**

Front panel for steel baths.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>A259979000</b> | 1700 mm |
| <b>A259980000</b> | 1600 mm |
| <b>A259981000</b> | 1500 mm |
| <b>A259982000</b> | 1400 mm |



**Side panel for steel baths**

Side panel for steel baths.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>A259988000</b> | 750 mm |
| <b>A259989000</b> | 700 mm |



**Installation element for panels**

Frame to suit reinforced panels for baths without whirlpool.

**A259851000**

**Compatibility of Steel Panels**

| Type of panel                      | Baths    |         |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                                    | Princess | Contesa |
| <b>A259979000</b> Front panel 1700 | •        | •       |
| <b>A259980000</b> Front panel 1600 | •        | •       |
| <b>A259981000</b> Front panel 1500 | •        | •       |
| <b>A259982000</b> Front panel 1400 |          | •       |
| <b>A259988000</b> Side panel 750   | •        |         |
| <b>A259989000</b> Side panel 700   | •        | •       |

**Compatibility of Acrylic Panels**

| Baths             | With hydromassage |         | Without hydromassage |         |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
|                   | Front panel       | L panel | Front panel          | L panel |
| <b>Becool*</b>    | •                 | •       | •                    | •       |
| <b>Sureste-N*</b> | •                 | •       | •                    | •       |
| <b>Hall</b>       | •                 | •       | •                    | •       |
| <b>Easy*</b>      | •                 |         | •                    | •       |
| <b>Genova-N*</b>  | •                 |         | •                    | •       |
| <b>Vythos</b>     | •                 | •       | •                    | •       |

Becool\* Except 1900 x 1000 for L-shaped panel  
 Sureste-N\* Except 1500 x 700 y 1400 x 700 for L-shaped panel without hydromassage  
 Easy\* Except 1500 x 700 y 1400 x 700 for L-shaped panel without hydromassage  
 Genova-N\* Except 1500 x 700 y 1400 x 700 for L-shaped panel without hydromassage

## Baths / Wastes for Bath



### Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system

Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system.

A24L557001

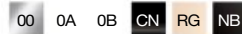


### Pop-up waste

Automatic drain Ø 52 with trap for bath.

A5064046..

Finishes:

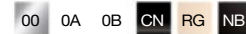


### Pop-up waste

Automatic drain Ø 52 without trap for bath.

A5064047..

Finishes:



### Other wastes

Automatic drain for bath with siphon. Drain for Vythos double-ended, Lun Plus and Duo Plus baths.

A2482130..

Finishes:



### Click-clack waste for bath

Click-clack drain for bath with trap. Drain for Kauai, Ariane, Maui, Raina and Ona bath.

A24L5810..

Finishes:



### Waste with chain

Waste fitting Ø 52 mm for bath with chain.

A506404800  
with trap set

A506404900  
without trap set



### Other wastes

Overflow, waste fitting and trap set.

AB0046800R

## Compatibility of Wastes

| Hydromassage         |                       | Without hydromassage   |          | Other baths |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|-------------|
| <b>Total</b>         | standard              | Becool biplaza, Beyond, Modo, Maui, Kauai, Ariane, Ona, Raina y Virginia One-Piece | standard | optional    |
| <b>Total Premium</b> | standard              |  |          |             |
| <b>Tonic</b>         | standard, except Easy |  |          |             |
| <b>Basic</b>         | optional              |  |          |             |



**Savanha legs for Newcastle bath**

Lion's paw type: Set of 4 chrome feet.

A291069001



**Eagle legs for Newcastle bath**

Eagle's paw type: Set of 4 chrome feet.

A291094000



**Classic legs for Newcastle bath**

Cast iron/beech: Set of 4 chrome feet.

A291041001



**Adjustable legs**

For cast iron baths.

A150412330



**Universal feet**

Universal feet for steel bath tubs.

A248427000



**Optional headrest**

A291051100

Haiti

A291053100

Princess, Malibu

A247518000

Polyurethane headrest for bath.



N

**Tura**

Headrest with wood counterweight.

A248674000



N

**Evia Plus**

Pillow for Evia Plus bath.

A248675000



**Vythos bath grip**

A248595000



**Grips for baths**

Grip bath BeCool (double-ended). 1 grip.

A24F023000



**Grips for baths**

Set grips. 2 grips.

A24F040000

BeCool (Single seater)

A526804210

Haiti

A526803010

Malibu

A526804310

Princess

A24F038001

Sureste-N



# Shower Enclosures

---

## Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures Quick Guide

518

Finishes Quick Guide

520

---

Brisa

522

Naray

526

Ura

530

Victoria

536

# Shower Enclosures

Contemporary design amenities such as an integrated towel rack or an optional shelf considers everyday needs

## Key Benefits

---

**Resistance.** Corrosion resistance verified with 200 hours of testing in a saline mist environment.

**Easy cleaning.** Door release system to make cleaning between glasses easier.

**Durability.** Proven mechanical resistance with 20,000 opening and closing cycles guaranteed.

**Maxiclean®.** Exclusive treatment that repels water, avoids limescale and the buildup of dirt, making cleaning easier.

**Security.** Tempered glass that, in the event of breakage, breaks up into small pieces to limit the risk of accidents.

**Easy installation.** Models with dual installation, and a high-quality adhesive installation system, which simplifies the process and avoids the need for drilling into the wall.

**Adaptability.** Compensation system so the shower enclosure can be adapted to the irregularities of the wall and optional brace support to ceiling.

With made-to-measure or standard-sized shower enclosures, it's easy to find the right solution for any shower space. Whether the bathroom is spacious or compact, there are options for one or two doors, sliding doors, and corner configurations, all available in polished silver and brushed matt black. Contemporary design amenities, such as an integrated towel rack or an optional shelf, considers everyday needs. Roca shower enclosures are designed to resist corrosion and prevent the build-up of limescale.





## Enclosures for shower Walk-in



DF Victoria  
p. 537

**N**



A | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 |

## Enclosures for shower Front entrance (between 3 walls)



L4-E Ura  
p. 531



A | 160 | 170 | 180 | 190 | 200 |

L2-E Brisa  
p. 523

**N**



A | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 145 |  
150 | 155 | 160 | 165 | 170 | 175 |  
180 | 185 | 190 | 195 | 200 |

L2-E Naray  
p. 527

**N**



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 |  
150 | 160 | 170 | 180 |

L2-E Ura  
p. 531



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |  
140 | 150 | 160 |

L2-E Victoria  
p. 537



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |  
140 | 150 | 160 |



2P Victoria  
p. 538



A | 80 | 90 |

PEF Brisa  
p. 525

**N**



A | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |  
110 | 120 | 130 | 140 |

PE Ura  
p. 534



A | 80 | 90 | 100 |

PE Victoria  
p. 539



A | 70 | 80 | 90 |

Enclosures for shower Front entrance (between 2 walls)



L4-E+LF-C Ura  
p. 532



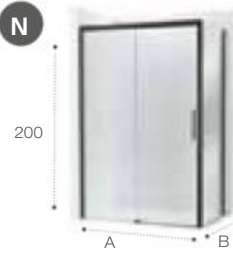
|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 160 | 170 | 180 | 200 |
| B | 70  | 75  | 80  | 90  |

L2-E+LF-C Brisa  
p. 524



|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 145 |
|   | 150 | 155 | 160 | 165 | 170 | 175 |
| B | 70  | 80  | 90  | 95  | 200 |     |

L2-E+LF Naray  
p. 528



|   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 |
|   | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 |     |
| B | 70  | 75  | 80  | 90  |     |

L2-E+LF-C Ura  
p. 532



|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 |
| B | 70  | 75  | 80  | 90  |     |     |     |

L2-E+LF Victoria  
p. 538



|   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 |
| B | 70  | 75  | 80  | 90  |     |     |     |

Enclosures for shower Corner entrance (between 2 walls)



PLF+LF Brisa  
p. 525



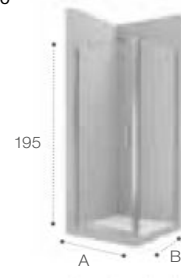
|   |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| A | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 |
| B | 70 | 80 | 90 |     |     |     |     |     |

PE+LF Ura  
p. 534



|   |    |    |     |    |
|---|----|----|-----|----|
| A | 80 | 90 | 100 |    |
| B | 70 | 75 | 80  | 90 |

PE+LF Victoria  
p. 540



|   |    |    |    |    |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| A | 70 | 80 | 90 |    |
| B | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 |



L2 Naray  
p. 527



|       |    |     |     |     |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| A / B | 70 | 75  | 80  | 85  |
|       | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |

2L2 Ura  
p. 533



|       |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| A / B | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|

2L2 Victoria  
p. 539



|       |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| A / B | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|

## Quick Guide / Shower Enclosures

### Enclosures for shower Corner entrance (between 2 walls)



MR Ura  
p. 533



MR Victoria  
p. 540



### Enclosures for baths



B1H Victoria Maxiclean®  
p. 541



## Quick Guide / Glass and Profiles Finishes



Clear Glass



Polished Silver



Black Matt  
Brushed Matt Black



Maxiclean®  
Treatment

|          | Glass | Maxiclean®           |                 | Profile    |                    |
|----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|
|          | Clear | Maxiclean® Treatment | Polished Silver | Matt Black | Brushed Matt Black |
| Standard | •     | •                    | •               | •          | •                  |
| Brisa    | •     | standard             | •               | •          |                    |
| Naray    | •     | standard             | •               | •          |                    |
| Ura      | •     | standard             | •               |            |                    |
| Victoria | •     | -*                   | •               |            | •**                |

\* Only B1H model.

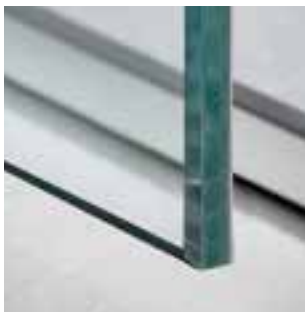
\*\* Only DF model with 8 mm glass.



Brisa shower enclosure.

# Brisa

This collection of shower enclosures features slim profiles available in a range of configurations and glossy silver or matt black finishes.



**8 mm glass thickness**  
Tempered glass that adheres to the European standard EN: 12150 providing maximum safety. In the event of breakage, the glass shatters into small, harmless pieces.



**Door release system**  
Featuring a mechanism to release the doors from its lower fastening, which facilitates cleaning between the glass panels.



**Soft-close opening and closing**  
Doors with soft-close opening and closing to avoid unnecessary blows.



**Minimalist handle**  
This model features a practical, 650 mm long handle in a sleek and ergonomic design.

**Brisa L2-E**

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

|             | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| AM3431201.M | 1200      | 1160 - 1210                            | 485         |
| AM3431251.M | 1250      | 1211 - 1259                            | 435         |
| AM3431301.M | 1300      | 1260 - 1310                            | 485         |
| AM3431351.M | 1350      | 1311 - 1359                            | 535         |
| AM3431401.M | 1400      | 1360 - 1410                            | 585         |
| AM3431451.M | 1450      | 1411 - 1459                            | 535         |
| AM3431501.M | 1500      | 1460 - 1510                            | 585         |
| AM3431551.M | 1550      | 1511 - 1559                            | 635         |
| AM3431601.M | 1600      | 1560 - 1610                            | 685         |
| AM3431651.M | 1650      | 1611 - 1659                            | 635         |
| AM3431701.M | 1700      | 1660 - 1710                            | 685         |
| AM3431751.M | 1750      | 1711 - 1759                            | 735         |
| AM3431801.M | 1800      | 1760 - 1810                            | 785         |
| AM3431851.M | 1850      | 1811 - 1859                            | 735         |
| AM3431901.M | 1900      | 1860 - 1910                            | 785         |
| AM3431951.M | 1950      | 1911 - 1959                            | 835         |
| AM3432001.M | 2000      | 1960 - 2010                            | 885         |



Finishes:



Clear Glass    2 Polished Silver    6 Matt Black

## Standard Shower Enclosures / Brisa

### Brisa L2-E + LF-C

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

|                 | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| <b>L2-E (A)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM3431201.M     | 1200      | 1170 - 1220                            | 485         |
| AM3431251.M     | 1250      | 1221 - 1269                            | 435         |
| AM3431301.M     | 1300      | 1270 - 1320                            | 485         |
| AM3431351.M     | 1350      | 1321 - 1369                            | 535         |
| AM3431401.M     | 1400      | 1370 - 1420                            | 585         |
| AM3431451.M     | 1450      | 1421 - 1469                            | 535         |
| AM3431501.M     | 1500      | 1470 - 1520                            | 585         |
| AM3431551.M     | 1550      | 1521 - 1569                            | 635         |
| AM3431601.M     | 1600      | 1570 - 1620                            | 685         |
| AM3431651.M     | 1650      | 1621 - 1669                            | 635         |
| AM3431701.M     | 1700      | 1670 - 1720                            | 685         |
| AM3431751.M     | 1750      | 1721 - 1769                            | 735         |
| AM3431801.M     | 1800      | 1770 - 1820                            | 785         |
| AM3431851.M     | 1850      | 1821 - 1869                            | 735         |
| AM3431901.M     | 1900      | 1870 - 1920                            | 785         |
| AM3431951.M     | 1950      | 1921 - 1969                            | 835         |
| AM3432001.M     | 2000      | 1970 - 2020                            | 885         |
| <b>LF-C (B)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM3730701.M     | 700       | 680 - 700                              |             |
| AM3730801.M     | 800       | 780 - 800                              |             |
| AM3730901.M     | 900       | 880 - 900                              |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass    2 Polished Silver    6 Matt Black



**Brisa PEF**

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

|             | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| AM3720701.M | 700       | 675 - 700                              | 485         |
| AM3720801.M | 800       | 775 - 800                              | 485         |
| AM3720901.M | 900       | 875 - 900                              | 485         |
| AM3721001.M | 1000      | 975 - 1000                             | 585         |
| AM3721101.M | 1100      | 1075 - 1100                            | 585         |
| AM3721201.M | 1200      | 1175 - 1200                            | 585         |
| AM3721301.M | 1300      | 1275 - 1300                            | 585         |
| AM3721401.M | 1400      | 1375 - 1400                            | 585         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass 2 Polished Silver 6 Matt Black



**Brisa PLF + LF**

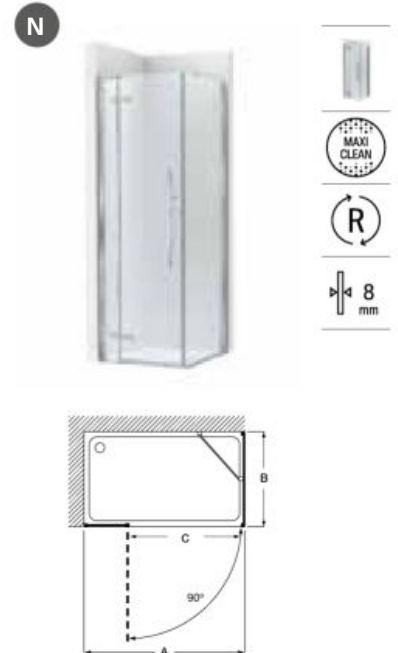
Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

|                | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|----------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| <b>PLF (A)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM3440701.M    | 700       | 665 - 680                              | 485         |
| AM3440801.M    | 800       | 765 - 780                              | 485         |
| AM3440901.M    | 900       | 865 - 880                              | 485         |
| AM3441001.M    | 1000      | 965 - 980                              | 585         |
| AM3441101.M    | 1100      | 1065 - 1080                            | 585         |
| AM3441201.M    | 1200      | 1165 - 1180                            | 585         |
| AM3441301.M    | 1300      | 1265 - 1280                            | 585         |
| AM3441401.M    | 1400      | 1365 - 1380                            | 585         |
| <b>LF (B)</b>  |           |  |             |
| AM3740701.M    | 700       | 675 - 690                              |             |
| AM3740801.M    | 800       | 775 - 790                              |             |
| AM3740901.M    | 900       | 875 - 890                              |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass 2 Polished Silver 6 Matt Black





# Naray

With a minimalist design and effortless installation, this collection of sliding shower enclosures, featuring no lower profiles, now includes new details that enhance its personality and appeal.



## Concealed bearings

The concealed bearing system within the profiles prevents any contact with water, ensuring greater durability.



## Integrated robe hook

A convenient, integrated robe hook provides a practical solution to keeping towels and bathrobes within easy reach.



## Vertical handle

A modern and minimalist 300 mm handle adds character and functionality.



## Door release

A mechanism to release the doors from the bottom frame to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels.

**Naray L2-E**

Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

|                   | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| AM2823E87D001.NMN | 1000      | 970 - 1020                             | 395         |
| AM28244C7D001.NMN | 1100      | 1021 - 1120                            | 395         |
| AM2824B07D001.NMN | 1200      | 1121 - 1220                            | 445         |
| AM2825147D001.NMN | 1300      | 1221 - 1320                            | 495         |
| AM2825787D001.NMN | 1400      | 1321 - 1420                            | 545         |
| AM2825DC7D001.NMN | 1500      | 1421 - 1520                            | 595         |
| AM2826407D001.NMN | 1600      | 1521 - 1620                            | 645         |
| AM2826A47D001.NMN | 1700      | 1621 - 1720                            | 695         |
| AM2827087D001.NMN | 1800      | 1721 - 1820                            | 745         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass 2 Polished Silver 6 Matt Black



**Naray L2**

Corner shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. Height 2000 mm. To create a corner entry enclosure 2L2, 2 units of L2 must be ordered.

|                   | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A or B) |
|-------------------|-----------|---|
| AM2832BC7D001.NMN | 700       | 670 - 720                                   |
| AM2832EE7D001.NMN | 750       | 721 - 770                                   |
| AM2833207D001.NMN | 800       | 771 - 820                                   |
| AM2833527D001.NMN | 850       | 821 - 870                                   |
| AM2833847D001.NMN | 900       | 871 - 920                                   |
| AM2833E87D001.NMN | 1000      | 921 - 1020                                  |
| AM28344C7D001.NMN | 1100      | 1021 - 1120                                 |
| AM2834B07D001.NMN | 1200      | 1121 - 1220                                 |

Finishes:



Clear Glass 2 Polished Silver 6 Matt Black



## Standard Shower Enclosures / Naray

### Naray L2-E + LF

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel. Height 2000 mm.

|                   | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| <b>L2-E (A)</b>   |           |  |             |
| AM2823E87D001.NMN | 1000      | 982 - 1032                             | 395         |
| AM28244C7D001.NMN | 1100      | 1033 - 1132                            | 395         |
| AM2824B07D001.NMN | 1200      | 1133 - 1232                            | 445         |
| AM2825147D001.NMN | 1300      | 1233 - 1332                            | 495         |
| AM2825787D001.NMN | 1400      | 1333 - 1432                            | 545         |
| AM2825DC7D001.NMN | 1500      | 1433 - 1532                            | 595         |
| AM2826407D001.NMN | 1600      | 1533 - 1632                            | 645         |
| AM2826A47D001.NMN | 1700      | 1633 - 1732                            | 695         |
| AM2827087D001.NMN | 1800      | 1733 - 1832                            | 745         |
| <b>LF (B)</b>     |           |  |             |
| AM2842BC7D001.NMN | 700       | 670 - 705                              |             |
| AM2842EE7D001.NMN | 750       | 720 - 755                              |             |
| AM2843207D001.NMN | 800       | 770 - 805                              |             |
| AM2843847D001.NMN | 900       | 870 - 905                              |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass    2 Polished Silver    6 Matt Black





Naray shower enclosure, Terran shower tray and Index-T shower column.

# Ura

With a practical and modern design, this collection offers a range of options for swing or sliding doors to protect any shower space.



## Door release system

A mechanism to release the doors from the bottom frame to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels.



## Integrated handle

A practical and elegant handle to make it easy to open and close the doors.



## Reversible

The doors can be installed interchangeably for both left and right opening.

**Ura L2-E**

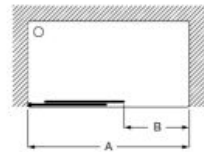
Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|             | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| AM16210012M | 1000      | 960 - 1010                             | 370         |
| AM16211012M | 1100      | 1060 - 1110                            | 420         |
| AM16212012M | 1200      | 1160 - 1210                            | 470         |
| AM16213012M | 1300      | 1260 - 1310                            | 520         |
| AM16214012M | 1400      | 1360 - 1410                            | 570         |
| AM16215012M | 1500      | 1460 - 1510                            | 620         |
| AM16216012M | 1600      | 1560 - 1610                            | 670         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



**Ura L4-E**

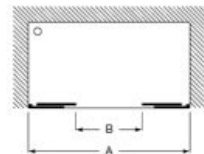
Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To install between walls. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|             | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|-------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| AM16316012M | 1600      | 1560 - 1610                            | 610         |
| AM16317012M | 1700      | 1660 - 1710                            | 660         |
| AM16318012M | 1800      | 1760 - 1810                            | 710         |
| AM16319012M | 1900      | 1860 - 1910                            | 710         |
| AM16320012M | 2000      | 1960 - 2010                            | 710         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



## Standard Shower Enclosures / Ura

### Ura L2-E + LF-C

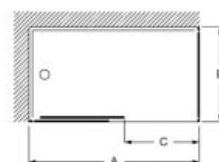
Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + fixed panel + 1 side panel. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                 | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| <b>L2-E (A)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM16210012M     | 1000      | 980 - 1030                             | 370         |
| AM16211012M     | 1100      | 1080 - 1130                            | 420         |
| AM16212012M     | 1200      | 1180 - 1230                            | 470         |
| AM16213012M     | 1300      | 1280 - 1330                            | 520         |
| AM16214012M     | 1400      | 1380 - 1430                            | 570         |
| AM16215012M     | 1500      | 1480 - 1530                            | 620         |
| AM16216012M     | 1600      | 1580 - 1630                            | 670         |
| <b>LF-C (B)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM16407012M     | 700       | 680 - 705                              |             |
| AM16407512M     | 750       | 730 - 755                              |             |
| AM16408012M     | 800       | 780 - 805                              |             |
| AM16409012M     | 900       | 880 - 905                              |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



### Ura L4-E + LF-C

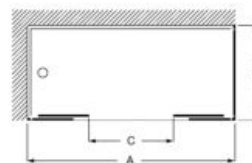
Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels + 1 side panel. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                 | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| <b>L4-E (A)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM16316012M     | 1600      | 1580 - 1630                            | 610         |
| AM16317012M     | 1700      | 1680 - 1730                            | 660         |
| AM16318012M     | 1800      | 1780 - 1830                            | 710         |
| AM16319012M     | 1900      | 1880 - 1930                            | 710         |
| AM16320012M     | 2000      | 1980 - 2030                            | 710         |
| <b>LF-C (B)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM16407012M     | 700       | 680 - 705                              |             |
| AM16407512M     | 750       | 730 - 755                              |             |
| AM16408012M     | 800       | 780 - 805                              |             |
| AM16409012M     | 900       | 880 - 905                              |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



**Ura 2L2**

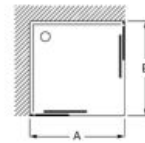
Corner shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|             | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) |
|-------------|-----------|--|
| AM16507012M | 700       | 665 - 690                              |
| AM16507512M | 750       | 715 - 740                              |
| AM16508012M | 800       | 765 - 790                              |
| AM16509012M | 900       | 865 - 890                              |
| AM16510012M | 1000      | 965 - 990                              |
| AM16512012M | 1200      | 1165 - 1190                            |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



**Ura MR**

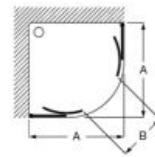
Corner shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|             | Width (A)   | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| AM16608012M | 800 (R.500) | 765 - 790                              | 435         |
| AM16609012M | 900 (R.500) | 865 - 890                              | 465         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver





## Standard Shower Enclosures / Ura

### Ura PE

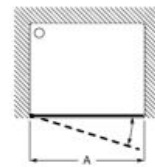
Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door. To install between walls. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                    | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening |
|--------------------|-----------|--|---------|
| <b>AM16708012M</b> | 800       | 760 - 815                              | 650     |
| <b>AM16709012M</b> | 900       | 865 - 915                              | 750     |
| <b>AM16710012M</b> | 1000      | 965 - 1015                             | 850     |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



### Ura PE + LF

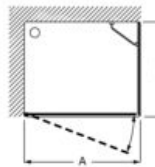
Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 side panel. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                    | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening |
|--------------------|-----------|--|---------|
| <b>PE (A)</b>      |           |  |         |
| <b>AM16708012M</b> | 800       | 775 - 800                              | 650     |
| <b>AM16709012M</b> | 900       | 875 - 900                              | 750     |
| <b>AM16710012M</b> | 1000      | 975 - 1000                             | 850     |
| <b>LF (B)</b>      |           |  |         |
| <b>AM16807012M</b> | 700       | 680 - 705                              |         |
| <b>AM16807512M</b> | 750       | 730 - 755                              |         |
| <b>AM16808012M</b> | 800       | 780 - 805                              |         |
| <b>AM16809012M</b> | 900       | 880 - 905                              |         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver





Ura shower enclosure, Terran shower tray.

# Victoria

With a simple and modern design, and a wide range of sliding, swing or folding doors, this collection of shower enclosures can be adapted to an endless number of bathroom layouts.



## Integrated handle

A practical and elegant handle to make it easy to open and close the doors.



## Wide range of doors

With an extensive range of models featuring sliding, swing and folding doors for showers and baths, this collection adapts to a range of different needs.



## Reversible

The doors can be installed interchangeably for both left and right opening.

**Victoria DF 8 mm / 2000 mm height**

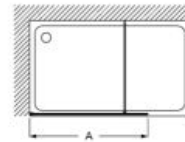
Fixed panel for shower. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 2000 mm. MaxiClean treatment included.

|                                 | Width (A) |             |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| AM1973207D001.NMN               | 800       | 800 - 807   |
| AM1973847D001.NMN               | 900       | 900 - 907   |
| AM1973E87D001.NMN               | 1000      | 1000 - 1007 |
| AM1974B07D001.NMN               | 1200      | 1200 - 1207 |
| <b>Brace support to ceiling</b> |           |             |
| AM99003702                      | 1000      |             |
| AM99003706                      | 1000      |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass 2 Polished Silver 6 Matt Black



**Victoria L2-E**

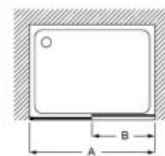
Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + fixed panel. To install between walls. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|            | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (B) |
|------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| AM18610012 | 1000      | 960 - 1010                             | 390         |
| AM18611012 | 1100      | 1060 - 1110                            | 415         |
| AM18612012 | 1200      | 1160 - 1210                            | 465         |
| AM18613012 | 1300      | 1260 - 1310                            | 515         |
| AM18614012 | 1400      | 1360 - 1410                            | 565         |
| AM18615012 | 1500      | 1460 - 1510                            | 615         |
| AM18616012 | 1600      | 1560 - 1610                            | 665         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



## Standard Shower Enclosures / Victoria

### Victoria L2-E + LF

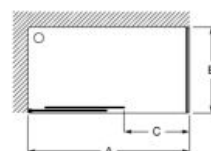
Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + fixed panel + 1 side panel. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                 | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|-----------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| <b>L2-E (A)</b> |           |  |             |
| AM18610012      | 1000      | 975 - 1000                             | 390         |
| AM18611012      | 1100      | 1075 - 1100                            | 415         |
| AM18612012      | 1200      | 1175 - 1200                            | 465         |
| AM18613012      | 1300      | 1275 - 1300                            | 515         |
| AM18614012      | 1400      | 1375 - 1400                            | 565         |
| AM18615012      | 1500      | 1475 - 1500                            | 615         |
| AM18616012      | 1600      | 1575 - 1600                            | 665         |
| <b>LF (B)</b>   |           |  |             |
| AM18707012      | 700       | 680 - 705                              |             |
| AM18707512      | 750       | 730 - 755                              |             |
| AM18708012      | 800       | 780 - 805                              |             |
| AM18709012      | 900       | 880 - 905                              |             |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



### Victoria 2P

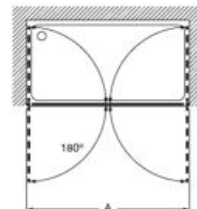
Front shower enclosure with 2 swing doors. To install between walls. Height 1950 mm.

|            | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) |
|------------|-----------|--|
| AM19208012 | 800       | 760 - 810                              |
| AM19209012 | 900       | 860 - 910                              |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



## Victoria 2L2

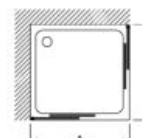
Corner shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                   | Width (A) | Min-Max (A and B) |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| <b>AM18807012</b> | 700       | 665 - 690         |
| <b>AM18807512</b> | 750       | 715 - 740         |
| <b>AM18808012</b> | 800       | 765 - 790         |
| <b>AM18809012</b> | 900       | 865 - 890         |
| <b>AM18810012</b> | 1000      | 965 - 990         |
| <b>AM18812012</b> | 1200      | 1165 - 1190       |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



## Victoria PE

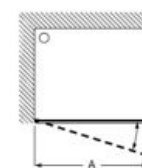
Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door. To install between walls. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|                   | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) |
|-------------------|-----------|--|
| <b>AM19107012</b> | 700       | 660 - 710                              |
| <b>AM19108012</b> | 800       | 760 - 810                              |
| <b>AM19109012</b> | 900       | 860 - 910                              |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



## Standard Shower Enclosures / Victoria

### Victoria PE + LF

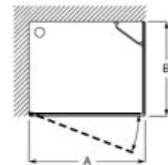
Front shower enclosure with 1 swing door + 1 side panel. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|               | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening |
|---------------|-----------|--|---------|
| <b>PE (A)</b> |           |  |         |
| AM19107012    | 700       | 660 - 710                              | 650     |
| AM19108012    | 800       | 760 - 810                              | 750     |
| AM19109012    | 900       | 860 - 910                              | 850     |
| <b>LF (B)</b> |           |  |         |
| AM18707012    | 700       | 680 - 705                              |         |
| AM18707512    | 750       | 730 - 755                              |         |
| AM18708012    | 800       | 780 - 805                              |         |
| AM18709012    | 900       | 880 - 905                              |         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



### Victoria MR

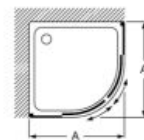
Corner shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. Compensating profile 25 mm. Height 1950 mm.

|            | Width (A)   | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) | Opening (C) |
|------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| AM18907512 | 750 (R380)  | 715 - 740                              | 390         |
| AM18908012 | 800 (R500)  | 765 - 790                              | 420         |
| AM19008012 | 800 (R550)  | 765 - 790                              | 395         |
| AM18909012 | 900 (R500)  | 865 - 890                              | 525         |
| AM19009012 | 900 (R550)  | 865 - 890                              | 540         |
| AM18910012 | 1000 (R500) | 965 - 990                              | 540         |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



**Victoria B1H MaxiClean**

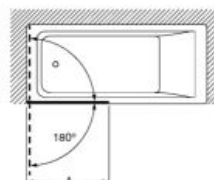
Swing bath panel. Height 1500 mm.

|                          | Width (A) | Installation dimensions<br>Min-Max (A) |
|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| <b>AM1993525DC012NMN</b> | 850       | 850 - 860                              |

Finishes:



Clear Glass Polished Silver



**Standard Shower Enclosures / Supplementary Profiles**

**Compensating Profiles**

Supplementary profile.

**AM34920002** 15 x 2000  
For Brisa enclosures. Polished silver.

**AM34920006**  
For Brisa enclosures. Matt black.

**AM15119502** 15 x 1950  
For Ura enclosures. Polished silver.

**AM19619502** 30 x 1950  
Supplementary profile. Polished silver.

Supplementary lateral profile. For shower enclosures of all Roca collections.

**AM99003502** 40 x 50 x 2100

Angled horizontal profile. For corner shower enclosures of all Roca collections.

**AM99002802** 2100

Supplementary horizontal and vertical levelling profile. For shower enclosures of all Roca collections.

**AM99000702** 10 x 40 x 2100

**AM99000902** 20 x 40 x 2100

Finishes:



2 Polished Silver 6 Matt Black





# Specific Uses

---

## Accessibility

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Basins and WCs</b>              | <b>546</b> |
| Access                             | 546        |
| Meridian                           | 548        |
| The Gap                            | 549        |
| <b>Accessibility Basin Faucets</b> | <b>552</b> |
| Victoria Pro                       | 552        |
| <b>Accessibility Accessories</b>   | <b>553</b> |
| Access Pro                         | 553        |
| Access Comfort                     | 555        |

---

## Communities

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Basins for Public Spaces</b>      | <b>560</b> |
| <b>Urinals</b>                       | <b>561</b> |
| <b>Accessories for Public Spaces</b> | <b>565</b> |
| <b>Electronic Basin Faucets</b>      | <b>569</b> |
| <b>Electronic Kitchen Faucets</b>    | <b>574</b> |
| <b>Self-Closing Faucets</b>          | <b>575</b> |
| <b>Flush Valves</b>                  | <b>584</b> |

---

## Other Products

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>Children's WCs and Squatting Pan</b> | <b>587</b> |
| <b>Laundry Sink and Slop Hopper</b>     | <b>588</b> |
| <b>Waste Macerator</b>                  | <b>589</b> |
| <b>High Cisterns</b>                    | <b>589</b> |

# Specific Uses

Designing products with all users in mind, both for public and private spaces is an integral part of Roca's mission. Using the Clear Code Architecture® method designed by PMMT architecture studio, Roca can improve certain designs to fit universal accessibility guidelines. Beyond products, the Roca App builds more connections between users and products and creates greater user satisfaction. More knowledge about water use, energy consumption, maintenance and installation gives users peace of mind.





Designing products with all users in mind is an integral part of Roca's mission

## Key Benefits

---

### Accessibility

**Security.** Anti-slip and electrical insulating materials along with robust installation systems guarantee perfect attachment and maximum security.

**Certified quality.** Products subjected to rigorous approval processes to meet the highest safety and resistance standards.

**Durability.** Maximum resistance to corrosion, cleaning products, and wear and tear.

### Communities

**Water savings.** Extensive catalogue of electronic and push-button basin mixer that can be adapted to different styles and needs.

**Cut to size.** Washbasins designed in Surfex® that can be adapted to different size and design requirements.

**Resistance.** High-quality materials that guarantee the durability and perfect condition of the products, even considering wear and tear.

## Specific Uses / Accessibility

### Access

Stonex® wall-hung basin with fixing kit, shelves and integrated towel rails. Faucet not included.

**A2W8004000** 850 mm

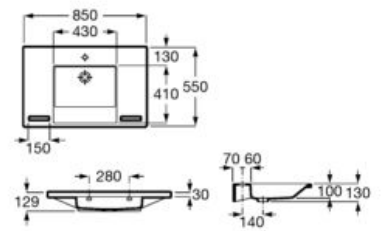
Finishes:

00

N



STONEX®



### Access

Stonex® wall-hung basin with fixing kit and integrated towel rails. Faucet not included.

**A2W8003000** 650 mm

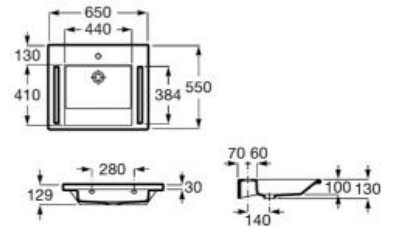
Finishes:

00

N



STONEX®



### Access

Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327230000** 640 mm

Tilting wall bracket for basin.

**A816323000**

Drain unit with external overflow and built-in waste pipe.

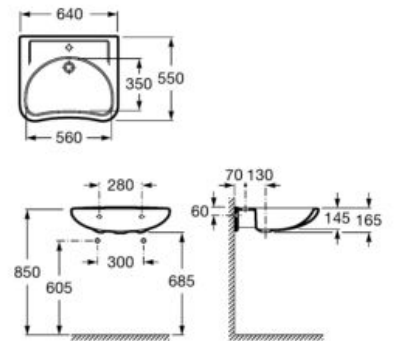
**A506403207**

Concealed waste fitting with flexible trap.

**A892814000**

Finishes:

00



**Access**

Ceramic close-coupled WC with front opening and horizontal outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

**A342239000**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341230000**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

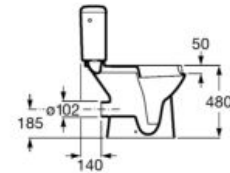
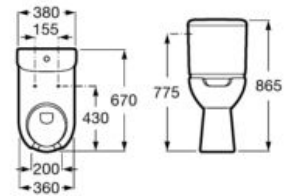
**A341231000**

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening.

**A80123C004**

Finishes:

00



**Access**

Ceramic close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet for people with reduced mobility. (A) Includes fixing kit.

**A342236000**

Ceramic close-coupled WC with vertical outlet for people with reduced mobility. (B) Includes fixing kit.

**A342237000**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341230000**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341231000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801232004**

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

Seat and cover for toilet. With stainless steel hinges.

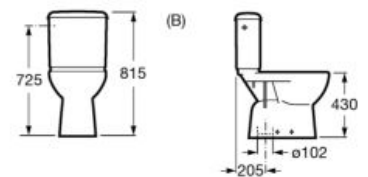
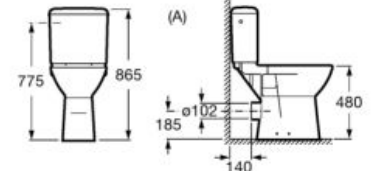
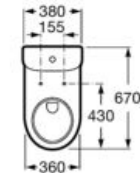
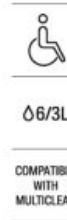
**A80123A004**

Seat for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00



## Specific Uses / Accessibility

### Access

Ceramic wall-hung WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

**A346237000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801232004**

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

Seat and cover for toilet. With stainless steel hinges.

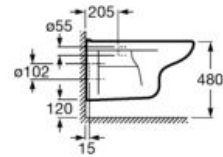
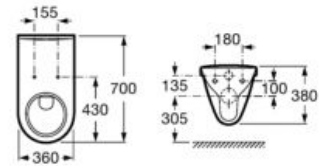
**A80123A004**

Seat for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00



### Access

Roca Rimless® wall-hung WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. A compatible Roca installation system is required for the installation of wall-hung WCs.

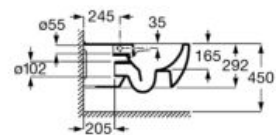
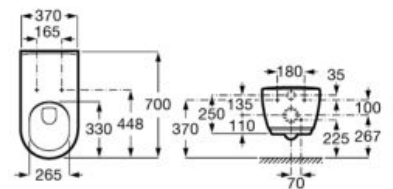
**A346236000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for Access toilet.

**A801C4200U**

Finishes:

00



### Meridian

Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A32724H000** 700 mm

Drain unit with external overflow and built-in waste pipe.

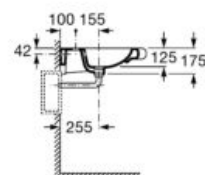
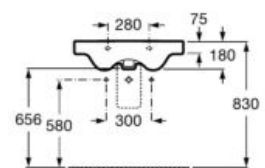
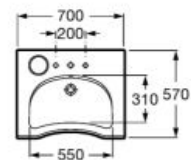
**A506403207**

Concealed waste fitting with flexible trap.

**A892814000**

Finishes:

00



**Meridian**

Ceramic close-coupled WC with dual outlet for people with reduced mobility Includes fixing kit.

**A34224H000**

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A34124H000**

Seat and cover for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

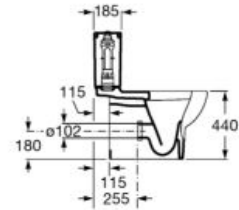
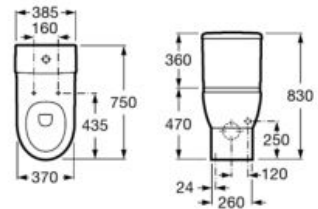
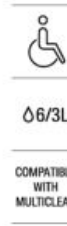
**A801230004**

Seat for toilet with front opening. With stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Square**

Comfort height back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3421AC000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341471000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A341470000**

Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006**

Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for toilet. Quick removal.

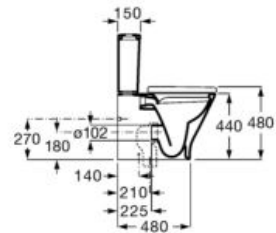
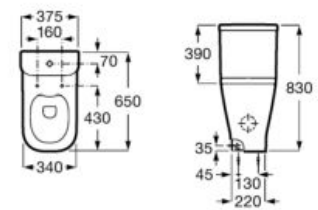
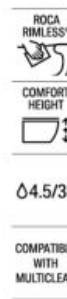
**A80147200B**

Supralit® seat and cover for toilet.

**A80147000B**

Finishes:

00






## Specific Uses / Accessibility

### The Gap Square


Comfort height ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit.

**A347479000**


Soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801472006** 


Seat and cover for toilet.

**A801470002** 

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet. Quick removal.

**A80147200B** 

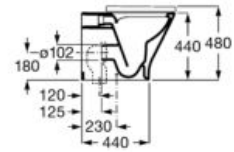
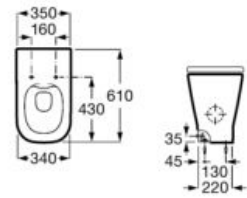
Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A80147000B** 

Finishes:

00

**N**




### The Gap Square


Comfort height ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A35747C000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

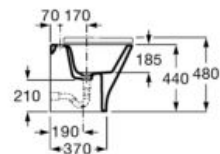
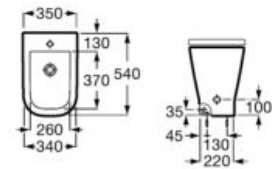
**A80673200B** 

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673000B** 

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Round**

Comfort height back to wall ceramic close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet.

**A3420NJ000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N1000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet mechanism and flush mechanism.

**A3410N0000**

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

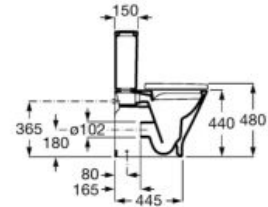
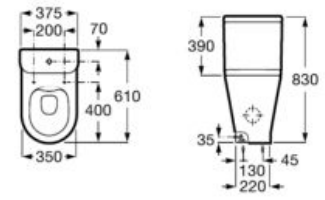
**A801D22001**

Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801D20001**

Finishes:

00



**The Gap Round**

Comfort height back to wall ceramic single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit.

**A3470N8000**

Unavailable until March 2024

Soft-closing Supralit® seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801D12001**

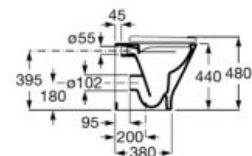
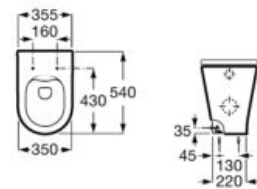
Seat and cover for compact toilet.

**A801D10001**

Finishes:

00

N



**The Gap Round**

Comfort height back to wall ceramic bidet. Faucet not included.

**A3570N9000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

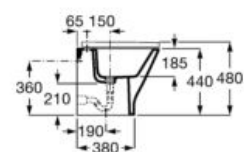
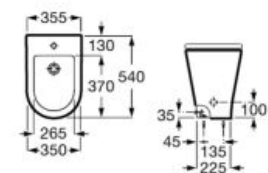
**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00



## Specific Uses / Accessibility Basin Faucets

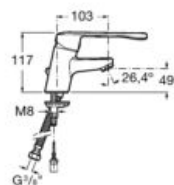
### Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. S-Size.

A5A3123C00

Finishes:

C0



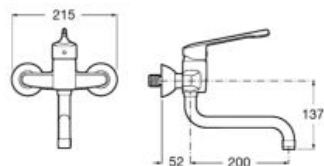
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted basin or sink mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

A5A7623C00

Finishes:

C0



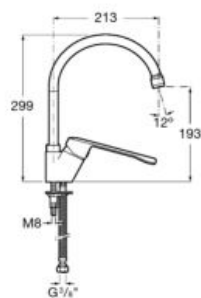
### Victoria Pro

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Handle for people with reduced mobility. L-Size.

A5A8423C00

Finishes:

C0



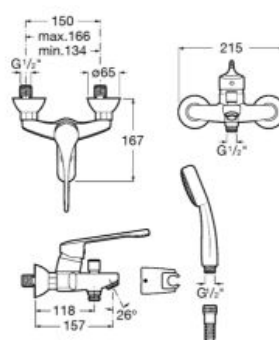
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

A5A0123C02

Finishes:

C0



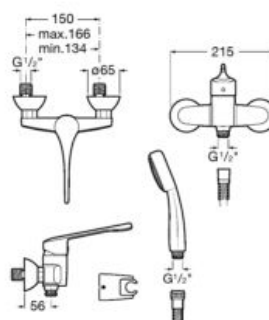
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted shower mixer, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

A5A2023C02

Finishes:

C0



**Access Pro**

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white antibacterial vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

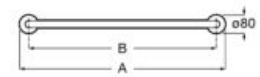
- A816980009** 900 mm
- A816979009** 700 mm
- A816978009** 600 mm
- A816977009** 400 mm
- A816976009** 300 mm

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

- A816955009** 900 mm
- A816954009** 700 mm
- A816953009** 600 mm
- A816952009** 400 mm
- A816951009** 300 mm



VINYL



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 980 | 900 |
| 780 | 700 |
| 680 | 600 |
| 480 | 400 |
| 380 | 300 |

**Access Pro**

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white antibacterial vinyl. Fixings included.

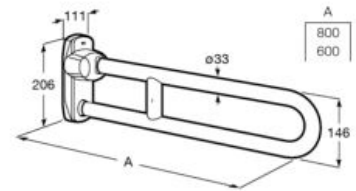
- A816986009** 800 mm
- A816985009** 600 mm

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white vinyl. Fixings included.

- A816961009** 800 mm
- A816960009** 600 mm



VINYL



**Access Pro**

Antibacterial insertable roll holder.

- A816911009**



**Access Pro**

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white antibacterial vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

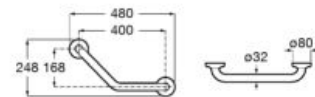
- A816982009**

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

- A816957009**



VINYL



## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro

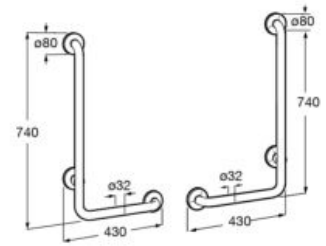
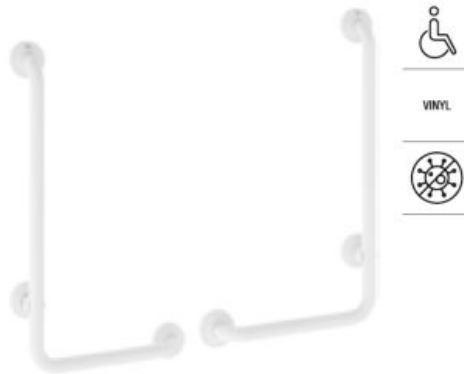
L shaped grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white antibacterial vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

**A816984009**

Right side

**A816983009**

Left side



L shaped grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

**A816959009**

Right side

**A816958009**

Left side



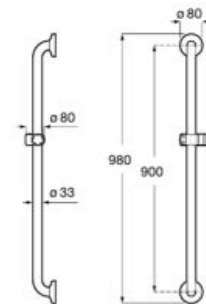
### Access Pro

Vertical grab bar with hand shower holder for people with reduced mobility in white antibacterial vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

**A816981009**

Vertical grab bar with hand shower holder for people with reduced mobility in white vinyl. Includes fixing kit.

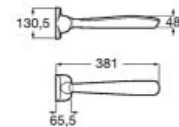
**A816956009**



### Access Pro

Antibacterial folding armrest in white vinyl.

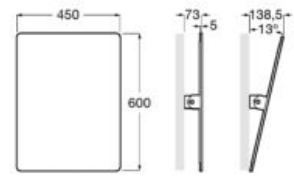
**A816964009**



**Access Pro**

Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.

A816965009



**Access Pro**

Stool for people with reduced mobility.

A816988009

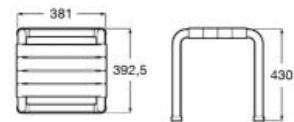
Antibacterial

A816963009

White vinyl finish



VINYL



**Access Comfort**

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility in polished stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

A816930001 900 mm

A816929001 700 mm

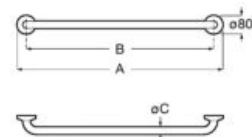
A816928001 600 mm

A816927001 400 mm

A816926001 300 mm



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 980 | 900 |
| 780 | 700 |
| 680 | 600 |
| 480 | 400 |
| 380 | 300 |

**Access Comfort**

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility in satin stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

A816930002 900 mm

A816929002 700 mm

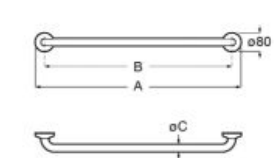
A816928002 600 mm

A816927002 400 mm

A816926002 300 mm



SATIN STAINLESS STEEL



| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 980 | 900 |
| 780 | 700 |
| 680 | 600 |
| 480 | 400 |
| 380 | 300 |

## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Comfort

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility in stainless steel white finish. Includes fixing kit.

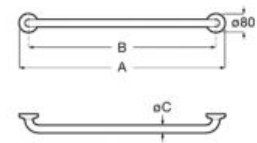
**A816904009** 900 mm

**A816903009** 700 mm

**A816902009** 600 mm

**A816901009** 400 mm

**A816900009** 300 mm

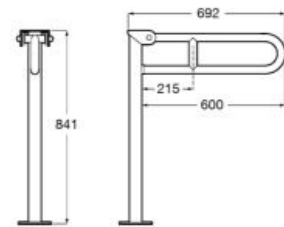


| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 980 | 900 |
| 780 | 700 |
| 680 | 600 |
| 480 | 400 |
| 380 | 300 |

### Access Comfort

Folding grab bar on floor pedestal for people with reduced mobility in stainless steel white finish.

**A816910009**



### Access Comfort

Folding grab bar with roll holder in stainless steel for people with reduced mobility.

**A816934001** 800 mm  
Polished stainless steel finish

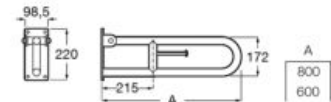
**A816934002** 800 mm  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A816916009** 800 mm  
White finish

**A816935001** 600 mm  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A816935002** 600 mm  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A816935009** 600 mm  
White finish



**Access Comfort**

Folding grab bar in stainless steel for people with reduced mobility.

**A816933001** 800 mm  
Polished stainless steel finish

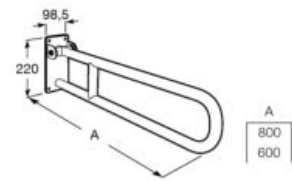
**A816933002** 800 mm  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A816909009** 800 mm  
White finish

**A816932001** 600 mm  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A816932002** 600 mm  
Satin stainless steel finish

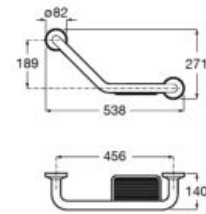
**A816908009** 600 mm  
White finish



**Access Comfort**

135° angled grab rail with soap dish in polished stainless steel.

**A816936001**



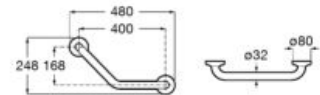
**Access Comfort**

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility in stainless steel.

**A816931001**  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A816931002**  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A816905009**  
White finish

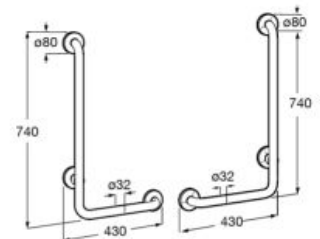
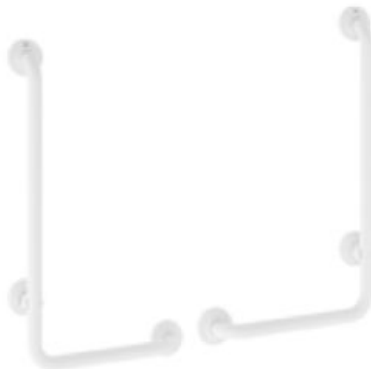


**Access Comfort**

L shaped grab bar for people with reduced mobility in white stainless steel. Includes fixing kit.

**A816907009**  
Right side

**A816906009**  
Left side



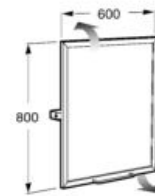


## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Comfort

Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility in stainless steel.

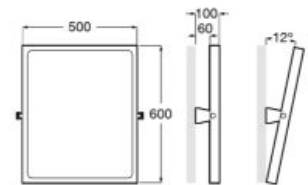
A812288000



### Access Comfort

Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility in white stainless steel.

A816915009

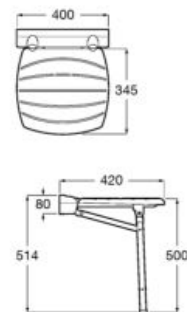


### Access Comfort

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility with floor supporting legs.

A816913009

White finish

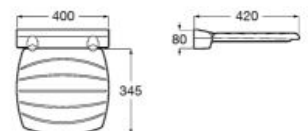


### Access Comfort

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility.

A816912009

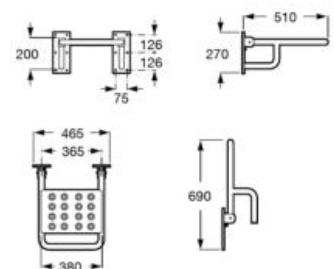
White finish



### Access Comfort

Reclining shower seat in stainless steel.

A816322000



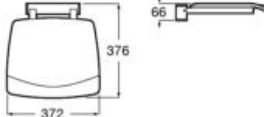
**Access Comfort**

Folding shower seat.

**A816970009**

White finish

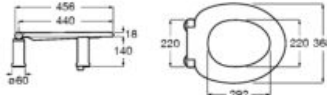
N



**Access Comfort**

Elevated seat.

**A801B60001**

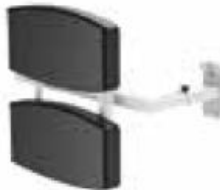


WHITE

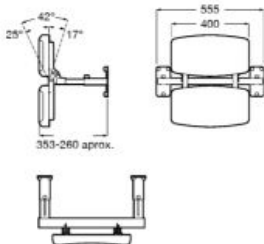
**Access Comfort**

Backrest. Stainless Steel.

**A816918009**



STAINLESS STEEL



Access Comfort folding shower seat

## Specific Uses / Public Spaces Basins

### Access

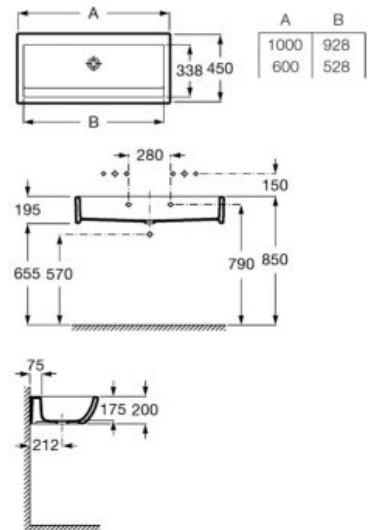
Collective ceramic wall-hung basin without tap hole.

**A368PB8000** 1000 mm

**A368PB9000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00



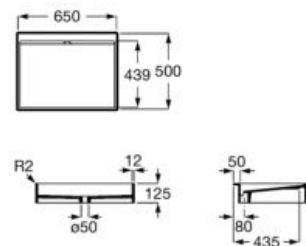
### Dash

Stonex® wall-hung basin with 50 mm countertop, without tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A2W8025000** 650 mm

Finishes:

00



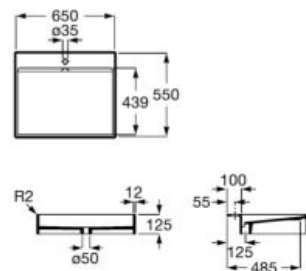
### Dash

Stonex® wall-hung basin with 100 mm countertop and tap hole. Faucet not included.

**A2W8024000** 650 mm

Finishes:

00



**Proton**

Electronic Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA). Includes built-in valve, siphon fixing kit, drain plug, power supply hose and electronic transmitter-receiver.

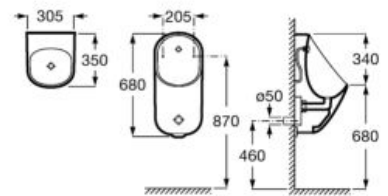
**A3590J4000**

Electronic Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet. Mains operated at 230V. Includes built-in valve, siphon fixing kit, drain plug, power supply hose and electronic transmitter-receiver.

**A3590J5000**

Finishes:

00



**Proton**

Roca Rimless® urinal with top inlet.

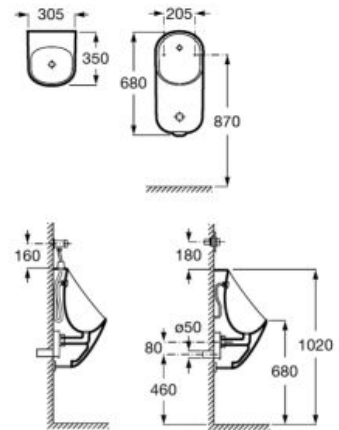
**A3590J2000**

Roca Rimless® urinal with back inlet.

**A3590J3000**

Finishes:

00



**Site**

Ceramic frontal urinal with back inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

**A359605000**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug. Adaptable to the pre-installation of the Mural urinal.

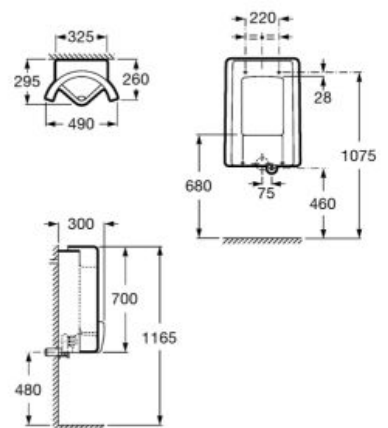
**A359607001**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

**A359607000**

Finishes:

00



## Specific Uses / Urinals

### Euret

Electronic ceramic urinal with back inlet. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA). Includes built-in valve, siphon fixing kit, drain plug, power supply hose and electronic transmitter-receiver.

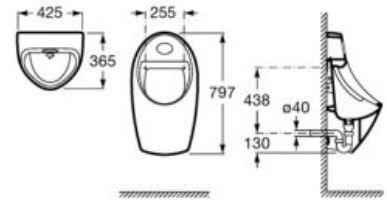
**A35945E000**

Electronic ceramic urinal with back inlet. Mains operated at 230V. Includes built-in valve, siphon fixing kit, drain plug, power supply hose and electronic transmitter-receiver.

**A35945M000**

Finishes:

00



### Euret

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes power plug, trap, fixing kit and drain plug.

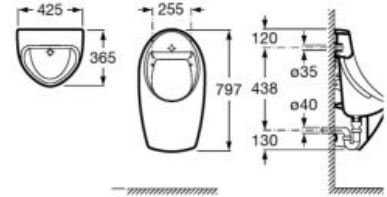
**A35945F000**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes power plug, trap, fixing kit and drain plug.

**A35945H000**

Finishes:

00



### Spun

Ceramic urinal with back inlet with cover. Includes fixing system, drain siphon and 1/2" supply hose with plug.

**A353148000**

Ceramic urinal with back inlet without cover. Includes fixing system, drain siphon and 1/2" supply hose with plug.

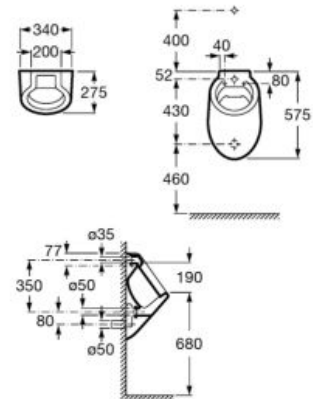
**A353147000**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet without cover. Includes fixing system, drain siphon and 1/2" supply hose with plug.

**A353149000**

Finishes:

00



**Chic**

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes fixing system, power plug, drain siphon and waste plug.

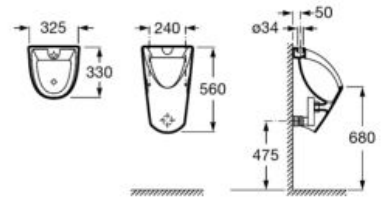
**A35945J000**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes fixing system, power plug, drain siphon and waste plug.

**A35945L000**

Finishes:

00



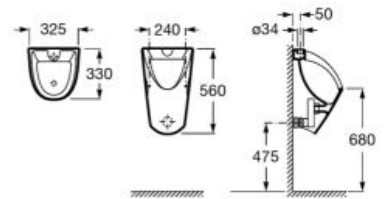
**Pack Chic + Fluent**

Pack made up of Chic urinal, Fluent faucet, external pipe, urinal fixing kit and trap.

**A35T45L000**

Finishes:

00



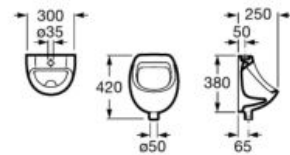
**Mini**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes power plug.

**A353145000**

Finishes:

00



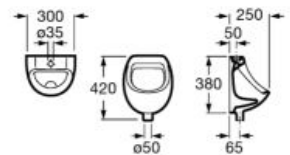
**Pack Mini + Instant**

Pack made up of Mini urinal, Instant faucet, external pipe, urinal fixing kit and trap.

**A35T145000**

Finishes:

00



## Specific Uses / Urinals

### Mural

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes hose, flush plug and fixing kit.

**A353330001**

Wall connecting elbow. Needed for mounting the Mural urinal.

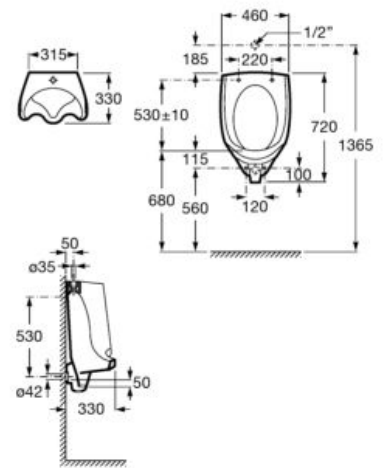
**A526505114**

Wall drain elbow. Needed for mounting the Mural urinal.

**A526505214**

Finishes:

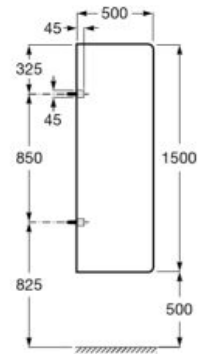
00



### Track

Glass urinal divider. 8 mm tempered glass, matte screen printed on one side. Rigid wall installation.

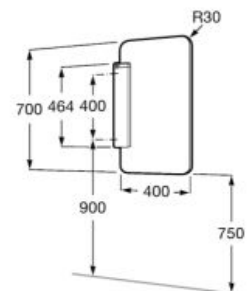
**AM25015052** 500 x 1500 mm



### Divo

Glass urinal divider. 8 mm tempered glass, matte screen printed on one side.

**AM20104053** 400 x 700 mm



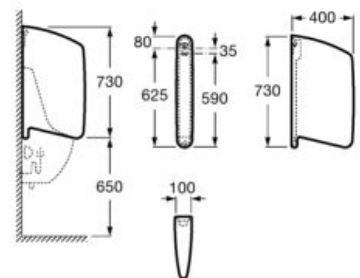
### Wing

Ceramic wall divider for urinal. Includes fixing kit.

**A387090000** 400 x 730 mm

Finishes:

00

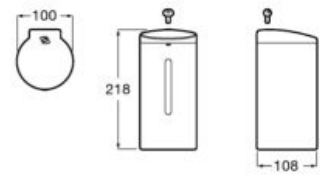


## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public

Soap/sanitizer Touchless dispenser with sensor. 700 ml capacity. AISI 304 stainless steel. Powered by 6 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A818011000**

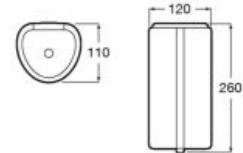


### Public

Soap/sanitizer Touchless dispenser with sensor. 850 ml capacity. ABS. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A818012009**

White finish



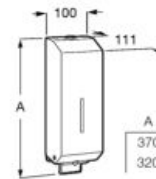
### Public

Liquid soap dispenser with lever.

**A817402001** 1.2 litres  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A817402002** 1.2 litres  
Satin stainless steel finish

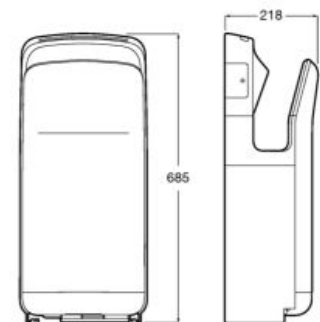
**A817403002** 1.5 litres  
Satin stainless steel finish



### Public

High speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates 85% of bacteria). ABS. Mains operated at 230V.

**A817419001** 2000W  
White finish





## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public

Liquid soap dispenser with push button.

**A817404001** 850 ml  
Polished stainless steel finish

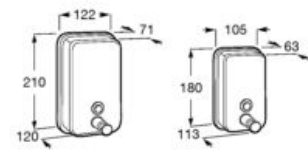
**A817404002** 850 ml  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A817405001** 1.25 litres  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A817405002** 1.25 litres  
Satin stainless steel finish



STAINLESS  
STEEL



### Public

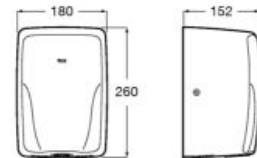
Hand dryer with sensor.

**A818021001**  
Polished stainless steel finish

N



STAINLESS  
STEEL



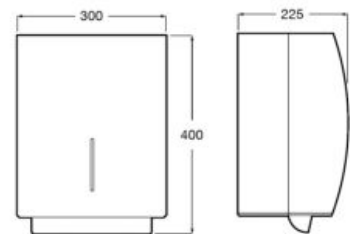
### Public

Automatic paper towel dispenser with sensor in AISI 304 stainless steel. Powered by 4 batteries 1.5V LR20 (D).

**A818017001**  
Polished stainless steel finish



STAINLESS  
STEEL



### Public

Industrial toilet paper dispenser.

**A817406001** Ø 260 mm  
Polished stainless steel finish

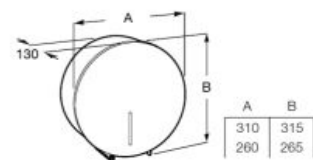
**A817406002** Ø 260 mm  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A817407001** Ø 310 mm  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A817407002** Ø 310 mm  
Satin stainless steel finish



STAINLESS  
STEEL



### Public

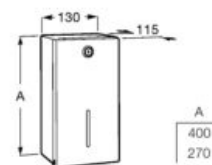
Toilet paper dispenser.

**A817408001** 2 rolls  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A817408002** 2 rolls  
Satin stainless steel finish



STAINLESS  
STEEL

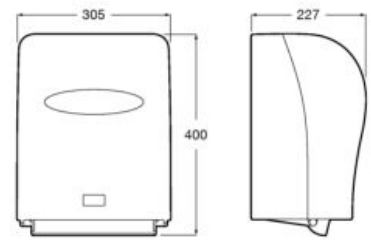


## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public

Automatic paper towel dispenser with sensor.  
Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

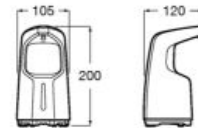
**A818018009**  
White finish



### Public

Soap/sanitizer Touchless countertop  
dispenser with sensor. Powered by 4 alkaline  
batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA). ABS.

**A818019009**  
White finish



### Public

Paper towel dispenser.

**A817410001** 200 units  
Polished stainless steel finish

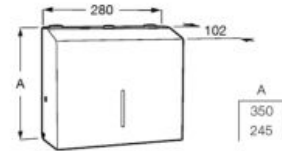
**A817410002** 200 units  
Satin stainless steel finish

**A817411001** 400-600 units  
Polished stainless steel finish

**A817411002** 400-600 units  
Satin stainless steel finish



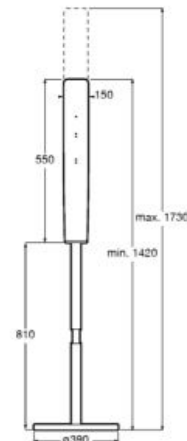
STAINLESS  
STEEL



### Public

Hygiene station. Extendible pedestal for soap  
or gel dispenser. Compatible with Public  
dispensers (not included). Metal and plastic.

**A818015000**



## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Ona-E

Touchless soap or hand sanitizer dispenser, deck-mounted (DC). Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V D/LR20 (not included).

**A818020C00**

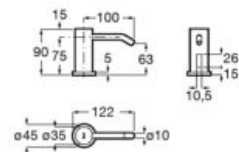
Touchless soap or hand sanitizer dispenser, deck-mounted (AC). Mains operated at 100-240V. Includes power source.

**A818014C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



Ona electronic soap dispenser.

**Ona-E**

Electronic basin mixer (DC) with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V D/LR20 (not included).

**A5A539EC00**

Electronic basin mixer (AC) with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A559EC00**

Optional:

Touchless soap or hand sanitizer dispenser, deck-mounted (DC). Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V D/LR20 (not included).

**A818020C00**

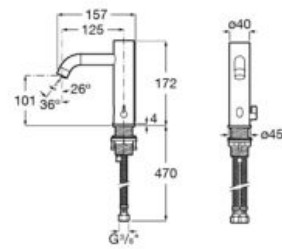
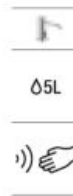
Touchless soap or hand sanitizer dispenser, deck-mounted (AC). Mains operated at 100-240V. Includes power source.

**A818014C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



**Cala-E**

Electronic basin mixer. With flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V D/LR20 (not included).

**A5A536EC00**

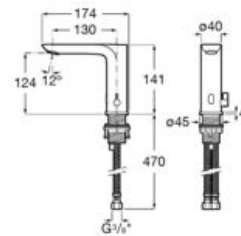
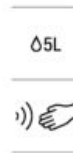
Electronic basin mixer. With flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A556EC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



**L30-E**

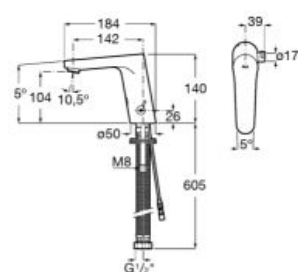
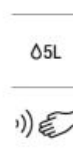
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA) (not included) or mains operated at 230V.

**A5A5809C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixer for Public Spaces

### L20-E

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with flow limiter at 5.7 litres/minute. S-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA) (not included).

#### A5A5609C00

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with flow limiter at 5.7 litres/minute. S-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

#### A5A5709C00

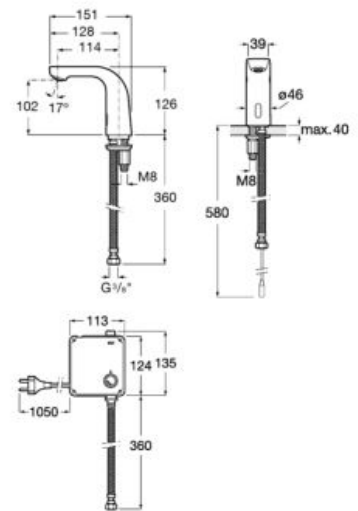
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

ONE WATER



### L20-E

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with flow limiter at 5.7 litres/minute. S-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA) (not included).

#### A5A5309C00

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with flow limiter at 5.7 litres/minute. S-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

#### A5A5509C00

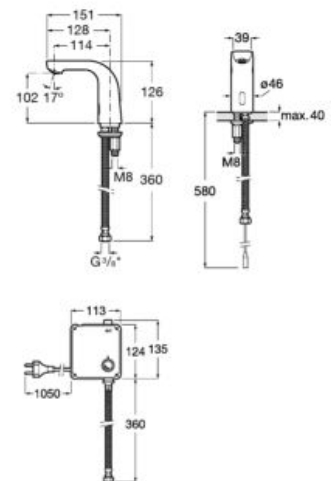
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

PRE-MIXED WATER



### L70-E

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC). S-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

#### A5A5C09C00

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC). S-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

#### A5A5D09C00

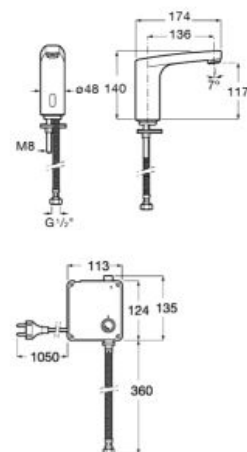
Finishes:

C0



Ø5L

ONE WATER



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixer for Public Spaces

### Loft-E

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC). L-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A5A4243C00**

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC). L-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A4343C00**

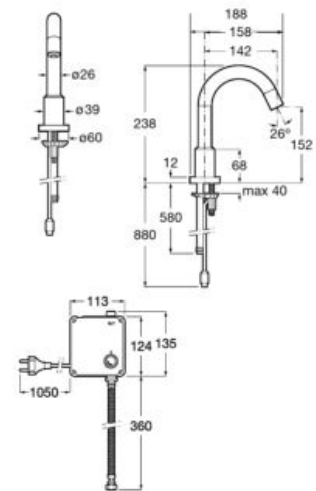
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

ONE WATER



### Loft-E

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC). XL-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A5A3143C00**

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC). XL-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A3943C00**

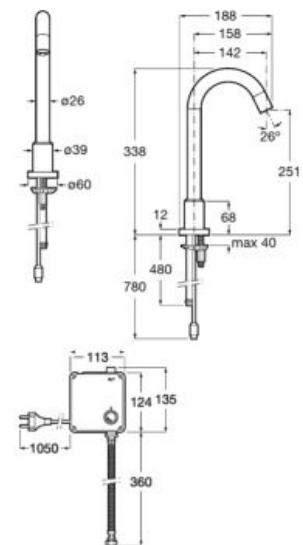
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

ONE WATER



### Loft-E

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC). L-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A5A3243C00**

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC). L-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A3343C00**

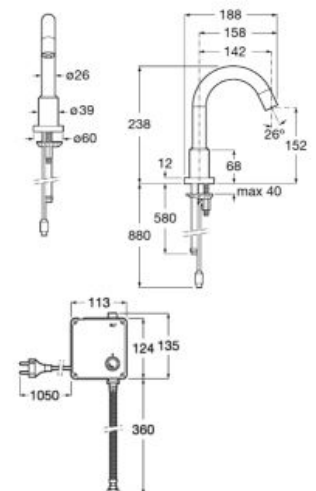
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

PRE-MIXED WATER



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixer for Public Spaces

### Loft-E

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC). XL-Size. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A5A3743C00**

Electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC). XL-Size. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A3843C00**

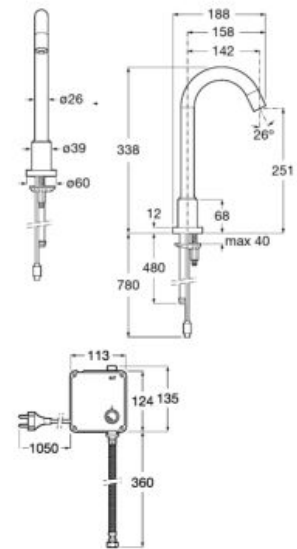
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

PRE-MIXED WATER



### Loft-E

Built-in electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC) Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A5A5643C00**

Built-in electronic basin faucet (one water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC) Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A5743C00**

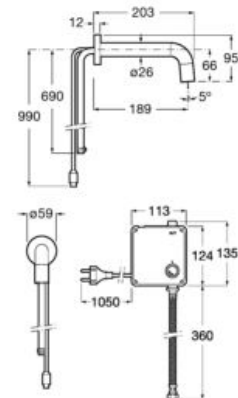
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

ONE WATER



### Loft-E

Built-in electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout (DC). Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA).

**A5A3543C00**

Built-in electronic basin faucet (pre-mixed water) with sensor integrated in the spout (AC). Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A3643C00**

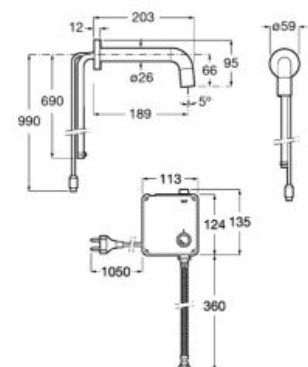
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

PRE-MIXED WATER



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixer for Public Spaces

### Sentronic-E

Electronic built-in basin mixer. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. Internal subset required A525874603.

**A5A4602C00**

Internal subset.

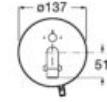
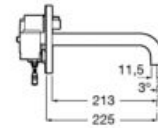
**A525874603**

Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L



### Sentronic-E

Electronic basin faucet (one water). Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source. Internal subset required A525874603.

**A5A4702C00**

Internal subset.

**A525874603**

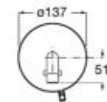
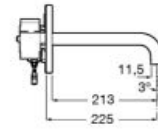
Finishes:

C0



Ø5.7L

ONE WATER





## Specific Uses / Electronic Flush Valves

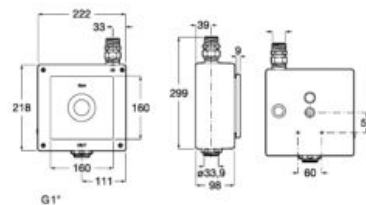
### Sentronic-R

Electronic flush valve for WC. Mains operated at 230V.

A5A9102C00

Finishes:

C0



### Sentronic-V

Electronic urinal flush valve. Powered by 9V alkaline battery. Remote control to regulate the detection length and discharge time of the flush valve not included.

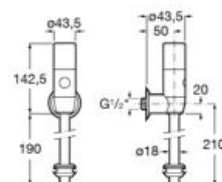
A5A9A79C00

Remote control for urinal. To regulate the detection distance and flushing time of the flush valve.

A525081207

Finishes:

C0



### Sentronic-S

Electronic urinal flush valve.

A5A8102..0

Internal subset with stop valve. Powered by 4 alkaline batteries 1.5V LR6 (AA). Batteries not included.

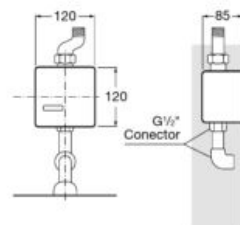
A525165203

Internal subset with stop valve. Mains operated at 230V.

A525165303

Finishes:

C0 CM B0



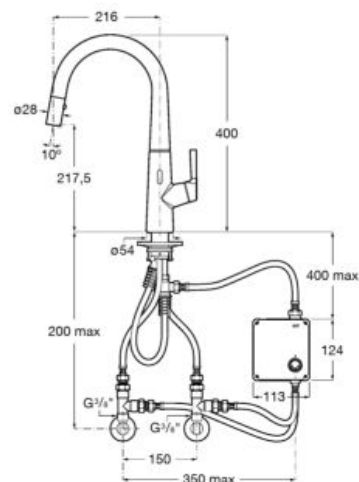
**Syra-E. Kitchen faucets**

Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A8A2AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Syra-E electronic single-lever kitchen mixer, Oslo kitchen sink.

## Specific Uses / Instant Foot Self-closing Faucets

### Instant Foot

Self-closing foot pedal faucet. One water.  
Floorstanding.

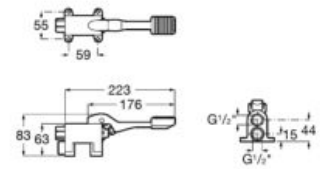
A505127800

Finishes:

C0



ONE  
WATER



### Instant Foot

Self-closing foot pedal faucet. One water.  
Wall-mounted.

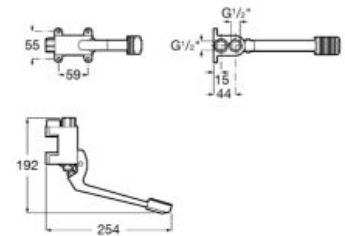
A505127900

Finishes:

C0



ONE  
WATER



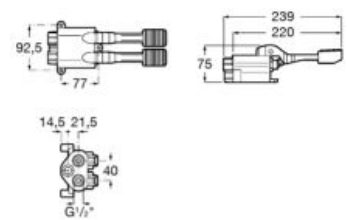
### Instant Foot

Self-closing foot pedal mixer. Floorstanding.

A505128600

Finishes:

C0



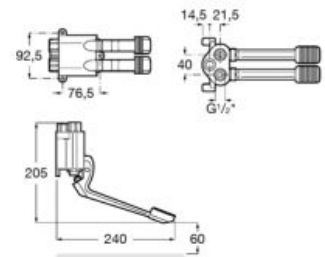
### Instant Foot

Self-closing foot pedal mixer. Wall-mounted.

A505128700

Finishes:

C0



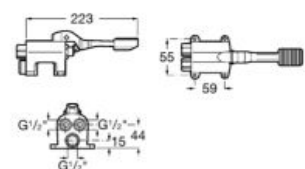
### Instant Foot

Self-closing progressive foot pedal mixer.  
Floorstanding.

A505128800

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Instant Foot Self-closing Faucets

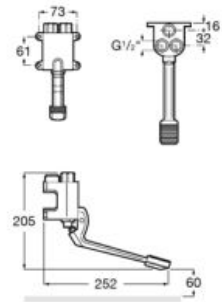
### Instant Foot

Self-closing progressive foot pedal mixer.  
Wall-mounted.

A505128900

Finishes:

C0



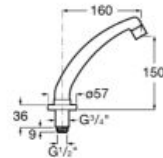
### Instant Foot

Deck-mounted spout.

A505327000

Finishes:

C0



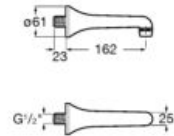
### Instant Foot

Wall spout.

A505326900

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Instant self-closing faucets

### Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

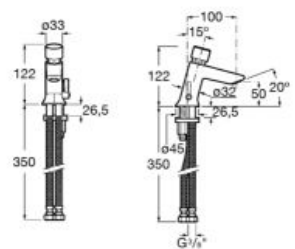
A5A3177C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø6L



### Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push button, flow limiter to 2 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

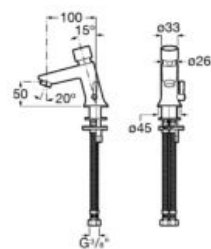
A5A3377C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø2L



## Specific Uses / Instant Self-closing Faucets

### Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

**A5A4277C00**

Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with push button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds. With anti-lock system.

**A5A4577C00**

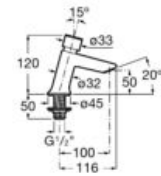
Finishes:

C0



Ø6L

ONE WATER



### Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with push button, flow limiter to 2 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

**A5A4477C00**

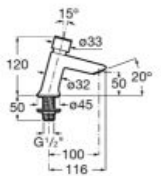
Finishes:

C0



Ø2L

ONE WATER



Instant self-closing faucets

## Specific Uses / Instant Self-closing Faucets

### Instant

Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button.

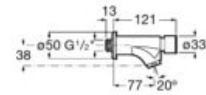
A5A7877C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø6L



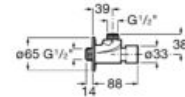
### Instant

Exposed, angle shut-off cock for shower.

A5A2777C00

Finishes:

C0



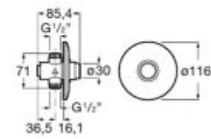
### Instant

Self-closing built-in shut-off cock for shower with round wall-plate.

A5A2677C00

Finishes:

C0



### Instant

Exposed, angle shut-off cock for urinal.

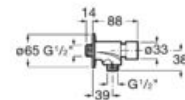
A5A9277C00

External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:

C0



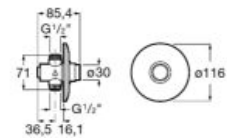
### Instant

Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.

A5A9077C00

Finishes:

C0





## Specific Uses / Instant Care Self-closing Faucets

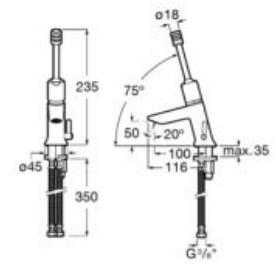
### Instant Care

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with temperature selector and gerontological handle.

A5A3277C00

Finishes:

C0



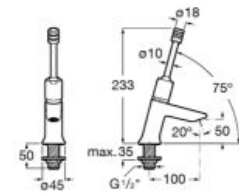
### Instant Care

Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with gerontological handle.

A5A4377C00

Finishes:

C0



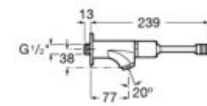
### Instant Care

Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with gerontological handle.

A5A7977C00

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Fluent Self-closing Faucets

### Fluent

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button and aerator.

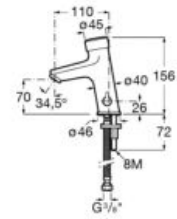
A5A3A24C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



### Fluent

ECO Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button and aerator.

A5A3B24C00

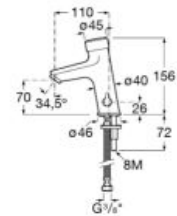
Finishes:

C0



Ø2L

ØECO



### Fluent

Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with aerator.

A5A4A24C00

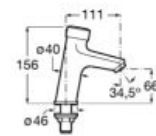
Finishes:

C0



Ø5L

ONE WATER



### Fluent

ECO Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet with aerator.

A5A4B24C00

Finishes:

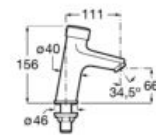
C0



Ø2L

ONE WATER

ØECO



### Fluent

Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button with aerator.

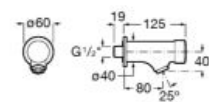
A5A7A24C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø5L



### Fluent

Exposed angle shut-off cock for urinal.

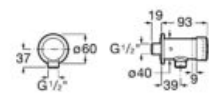
A5A9B24C00

External pipe for urinal.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:

C0





## Specific Uses / Fluent Self-closing Faucets

### Fluent

ECO Exposed angle shut-off cock for urinal.

**A5A9D24C00**

External pipe for urinal.

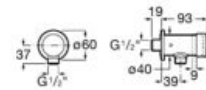
**A5A9317C00**

Finishes:

C0



ΔECO



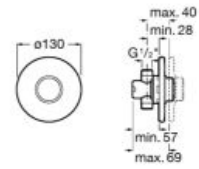
### Fluent

Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.

**A5A9A24C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Fluent

ECO Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.

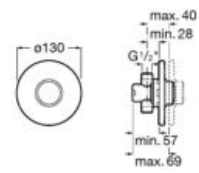
**A5A9C24C00**

Finishes:

C0



ΔECO



**Avant**

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button with integrated selector for temperature regulation.

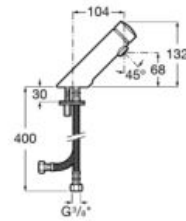
**A5A3279C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø3L



**Avant**

Self-closing basin faucet with push-button.

**A5A4279C00**

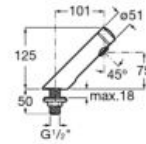
Finishes:

C0



Ø3L

ONE WATER



**Avant**

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button and lateral handle for temperature regulation.

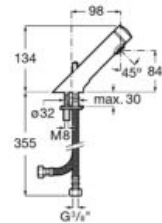
**A5A3179C00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø3L



**Avant**

Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button and 150 mm long spout.

**A5A7879C00**

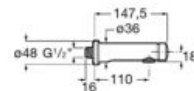
Finishes:

C0



Ø3L

ONE WATER



**Avant**

Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with push button and 190 mm long spout.

**A5A7979C00**

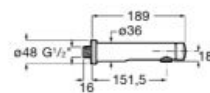
Finishes:

C0



Ø3L

ONE WATER



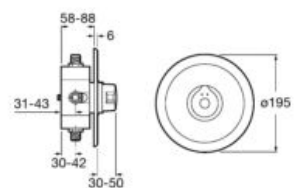
**Avant**

Self-closing built-in shower faucet with round wall plate. Push-button with temperature regulation integrated.

**A5A2217C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Avant Self-closing Faucets

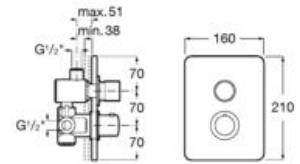
### Avant

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer.

**A5A0679C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Avant

Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water.

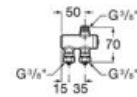
**A5A0179C00**

Finishes:

C0



PRE-MIXED  
WATER



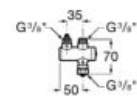
### Avant

Thermostatic Micro-T.

**A5A0279C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Avant

Connection kit Micro-T.

**A505326203**

Finishes:

C0



### Avant

Exposed, angle shut-off cock for urinal.

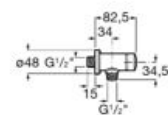
**A5A9279C00**

External urinal pipe.

**A5A9317C00**

Finishes:

C0



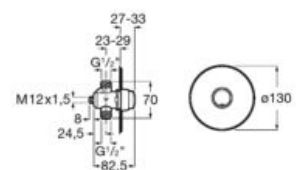
### Avant

Built-in shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.

**A5A9079C00**

Finishes:

C0



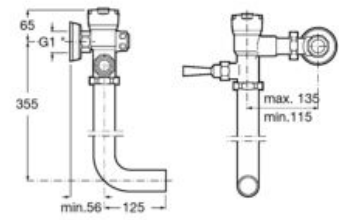
**Gem**

Wall-mounted flush valve for WC and Garda slop hopper. 1" water supply pipe. Lever operated.

**A526900610**

Finishes:

C0



**Aqualine Basic**

3/4" flush valve for WC. Lever operated.

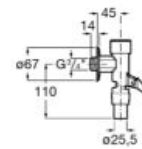
**A5A9477C00**

Curved discharge pipe.

**A505521600**

Finishes:

C0



**Aqualine Plus**

3/4" flush valve for WC. Dual flush 6/3L. Push-button operated.

**A5A9577C00**

Flush valve pipe.

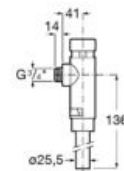
**A505521600**

Finishes:

C0



Δ6/3L



**Complements for flush valves**

Complement discharge pipe external flush valve.

**AG0094703R**

Curved discharge pipe.

**A505521600**

Check valve for flush valve.

**A525936100**

Flush valve connector for wall-hung WCs.

**AV0016200R**



## Specific Uses / Flush Valves for WCs

### Aqualine

Built-in flush valve for WC. Dual flush 6/3L.

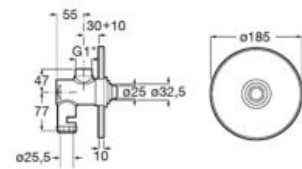
A5A9777C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø6/3L



### Aqualine

Built-in flush valve for WC. Single flush 6L.

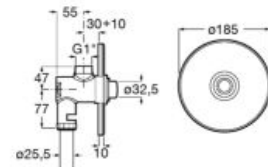
A5A9677C00

Finishes:

C0



Ø6L



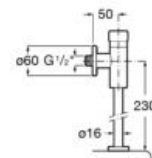
### Aqualine Confort

1/2" flush valve for urinal. Push-button operated.

A5A9177C00

Finishes:

C0



**Happening**

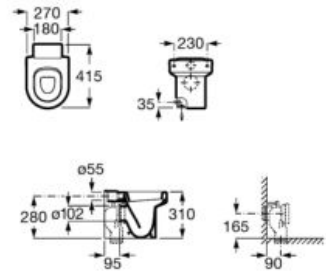
Back to wall single floorstanding bowl with dual outlet for children's WC. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.

**A347115000**

Foam seat for children's WC with polyamide hinges.

**A801116..4**

Finishes:



**Baby**

Single floorstanding bowl with horizontal outlet for children's WC. Includes fixing kit.

**A344PB7000**

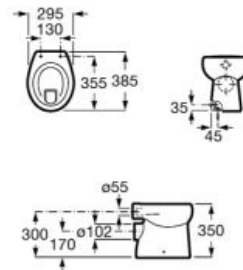
Seat for children's toilet.

**A801PB6004**

Finishes:



FLAT BOWL



**Baby**

Single floorstanding bowl with vertical outlet for children's WC. Includes fixing kit.

**A344PB8000**

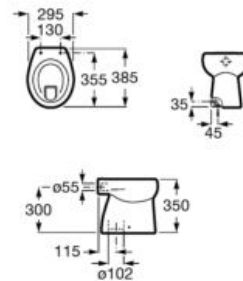
Seat for children's toilet.

**A801PB6004**

Finishes:



FLAT BOWL

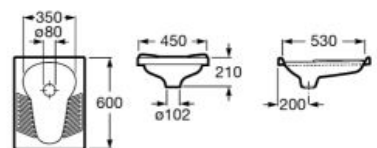


**Oriental**

Squatting pan.

**A345090001**

Finishes:



## Specific Uses / Laundry Sinks

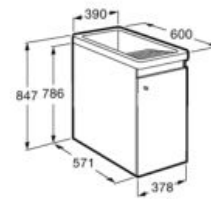
### Unik Henares

Unik - Base unit and laundry sink.

**A851028806**

Finishes:

806



### Henares

Base unit for laundry sink.

**A856897806**

Finishes:

806



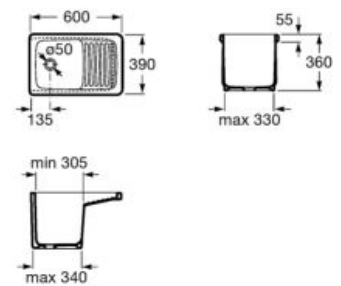
### Henares

Ceramic laundry sink.

**A368951001**

Finishes:

00



### Garda

Ceramic slop hopper. Includes union plug, drain grid and fixing kit.

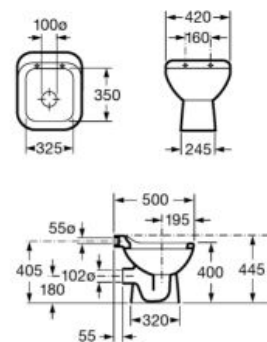
**A371055000**

Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper.

**A526005510**

Finishes:

00



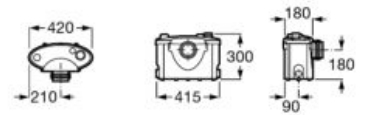
**D-Trit**

Waste macerator equipped with stainless steel drum filter and rotating blades, with a high performance and low noise level. Compatible with 22, 28, 32 and 40 mm evacuation pipes. Suitable for disposing of waste water with organic waste and toilet paper. Do not use with any other waste not indicated.

**A869000000**



SILENT



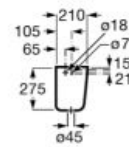
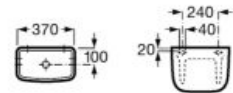
**Universal**

High WC cistern without cover.

**A343900001**

Finishes:

00



**Universal**

High/semi-high plastic cistern with dual flush 6/3L for WC with high cistern. Includes chain for high installation and dual flush push button for installation at medium height. Pipe ref. A890200001 is required for high installation.

**A890200000**

Pipe for high installation.

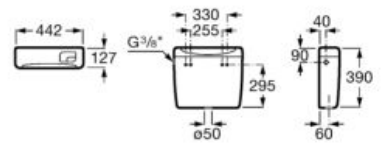
**A890200001**

Finishes:

00



Δ6/3L







# Kitchen Sinks

---

## Kitchen Sinks

Collections Quick Guide 594

---

## Quarzex®

Oslo 597  
Bergen 597  
Helsinki 598  
Riga 599

---

## Stainless Steel

Praga 601  
Roma 602  
Berlin Plus 603  
Berlin 603  
Porto 604  
Lisboa 605  
Siena 606  
Duo 607  
Ruedo 608  
Redondo 608  
Budapest 609  
Glasgow 610  
Victoria 612  
E 614

---

## Fireclay

Beverly 617  
Leman 617  
Lugano 618

---

## Spare Parts

Wastes 620  
Fixing Kit 620

# Kitchen Sinks



Never before  
have there  
been so many  
possibilities

Roca has created a range of kitchen sinks using high quality materials and finishes. The kitchen is the heart of the home, a place where people gather and connections are made. With a commitment to excellence in manufacturing and design, Roca has created a range of kitchen sinks using high quality materials and finishes. These sinks come in a variety of colours and modern designs to improve daily routines and enhance a welcoming atmosphere at home. Whether they are made with stoneware, stainless steel or Roca's innovative Quarzex<sup>®</sup>, these kitchen sinks are durable, heat resistant, and exceptionally hygienic.

## Materials

---

### Quarzex<sup>®</sup>

**Hygiene.** Zero porosity textured surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Easy cleaning.** Simple maintenance with standard cleaning products.

**Resistance.** Very resistant to knocks, scratches, abrasion, and high temperatures of up to 180 °C.

**Durability.** High-quality natural pigments that maintain their colour when exposed to chemicals and ultraviolet light.

**Texture.** Its natural composition makes it warm and pleasant to the touch.

### Stainless Steel

**Hygiene.** Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Easy cleaning.** Simple maintenance with standard cleaning products.

**Resistance.** Ability to withstand temperatures of up to 300 °C and resistance to blows and knocks.

**Durability.** High chromium content that ensures it remains unalterable against corrosion and oxidation.

**Contemporary.** Incredible malleability for use in a wide variety of sizes and shapes.

### Fireclay

**Hygiene.** Zero porosity vitrified enamel that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Easy cleaning.** Smooth surface for simple maintenance with standard cleaning products.

**Durability.** Corrosion-resistant parts that stay shiny over time.

# Quick Guide / Kitchen Sinks

| Furniture width (cm) | Oslo<br>p. 597<br>              | Bergen<br>p. 597<br>                | Helsinki<br>p. 598<br> | Riga<br>p. 599<br> | Praga<br>p. 601<br>                  | Roma<br>p. 602<br>                | Berlin Plus<br>Berlin<br>p. 603<br> | Porto<br>p. 604<br>      | Lisboa<br>p. 605<br>       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 100                  |                                 |                                     |                        |                    |                                      |                                   |                                     |                          |                            |
| 90                   | <br>Oslo 85 2C                  | <br>Bergen 85 2C                    |                        |                    | <br>Praga 74                         | <br>Roma 70                       |                                     |                          |                            |
| 80                   |                                 |                                     |                        | <br>Riga 70        |                                      |                                   | <br>Berlin 70                       |                          |                            |
| 70                   |                                 |                                     |                        |                    |                                      |                                   | <br>Berlin 55 Plus<br>Berlin 55     |                          |                            |
| 60                   | <br>Oslo 100 2C<br><br>Oslo 100 | <br>Bergen 100 2C<br><br>Bergen 100 | <br>Helsinki 50        | <br>Riga 50        | <br>Praga 50<br>Praga 45<br>Praga 40 | <br>Roma 50<br>Roma 45<br>Roma 40 |                                     | <br>Porto 50<br>Porto 45 | <br>Lisboa 50<br>Lisboa 45 |
| 50                   |                                 |                                     |                        | <br>Riga 40        |                                      |                                   | <br>Berlin 40 Plus<br>Berlin 40     | <br>Porto 40<br>Porto 35 | <br>Lisboa 40              |
| 45                   | <br>Oslo 85                     | <br>Bergen 80                       | <br>Helsinki 40        |                    |                                      |                                   |                                     |                          |                            |
| 40                   |                                 |                                     |                        |                    |                                      |                                   |                                     |                          | <br>Lisboa 35              |

**Siena**  
p. 606

**Duo**  
p. 607

**Ruedo Redondo**  
p. 608

**Budapest**  
p. 609

**Glasgow**  
p. 610

**Victoria**  
p. 612

**E**  
p. 614

**Beverly**  
p. 617

**Leman**  
p. 617

**Lugano**  
p. 618



E-90 2C



Leman 90 2C



Siena 80 2C



Duo 80 2C



Glasgow 120 ED/EI



Victoria 120 ED/EI



Victoria 90 2C



Beverly 85 2C



Leman 80 2C



Budapest 80 2C



Glasgow 80 2C



Victoria 80 2C



E-80 2C



Lugano 70



Lugano 60



Siena 100  
Siena 85



Ruedo



Budapest 100 ED/EI



Glasgow 100 ED/EI



Glasgow 100 ED/EI 2C



Victoria 60



E-60  
E-45



Beverly 50



Redondo



Duo 80 ED/EI



Budapest 86 ED/EI



Glasgow 80 ED/EI



Victoria 45



Victoria 90 ED/EI  
Victoria 80 ED/EI



E-90 ED/EI  
E-80 ED/EI



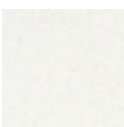
Beverly 85-E

# Quarzex®



Combining quartz with strong and dense resins, this material offers immense creative possibilities while maintaining exceptional standards of hygiene and resistance. These fundamental qualities are essential in a kitchen.

## Finishes



02  
White



11  
Grey



94  
Black

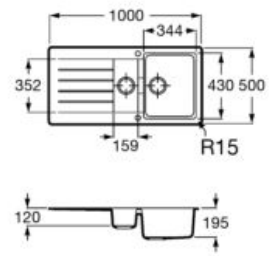
**Oslo 100 2C**

Quarzex® double bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valves and trap.

A880170..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



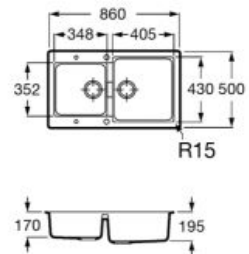
**Oslo 85 2C**

Quarzex® double bowl kitchen sink with two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valves and trap.

A880160..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



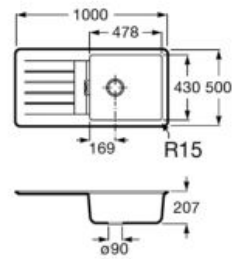
**Oslo 100**

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with drainer, colander, two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valves and trap.

A880130..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



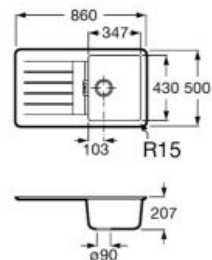
**Oslo 85**

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with drainer, colander, two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valves and trap.

A880120..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



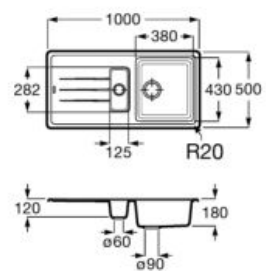
**Bergen 100 2C**

Quarzex® reversible double bowl kitchen sink, drainer, two prepunched tap holes, 3½" and 2½" valves and trap.

A880200..0

Finishes:

02 94





# Kitchen Sinks / Quarzex®

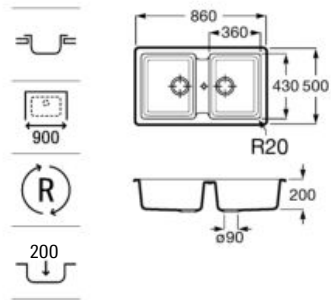
## Bergen 85 2C

Quarzex® double bowl kitchen sink with two prepunched tap holes and 3½" valve and trap.

A880210..0

Finishes:

02 94



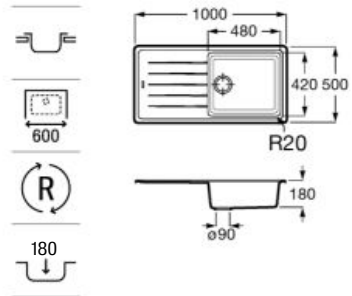
## Bergen 100

Quarzex® reversible single bowl kitchen sink and drainer with two prepunched tap holes and 3½" valve and trap.

A880190..0

Finishes:

02 94



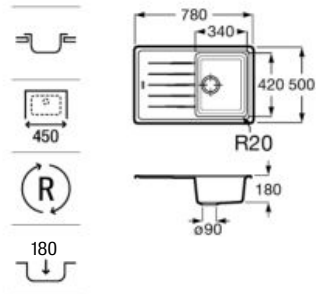
## Bergen 80

Quarzex® reversible single bowl kitchen sink with two prepunched tap holes and 3½" valve and trap.

A880180..0

Finishes:

02 94



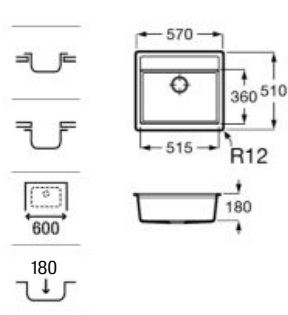
## Helsinki 50

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole, 3½" valve and trap.

A880240..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



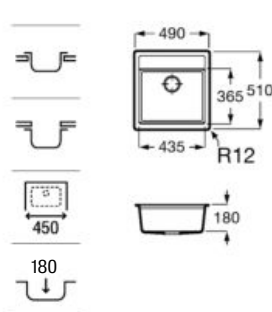
## Helsinki 40

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole, 3½" valve and trap.

A880230..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



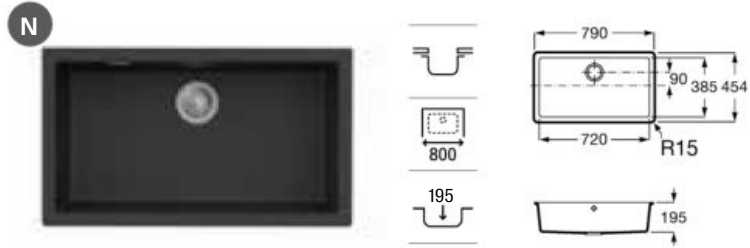
**Riga 70**

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and trap.

A880220..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



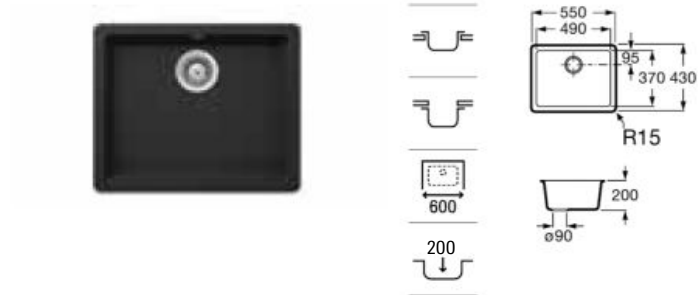
**Riga 50**

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and trap.

A880150..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



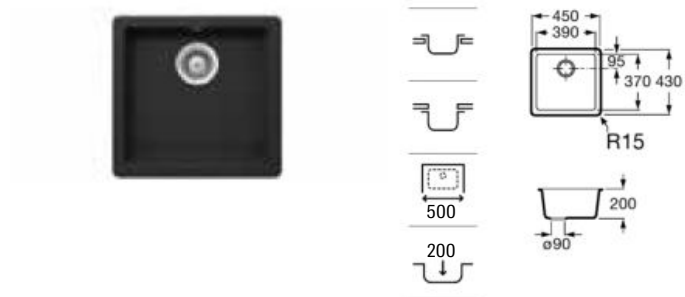
**Riga 40**

Quarzex® single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and trap.

A880140..0

Finishes:

02 11 94



**Chopping board**

Riga black glass chopping board.

A868200000 450 mm

Oslo black glass chopping board.

A868190000 485 mm



**Accessories**

Stainless rollmat.

A862190000

Soap dispenser.

A861104000



# Stainless Steel

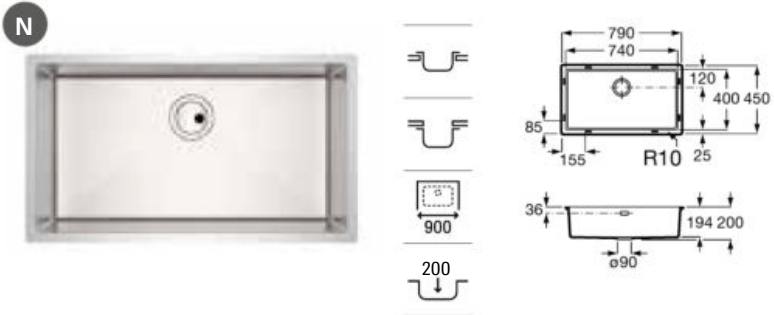


Stainless steel, a blend of steel, chrome, and nickel, is an essential material for the kitchen. With its hygienic properties, high resistance, and malleability, it can be remodelled into modern, fashionable designs.

**Praga 74**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

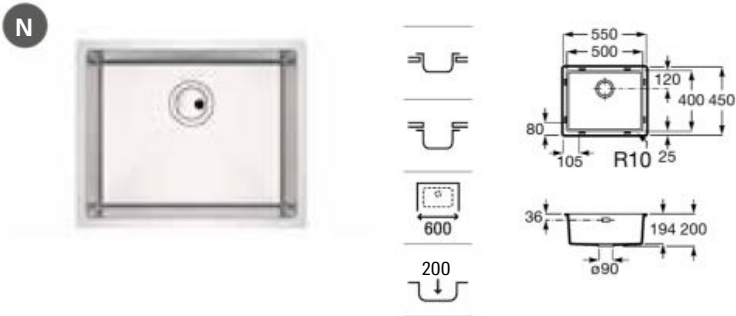
A871741D01



**Praga 50**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

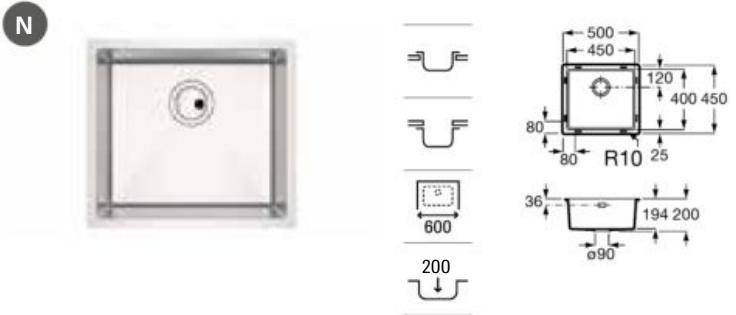
A871501D01



**Praga 45**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

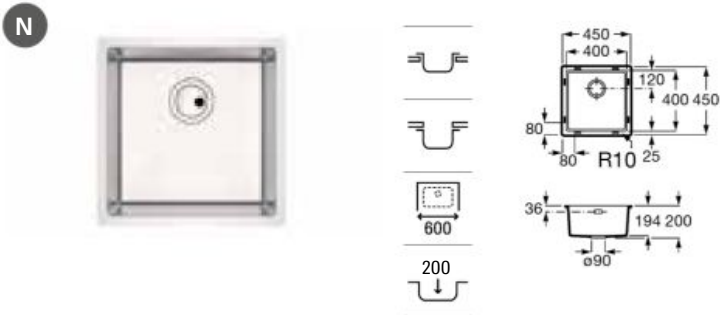
A871451D01



**Praga 40**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

A871401D01

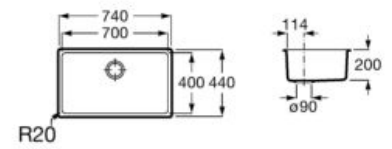
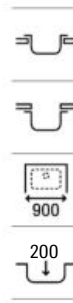


## Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

### Roma 70

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

A870P10700



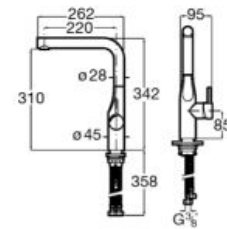
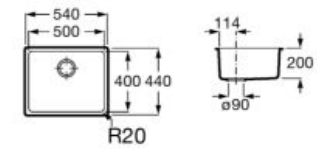
### Roma 50

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

A870P10500

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Roma 50 (ref. A870P10500) + Glera L faucet (ref. A5A834DC00).

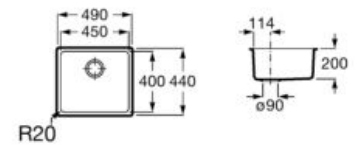
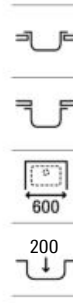
A870PD050G



### Roma 45

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

A870P10450



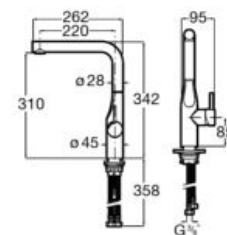
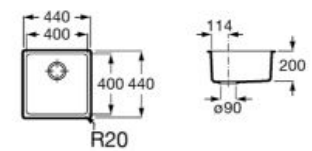
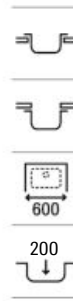
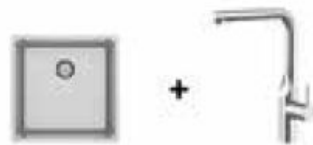
### Roma 40

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

A870P10400

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Roma 40 (ref. A870P10400) + Glera L faucet (ref. A5A834DC00).

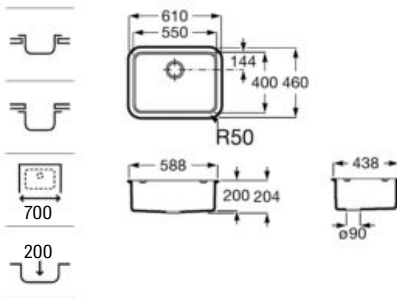
A870PD045G



**Berlin 55 Plus**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

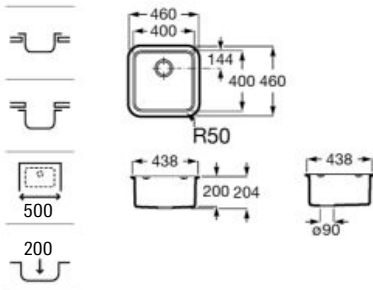
A870B10550



**Berlin 40 Plus**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

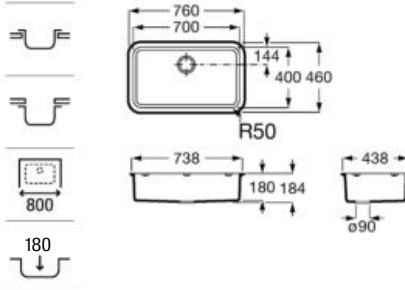
A870B10400



**Berlin 70**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

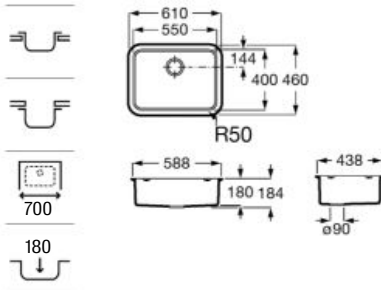
A871701B00



**Berlin 55**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

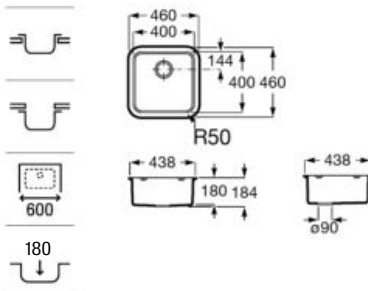
A871551B00



**Berlin 40**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

A871401B00

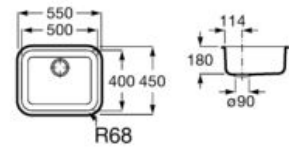
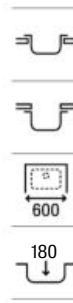


## Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

### Porto 50

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

A870R10500



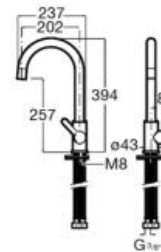
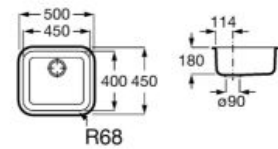
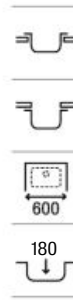
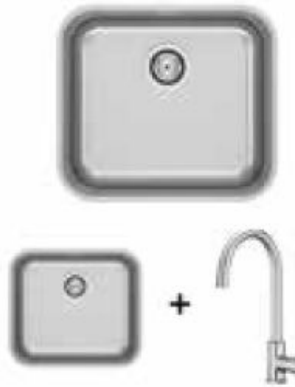
### Porto 45

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

A870R10450

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Porto 45 (ref. A870R10450) and Mencia faucet (ref. A5A7409C00).

A870RD045M



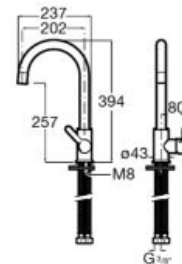
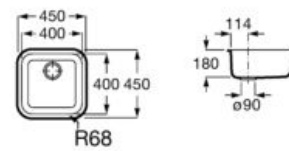
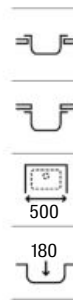
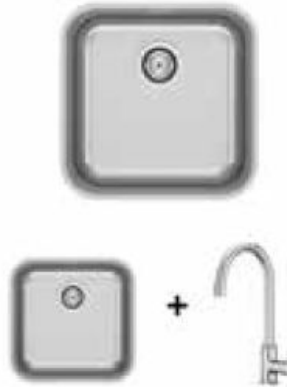
### Porto 40

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

A870R10400

Pack stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink Porto 40 (ref. A870R10400) + Mencia faucet (ref. A5A7409C00).

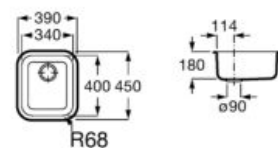
A870RD040M



### Porto 35

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve and waste.

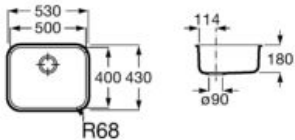
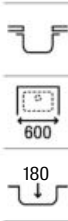
A870R10330



**Lisboa 50**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

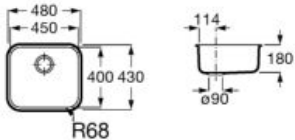
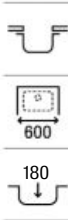
A870M10500



**Lisboa 45**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

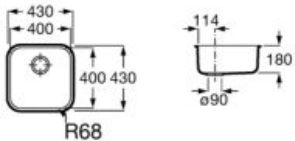
A870M10450



**Lisboa 40**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

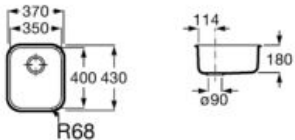
A870M10400



**Lisboa 35**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

A870M10330



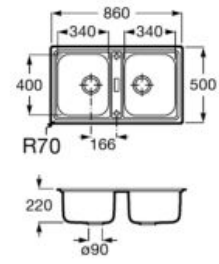
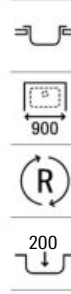


## Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

### Siena 80 2C

Stainless steel reversible double bowl kitchen sink with two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valve and and pop-up waste.

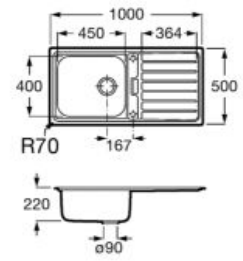
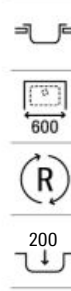
A870K20860



### Siena 100

Stainless steel reversible single bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valve and and pop-up waste.

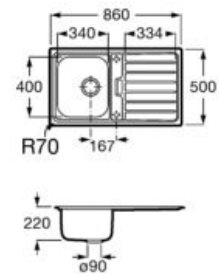
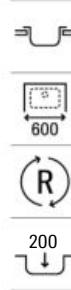
A870KC1000



### Siena 85

Stainless steel reversible single bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two prepunched tap holes, 3½" valve and and pop-up waste.

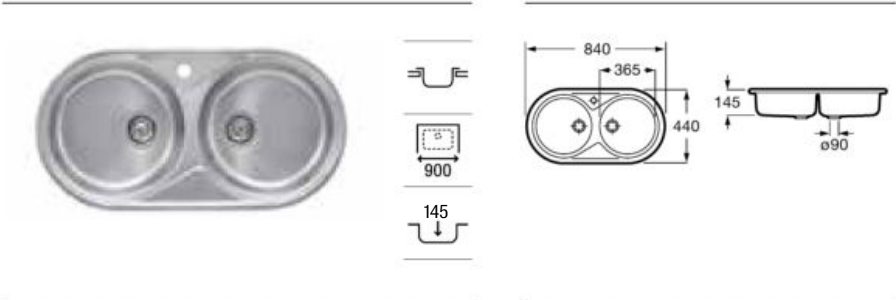
A870KC0860



**Duo 80 2C**

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole and 3/2" valves.

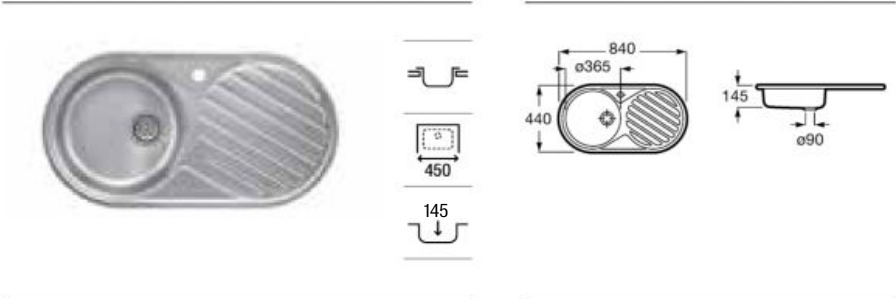
A870920845



**Duo 80 ED**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer.

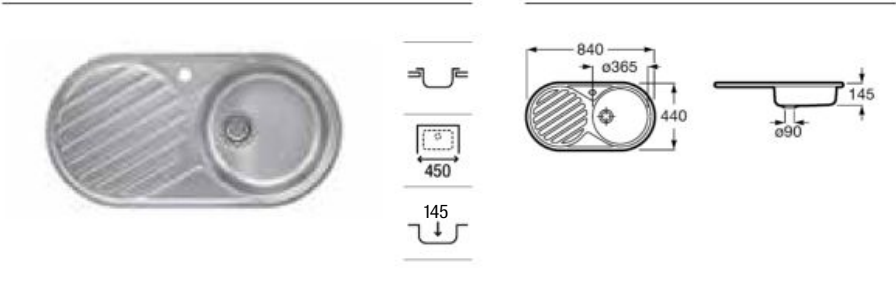
A870930845



**Duo 80 EI**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with one prepunched tap hole and 3/2" valve.

A870940845

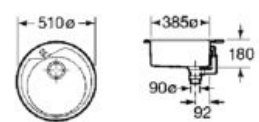
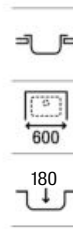


## Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

### Ruedo

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

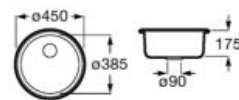
A870810515



### Redondo

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

A870810453

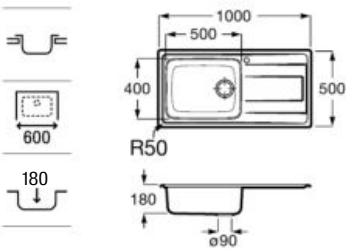


Redondo kitchen sink, L20 kitchen mixer.

**Budapest 100 ED**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

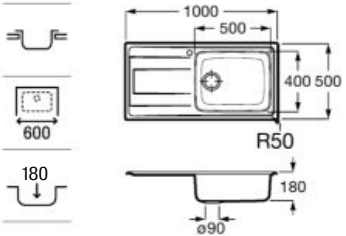
A870N31000



**Budapest 100 EI**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

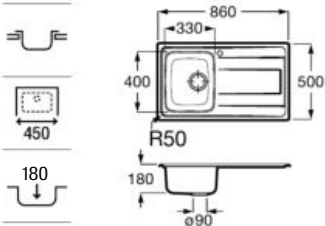
A870N41000



**Budapest 86 ED**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

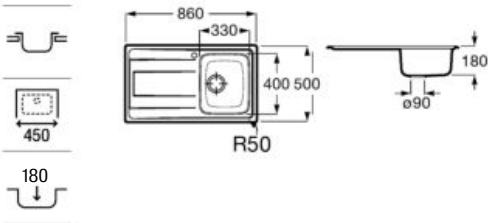
A870N30860



**Budapest 86 EI**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

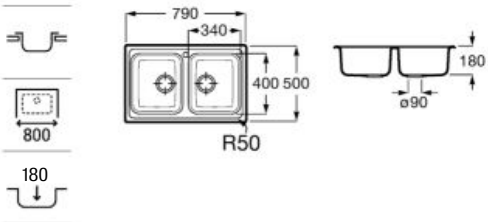
A870N40860



**Budapest 80 2C**

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valves.

A870N20790

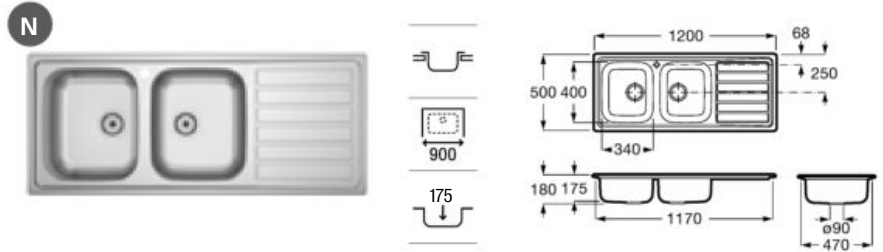


## Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

### Glasgow 120ED 2C

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3½" valve.

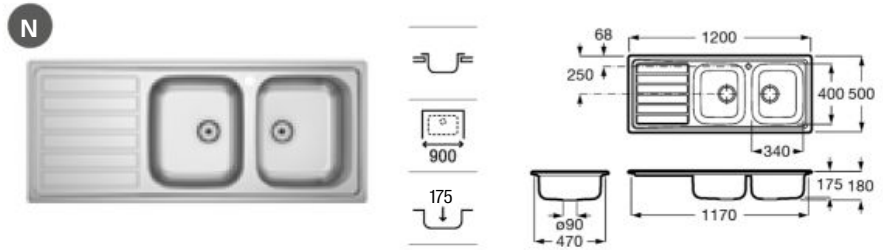
A876121C01



### Glasgow 120EI 2C

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3½" valve.

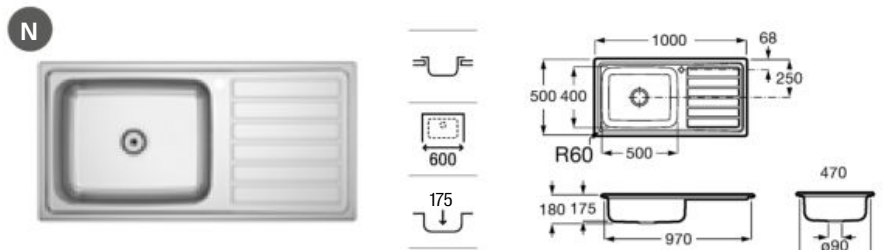
A877121C01



### Glasgow 100 ED

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3½" valve.

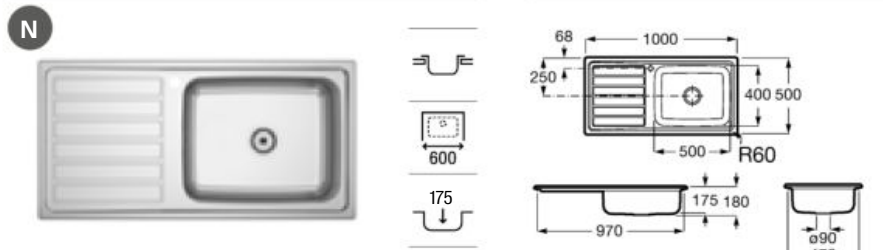
A873101C01



### Glasgow 100 EI

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3½" valve.

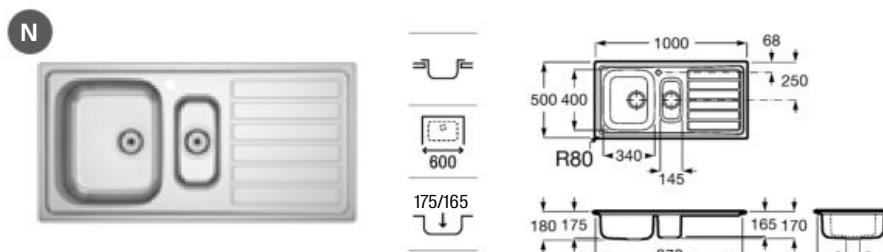
A874101C01



### Glasgow 100ED 2C

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3½" valve.

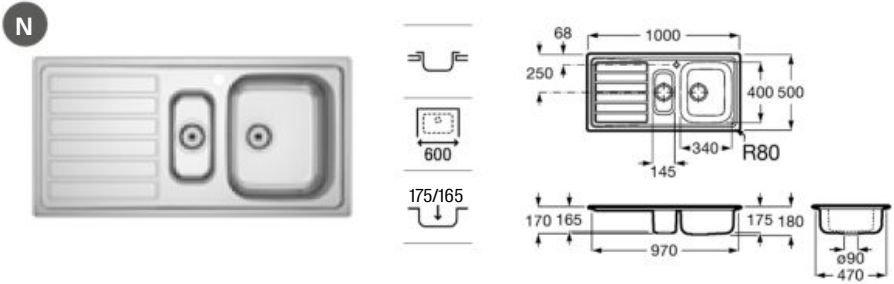
A87R101C01



**Glasgow 100EI 2C**

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3/2" valve.

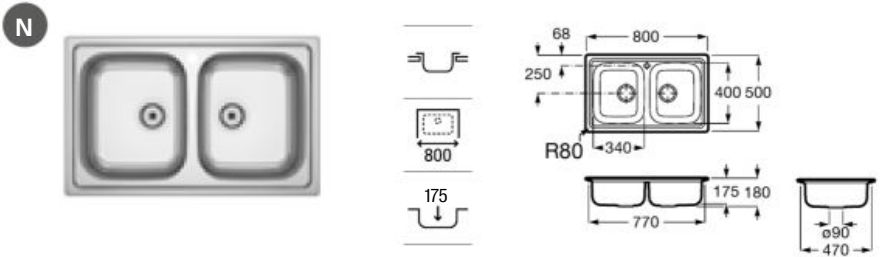
A87S101C01



**Glasgow 80 2C**

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

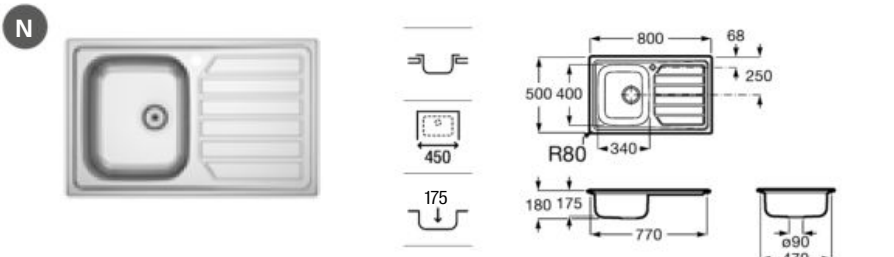
A872801C01



**Glasgow 80 ED**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3/2" valve.

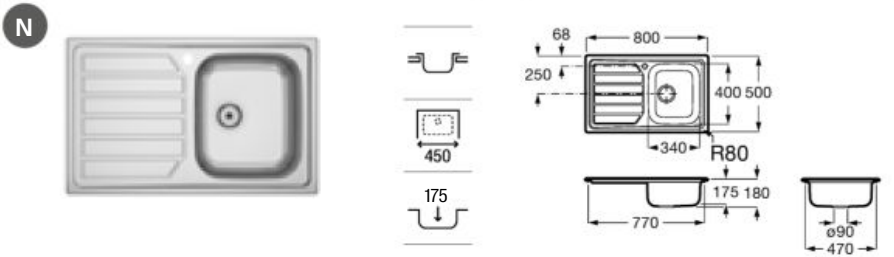
A873801C01



**Glasgow 80 EI**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3/2" valve.

A874801C01



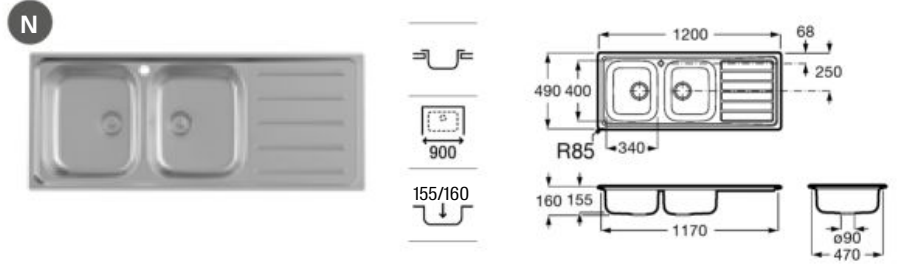


# Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

## Victoria 120 ED

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3½" valve.

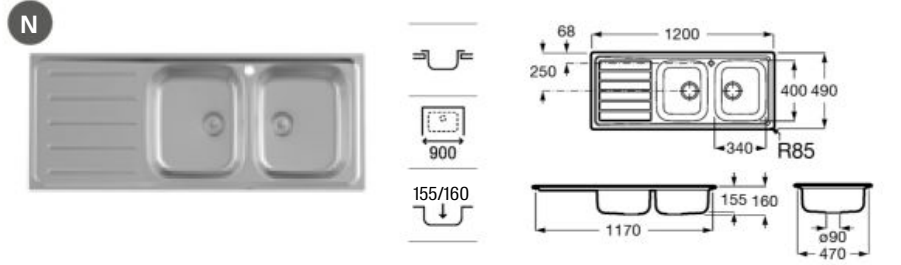
A873121A01



## Victoria 120 EI

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3½" valve.

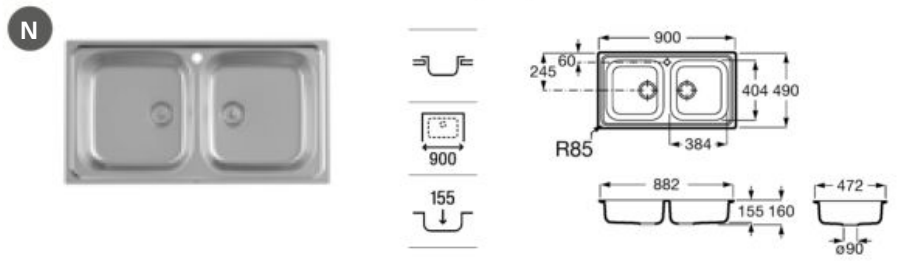
A874121A01



## Victoria 90 2C

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

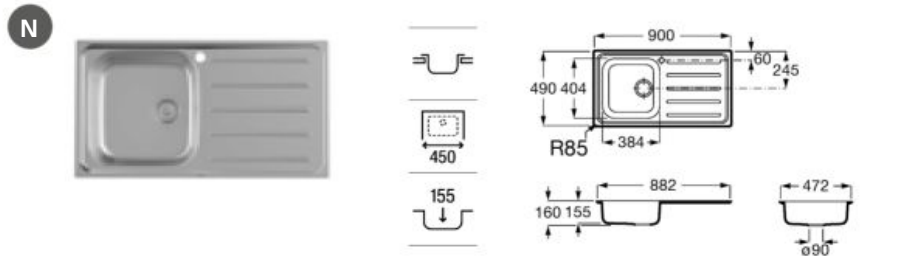
A872901A01



## Victoria 90 ED

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3½" valve.

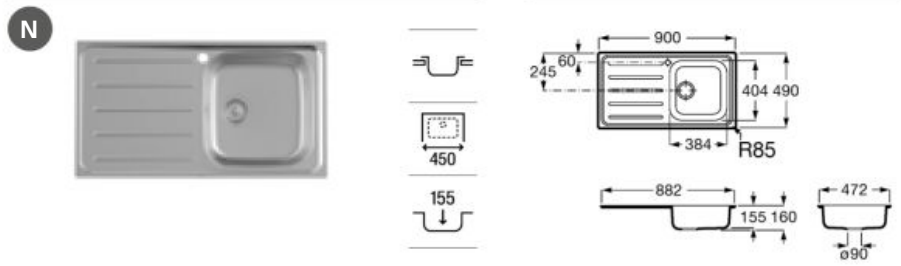
A873901A01



## Victoria 90 EI

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3½" valve.

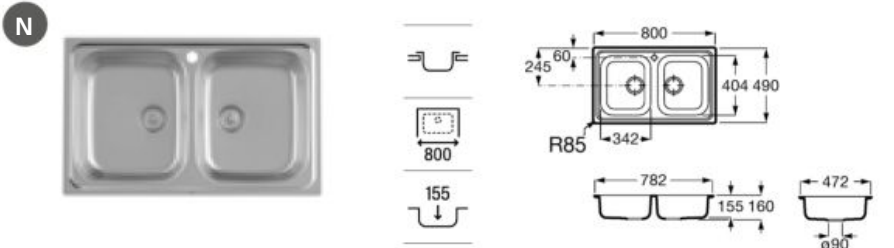
A874901A01



**Victoria 80 2C**

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

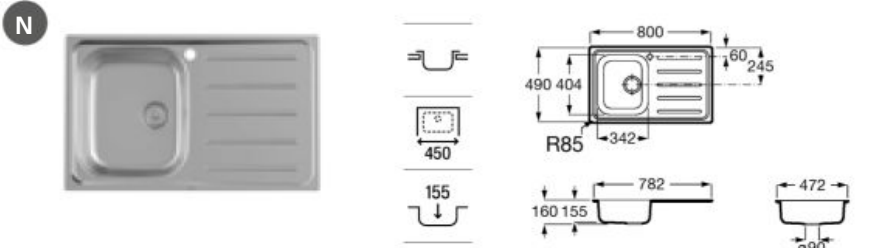
A872801A01



**Victoria 80 ED**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer with 3/2" valve.

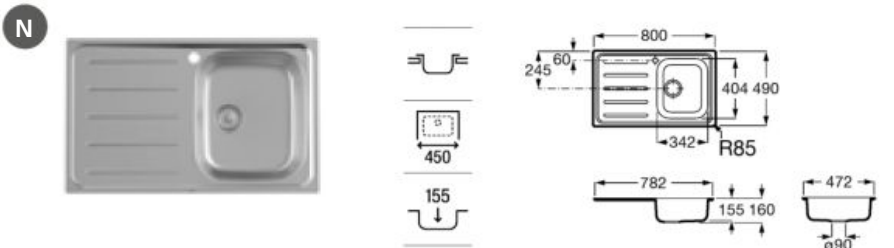
A873801A01



**Victoria 80 EI**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer with 3/2" valve.

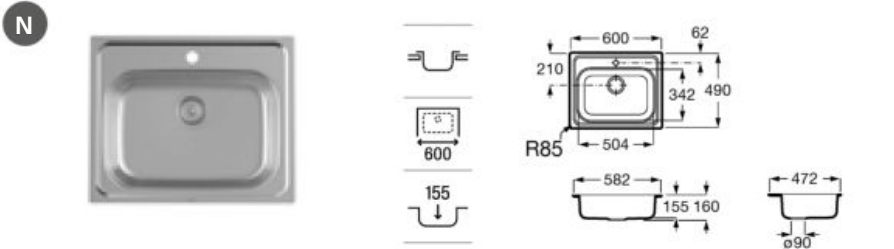
A874801A01



**Victoria 60**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

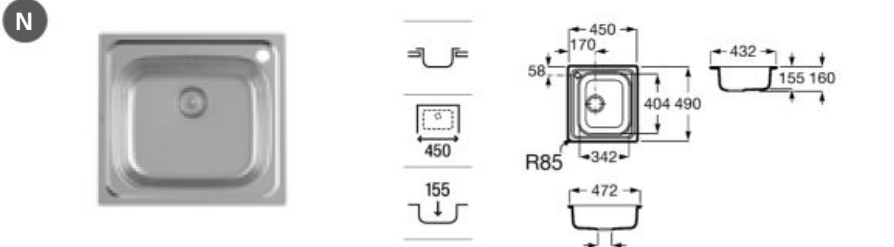
A871601A01



**Victoria 45**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with 3/2" valve.

A871451A01



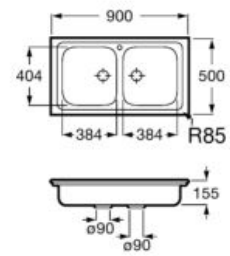
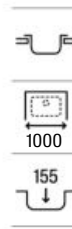
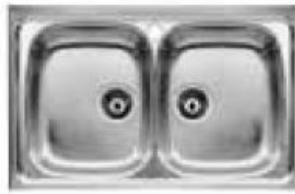


## Kitchen Sinks / Stainless Steel

### E-90 2C

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

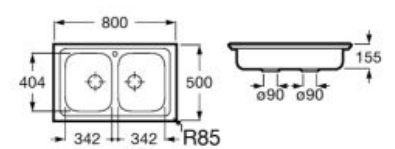
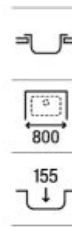
A870420903



### E-80 2C

Stainless steel double bowl kitchen sink with 3½" valve.

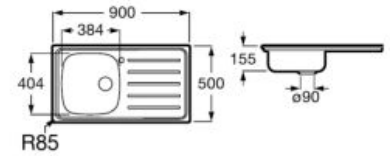
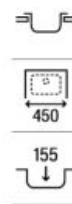
A870420803



### E-90 ED

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer, with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

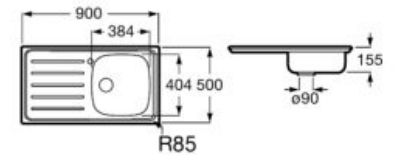
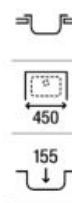
A870H30901



### E-90 EI

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer, with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

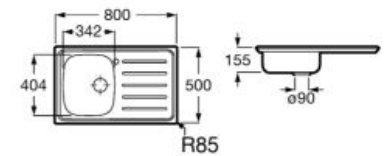
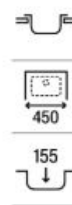
A870H40901



### E-80 ED

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and right drainer, with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

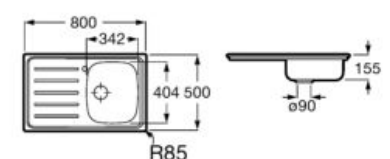
A870H30801



### E-80 EI

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink and left drainer, with one prepunched tap hole and 3½" valve.

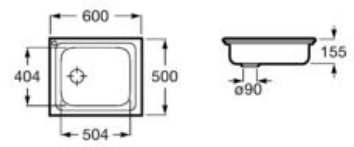
A870H40801



**E-60**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole and 3/2" valve.

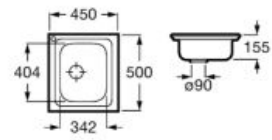
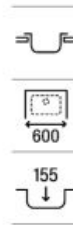
A870410603



**E-45**

Stainless steel single bowl kitchen sink with one prepunched tap hole and 3/2" valve.

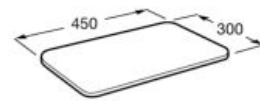
A870410453



**Chopping board**

Praga/Paris black glass chopping board.

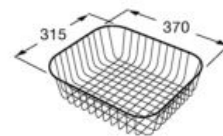
A868210000



**Square crockery basket**

Stainless steel crockery basket 370 x 315 mm.

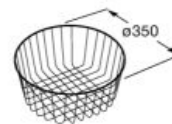
A865090000



**Round crockery basket**

Crockery basket for kitchen sink Ø 350 mm.

A865060000



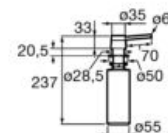
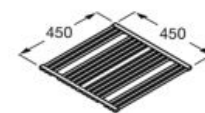
**Accessories**

Stainless rollmat.

A862190000

Soap dispenser.

A861104000



# Fireclay

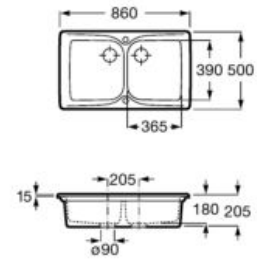
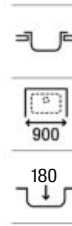


A rigorous, high-quality enamelling process and an exclusive formulation of feldspar, silicon and clay help create classic sinks with revamped designs.

**Beverly 85 2C**

Fireclay double bowl kitchen sink with a pre-punched and a drilled tap hole, 3 1/2" valves and wastes.

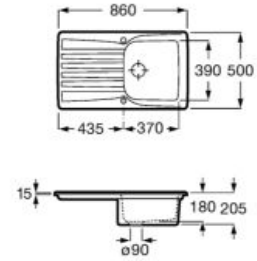
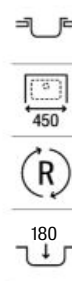
A366057000



**Beverly 85-E**

Fireclay reversible single bowl kitchen sink with drainer, two pre-punched tap holes, 3 1/2" valves and waste.

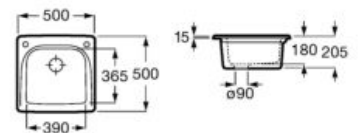
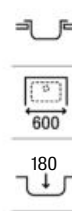
A366067000



**Beverly 50**

Fireclay single bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tap holes, 3 1/2" valve and waste.

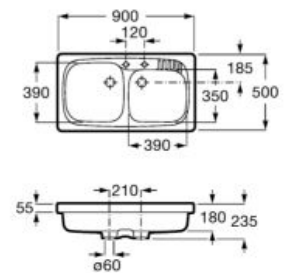
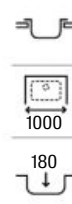
A366087000



**Leman 90 2C**

Fireclay double bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tap holes and 3 1/2" valves.

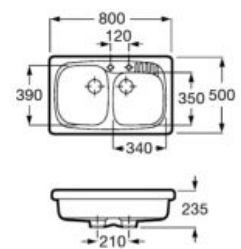
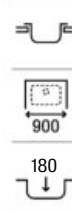
A365961001



**Leman 80 2C**

Fireclay double bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tap holes and 3 1/2" valves.

A365962001

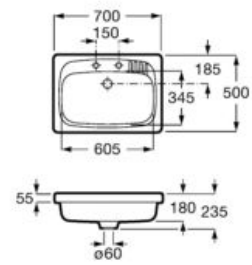
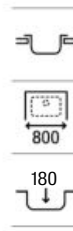


## Kitchen Sinks / Fireclay

### Lugano 70

Fireclay single bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tap holes and 3 1/2" valve.

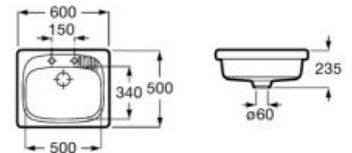
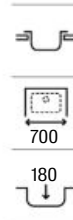
A365971001



### Lugano 60

Fireclay single bowl kitchen sink with two pre-punched tap holes and 3 1/2" valve.

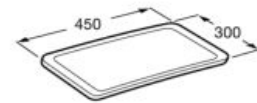
A365972001



### Chopping board

Chopping board for kitchen sink.

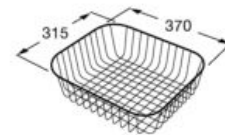
A863140000



### Square crockery basket

Stainless steel crockery basket 370 x 315 mm.

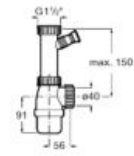
A865090000 360 x 330 mm



## Waste pipe

Trap for single bowl kitchen sinks. Compatible exclusively with Roca stainless steel sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

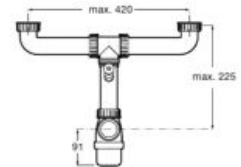
**A506405407**



## Waste pipe

Trap for double bowl kitchen sinks. Compatible exclusively with Roca stainless steel sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

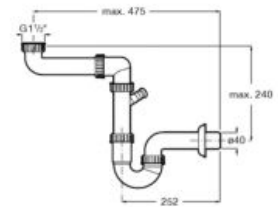
**A506405507**



## Waste pipe

Space saving trap for single bowl kitchen sinks. Compatible exclusively with Roca stainless steel sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

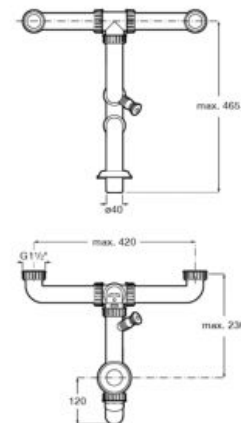
**A506405607**



## Waste pipe

Space saving trap for double bowl kitchen sinks. Compatible exclusively with Roca stainless steel sinks. Connection for a dishwasher available.

**A506405707**



## Kitchen - Sinks / Spare Parts Sinks

---

### Quarzex® and Stainless Steel sinks with wastes Ø 90

Kit wastes for 2-bowl sinks: E, J.

**AF0000000R**

Kit wastes for 1-bowl sinks: E, J.

**AF0000100R**

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow 1 bowl. 1-bowl Riga.

**AF0002600R**

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow 1 bowl. 1-bowl Oslo.

**AF0003700R**

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow. 1-bowl Praga/ Paris.

**AF0001700R**

Kit waste 3 ½ with overflow. 2-bowls Oslo.

**AF0003600R**

Knob and waste ø 90 E, J, R, D, P, BP, Cuadra.

**AF0000300R**

Knob and waste ø 90 Riga/ Oslo.

**AF0002500R**

Knob and waste ø 90 Praga/Paris.

**AF0001600R**

---

### Kits control pop-up and manual waste Fireclay sinks

Kit pop-up waste Beverly 130.

**A880066001**

Kit pop-up waste Beverly, 85, 85E, y 50.

**A880067001**

Plug for 3 ½" wastes.

**A880801001**

Sealing washer 3 ½" waste.

**A888010000**

Plug for 3 ½" waste, manual waste.

**A870000860**

Colander Beverly 60.

**A861090000**

---

### Quarzex® and stainless steel sinks with wastes Ø 60

Simple waste.

**A870002032**

Simple waste. For models prior to the year 1993.

**A870000190**

Waste for overflow.

**A870002070**

Waste for overflow. For models prior to the year 1993.

**A870000220**

Kit overflow.

**A870000500**

Kit plug and chain (2 u.).

**A870002035**

Kit plug and chain (2 u.). For models prior to the year 1993.

**A870000380**

---

### 3 ½" wastes and drains Gres sinks

Beverly 130.

**A892003000**

Beverly 110

**A892004000**

Beverly 85.

**A892005000**

Beverly 85 E.

**A892006000**

Beverly 60.

**A892007000**

Beverly 50.

**A880076001**

---

### Fixing kit - Quarzex® and Stainless Steel sinks

Fixing kit 4 u. under countertop

**A870002159**

Fixing kit 8 u. over countertop J

**A870000390**

Fixing kit 6 u. over countertop Duo, Ruedo, Redondo.

**A870002087**

Fixing kit 10 u. over countertop Oslo.

**AF0003200R**

Fixing kit 4 u. over countertop Riga.

**AF0002900R**

Fixing kit 4 u. under countertop Riga.

**AF0002800R**

Fixing kit 12 u. over countertop Praga, Paris.

**AF0002300R**

Fixing kit 8 u. under countertop Praga, Paris.

**AF0003100R**





Siena Stainless Steel kitchen sink, Syra kitchen mixer.





# Kitchen Faucets

---

## Kitchen Faucet Collections

---

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Syra-F        | 626 |
| Syra-E        | 626 |
| Syra          | 627 |
| Carmen        | 628 |
| Glera Pro     | 628 |
| Glera         | 629 |
| Ona           | 630 |
| Cala          | 631 |
| Mencia        | 632 |
| L20           | 633 |
| Victoria Plus | 634 |
| Victoria      | 635 |
| Brava         | 636 |

# Kitchen Faucets

Roca's line of kitchen faucets come in a variety of styles, shapes and colours that enhance the design of the kitchen while also providing better performance through energy-saving features. Ergonomic designs and versatile functions combined with electrolytic coatings for perfected matt or glossy surfaces reflect Roca's high standards and attention to detail. Innovative features include the Cold Start system and the use of ceramic cartridges. Subtle yet essential features including soft movement, steady flow aerators and low noise applications provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction.

## Key Benefits

---

**Wide range.** Variety of styles and configurations for all kitchen needs and styles.

**Pull-out spout.** Pull-out sprayer with two functions: laminar splash-free function and spray function.

**Shower function.** Models with shower function for a more effective and efficient rinse.

**Cold start.** Cold opening that guarantees energy savings up to 35%\*.

**Durability.** All models feature Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

## Finishes

---

**Evershine.** Electrolytic coating guarantees permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

**Everlux.** Physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, ensuring a perfectly even finish.

**Matt finishes.** Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins.

\*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

Subtle yet essential features provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction



# Kitchen Faucets

## Syra-F

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses. Flow rate 6L/min normal use. Flow rate 4L/min filtered water. Cold Start.

**A5A8C2AC00**  
Cartridge included

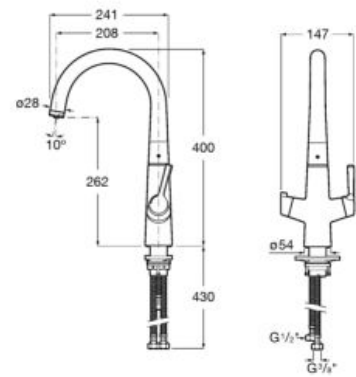
**A5A8B2AC00**  
Cartridge not included

Filter cartridge (recommended to change every six months).

**A525898107**

Finishes:

C0



## Filter cartridge

Filter cartridge (recommended to change every six months).

**A525898107**



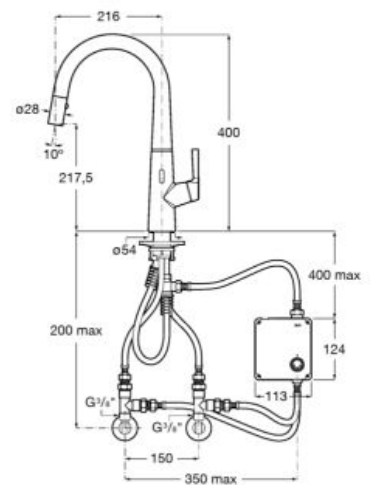
## Syra-E

Electronic kitchen mixer with retractable 2-function shower and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Mains operated at 230V. Includes power source.

**A5A8A2AC00**

Finishes:

C0



**Syra**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

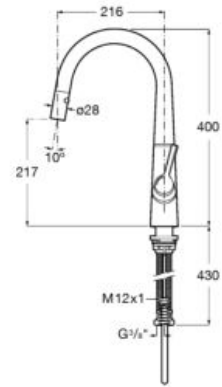
**A5A812AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø6.5L



**Syra**

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A842AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø12L



**Syra**

Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

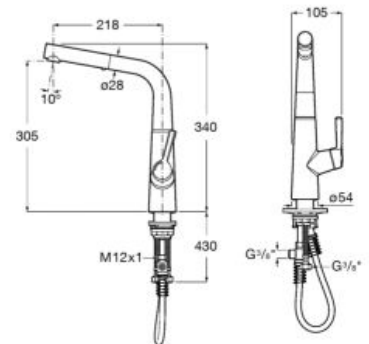
**A5A852AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Ø6.5L



# Kitchen Faucets

## Syra

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

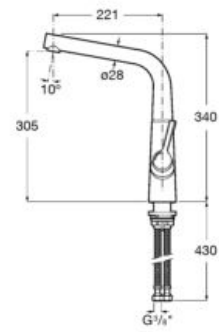
A5A832AC00

Finishes:

C0



Ø12L



## Carmen

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Twin-lever.

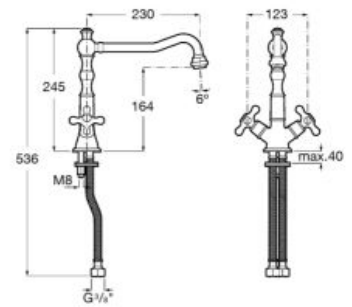
A5A844BC00

Finishes:

C0



Ø9L



## Glera Pro

Kitchen mixer with retractable, professional and metallic swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A8A4DC00

Finishes:

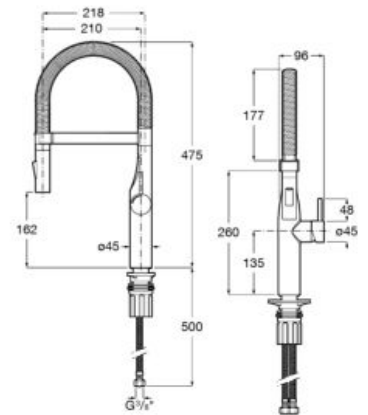
C0

N



Ø6L

Ø7L



## Glera Pro

Kitchen mixer with retractable and flexible swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A884DC00

Finishes:

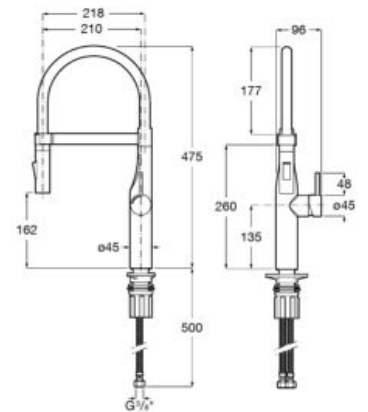
C0

N



Ø6L

Ø7L



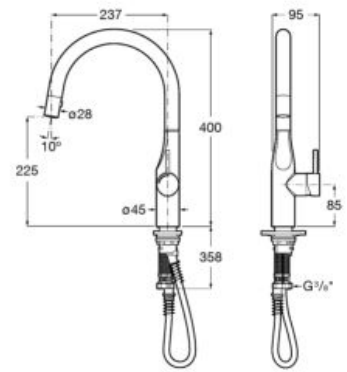
**Glera**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A814DC00**

Finishes:

C0



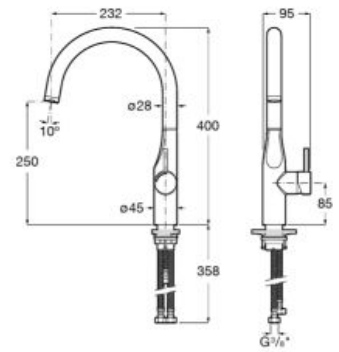
**Glera**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A844DC00**

Finishes:

C0



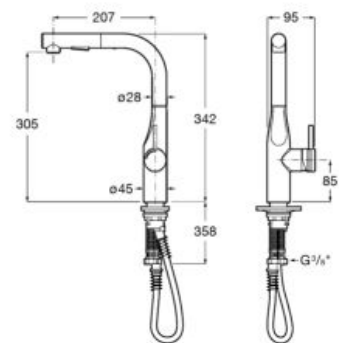
**Glera**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A854DC00**

Finishes:

C0



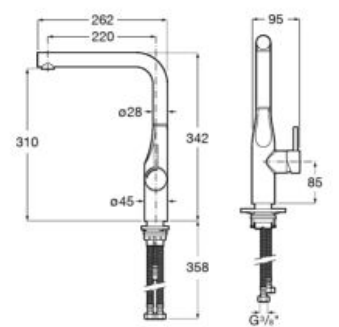
**Glera**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A834DC00**

Finishes:

C0





# Kitchen Faucets

## Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel and retractable 2-function pull-down spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A811F.0**

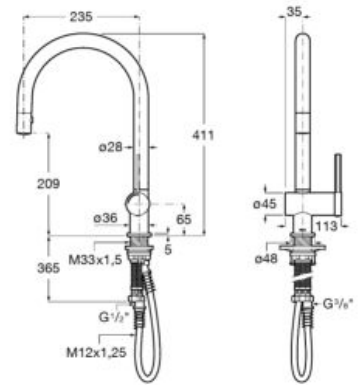
Finishes:



N



Δ6L



## Ona

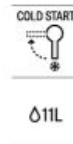
Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A841F.0**

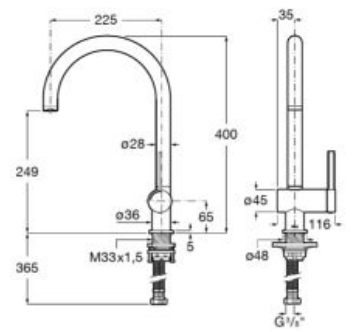
Finishes:



N



Δ11L



## Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel and retractable 2-function pull-out spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A851F.0**

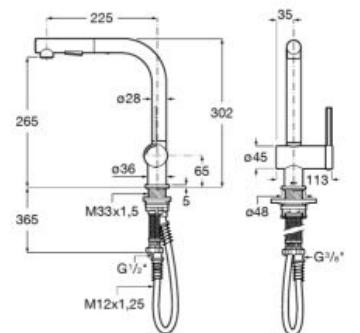
Finishes:



N



Δ6L



## Ona

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A831F.0**

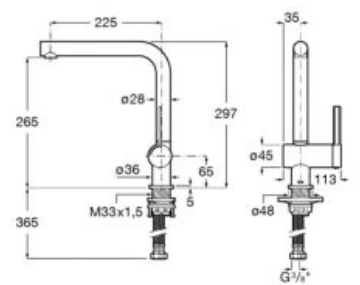
Finishes:



N



Δ11L

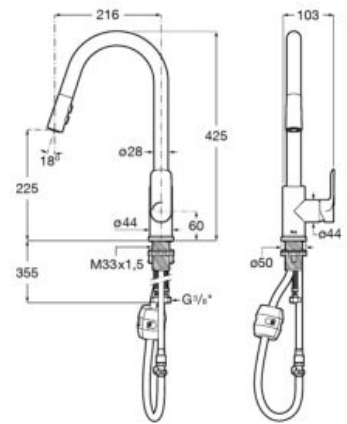


**Cala**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A816E..0**

Finishes:

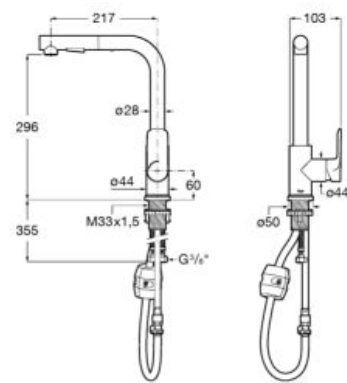


**Cala**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A856E..0**

Finishes:

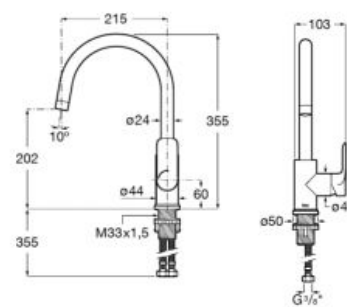
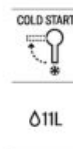


**Cala**

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A846E..0**

Finishes:



# Kitchen Faucets

## Cala

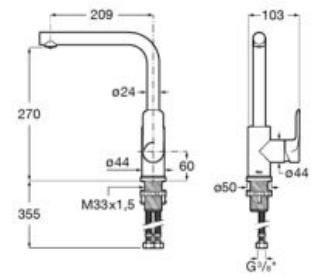
Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A836E..0

Finishes:



△11L



## Cala

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A806E..0

Finishes:



△6L

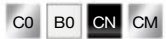


## Mencia

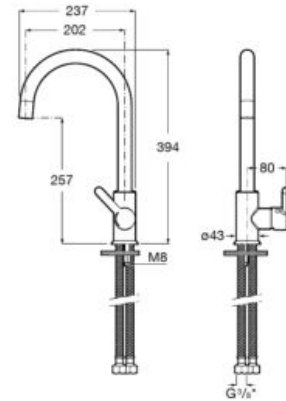
Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A7409..0

Finishes:



△7L



**L20**

Kitchen mixer with folding swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

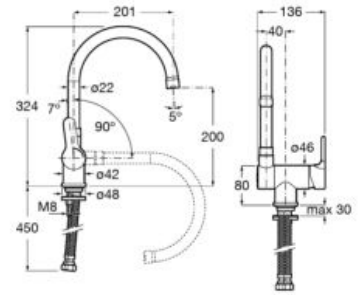
**A5A8209C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ11L



**L20**

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

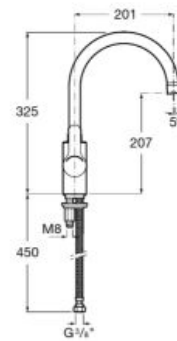
**A5A8409C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ11L



**L20**

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

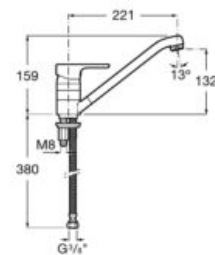
**A5A8909C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ11L



**L20**

Wall-mounted Kitchen mixer with swivel spout.

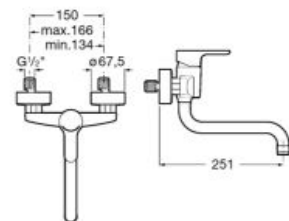
**A5A7609C00**

Finishes:

C0



Δ11L



# Kitchen Faucets

## Victoria Plus

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer. With swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A8E4FC00

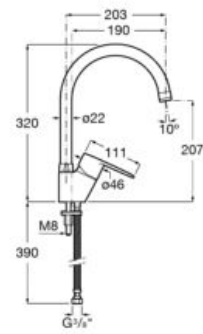
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø11L



## Victoria Plus

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer. With swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A894FC00

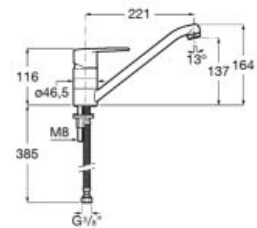
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø11L



## Victoria Plus

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer. With swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A864FC00

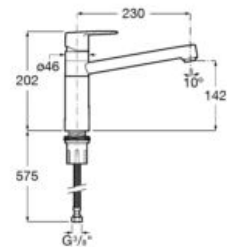
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø10L



## Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and aerator.

A5A764FC00

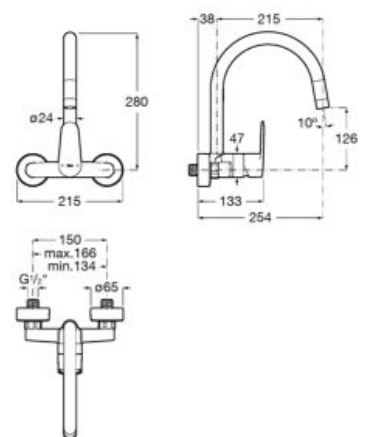
Finishes:

C0

N



Ø8L



**Victoria Plus**

Kitchen mixer. With lateral handle, swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A844FC00**

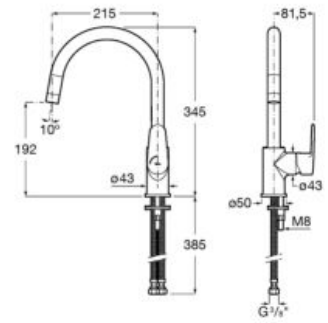
Finishes:



N



Ø8L



**Victoria**

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses.

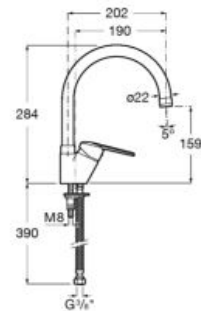
**A5A8E25C00**

While stocks last

Finishes:



Ø11L



**Victoria**

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses.

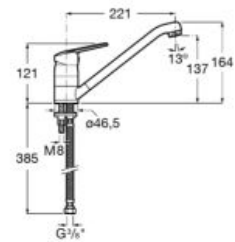
**A5A8925C00**

While stocks last

Finishes:



Ø10L



**Victoria**

Kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses.

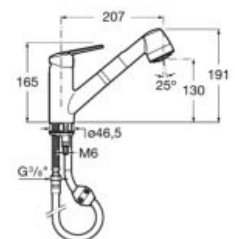
**A5A8125C00**

While stocks last

Finishes:



Ø8L



# Kitchen Faucets

## Victoria

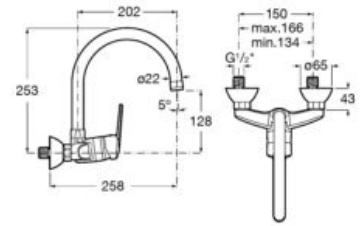
Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel spout and aerator.

**A5A7G25C00**  
While stocks last

Finishes:



Ø8L



## Victoria

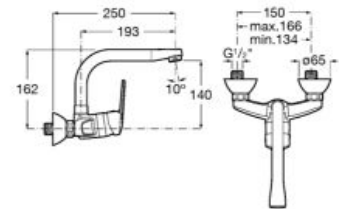
Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel spout and aerator.

**A5A7725C00**  
While stocks last

Finishes:



Ø8L



## Brava

Twin-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

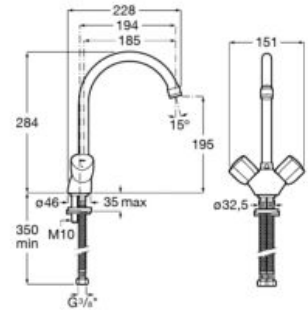
**A5A848EC00**

Finishes:



N

Ø11L



## Brava

Kitchen faucet with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

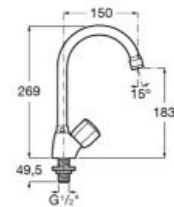
**A5A868EC00**

Finishes:



N

Ø11L



## Brava

Wall-mounted twin-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A748EC00**

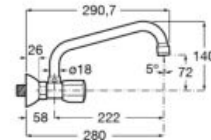
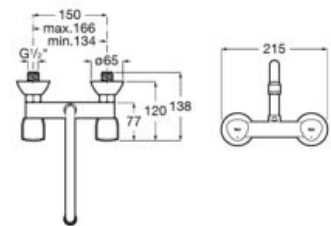
Finishes:



N



Ø11L



## Brava

Wall-mounted single-lever kitchen faucet with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A858EC00**

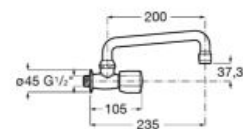
Finishes:



N



Ø11L



## Brava

Wall-mounted twin-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A768EC00**

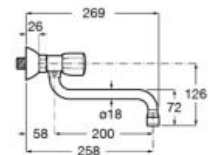
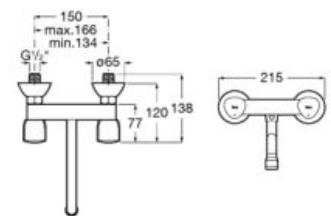
Finishes:



N



Ø11L



## Brava

Wall-mounted single-lever kitchen faucet with lower swivel spout.

**A5A878EC00**

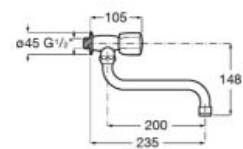
Finishes:



N



Ø11L







# Spare Parts

---

## Spare Parts

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Wastes for Basins and Bidets    | 640 |
| Traps for Basins and Bidets     | 641 |
| Universal Mechanisms            | 642 |
| Universal Flow Limiters         | 645 |
| WCs and Slop Hopper Accessories | 645 |
| Other Accessories               | 645 |
| Shower Tray Accessories         | 646 |
| Bath Accessories                | 646 |

## Spare Parts / Wastes for Basins and Bidets



### Aqua waste

1 1/4" waste for basin / bidet with link, plug and chain.

**A526414210**

1 1/4" waste for basin / bidet without link, plug and chain.

**A526411410**



### Aqua pop-up waste

1 1/4" pop-up waste for basin/bidet with pull mechanism.

**A526409210**



### Click-Clack Minimal waste

1 1/4" waste for basin / bidet with overflow and automatic plug. Chrome.

**A505400000**

Finishes:

00



### Click-Clack Universal waste

Click-clack universal waste. Vitreous plug Ø 65.

**A505401100** Ø 65 mm

Finishes:

00



N

### Click-Clack Universal waste

Click-clack universal waste.

**A505401000** Ø 65 mm  
Chrome cover

**A5054015..** Ø 65 mm

Finishes:

00 CN RG NM NB B0 P0 P1 P2 P3



### Click-Clack Universal waste

Click-clack universal waste. Chromed plug Ø 40.

**A505400900** Ø 40 mm

Finishes:

00



### Always open Universal Waste

Waste for basin or bidet with fixed chrome-plated cover. Chrome.

**A506403900** Ø 72 mm

Finishes:

00



### Ceramic always open Universal waste

Waste for toilet or bidet with ceramic fix cover Ø 72.

**A50640390C** Ø 72 mm  
White ceramic cover

Finishes:

□



N

### Dual universal waste

Dual universal drain.

**A5054033C0** Ø 65 mm

Finishes:

C0

N

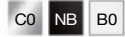


**Trap**

Basic syphon.

**A5064070..**

Finishes:



**Space-saving trap**

Space-saving trap for basin.

**A506406600**

Finishes:



**Totem trap**

1 1/4" outlet connector for basin. 300 mm pipe.

**A506403110**

Chrome

**A5064031..**

Everlux finishes

Finishes:



**Mini trap**

Cylindrical Mini trap for basin. 300 mm pipe.

**A506406400**



**Square trap**

Square trap for basin. 300 mm pipe.

**A506406500**



**Trap**

1 1/4" outlet connector for basin. 250 mm pipe.

**A506401614**



**Trap**

1 1/4" outlet connector for bidet. 300 mm pipe. Chrome.

**A506401814**



**Trap**

1 1/4" curved trap for bidet. Chrome.

**A506402210**

**Basin fixation kits**

**AV0007500R**

Fixation kit to wall.

**AI0002400R**

Fixation kit for towel rails of Kalahari and Mohave basins.

**A527004614**

Fixation kits for under countertop basins: Berna, Neo Selene, Fidji, Foro and Diverta.

**A822045200**

Fixation kit for Eliptic basin.

**A527002610**

3 K-3 hooks for Estudio Angular basin.

**AV0019900R**

Fixation kit for Ibis basin.

**AV0034000R**

Overflow sleeve for Olimpo, Cosmos basins.

## Spare Parts / Universal Mechanisms



N

### Dual inlet

Dual inlet mechanism (bottom and side) with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.

A822509200



### Compact side inlet

Side inlet mechanism with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.

A822504300



### Side inlet

Side inlet mechanism with metallic thread.

A822502400



### Compact bottom inlet

Bottom inlet mechanism with metallic thread. Compact and fast filling.

A822504400



### Bottom inlet

Bottom inlet mechanism with metallic thread.

A822502300



### Single flush

Single flush mechanism (6 litres interruptible). Set of 4 push buttons included (short and long, Ø27 and Ø40). See compatibility chart in Manuals and resources.

A822502200



### Double flush valve

D8D Dual flush valve (6/3 or 4.5/3 litres). Set of 2 push buttons included (short and long, Ø40 and Ø50).

A822505500



### Double flush valve

Dual flush mechanism (6/3 or 4,5/3 litres). Set of 2 push buttons included (short and long, Ø40).

A822502100



### Wire-driven double flush valve

Dual plus flush valve (6/3 litres) wire-driven, with push button, washer and fixing kit.

A822505700



**Dual flush wire-driven**

Dual flush mechanism (6/3 litres) wire-driven, with push button, washer and fixing kit.

**A822502800**



**Full (wire-driven)**

A8L\_m inlet valve, side inlet with metal screw, wire driven dual flush mechanism with push button, washer and fixing kit.

**A822505900**



**Complete side inlet + wire-driven flush**

Complete set of A3L\_inlet valve with side inlet, metallic thread and wire-driven dual flush with push button.

**A822504100**



**Full (wire-driven)**

A4I\_m inlet valve, bottom inlet with metal screw, wire driven dual flush mechanism with push button, washer and fixing kit.

**A822505800**



**Complete bottom inlet + wire-driven flush**

Complete set of A3L\_inlet valve with bottom inlet, metallic thread and wire-driven dual flush with push button.

**A822504200**



**EM1. Touchless**

Universal Touchless Mechanism, dual flush.

**A822599900**



**N**

**Meridian Touchless**

Dual flush 4.5/3L Touchless WC cistern. To replace Meridian cistern ref. A341241000.

**A34R240000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L Touchless WC cistern. To replace Meridian cistern ref. A341241000.

**A34R242000**



**N**

**Push button kit**

Push button for A822505700 Plus cable-operated mechanism.

**AH0017400R**



**N**










**D8 Push button**

Push-button flush button kit Ø48.

**AH0011200R** ø 48

**AH0011300R** ø 58

## Spare parts / Universal Mechanisms

|                | Full (wire-driven)  |   | Flush   |   |   |  | Inlet   |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|                | Bottom  | Side  | Double  | Simple  | Wire  | Touchless  | Compact Bottom  | Compact lateral   | N Dual  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | A822505800  | A822505900  | A822505500  | A822502200  | A822505700  | A822599900   | A822504400  | A822504300  | A822509200  |
| Access         |   | •   | •   |   | •   |  |   | •   | •   |
| Aquaria        | •   |   |   |   |   |  | •   |   | •   |
| America        | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Atlanta        |   | •   |   |   |   |  |   | •   | •   |
| Beyond         |   |   | •   |   |   | •  | •   |   | •   |
| Carmen         |   |   |   |   |   | •  | •   |   | •   |
| Civic          |   | •   | •   | •   | •   |  |   | •   | •   |
| Dama           | •*  | •   | •   | •   | •*  | •  | •   | •   | •   |
| Dama CPT       |   | •   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
| Dama Retro     | •   |   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   |   | •   |
| Dama Senso     | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Dama Senso CPT |   | •   | •   | •   | •   |  |   | •   | •   |
| Debba          | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
| Element        | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Frontalis      |   |   | •   |   |   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Georgia        | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Giralda        | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Hall           | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Happening      | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Inspira        |   |   | •   |   |   | •  | •   |   | •   |
| Khroma         |   |   |   |   |   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Liberty        | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Meridian       | •   |   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   |   | •   |
| Meridian-N     | •   |   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   |   | •   |
| Ona            | •   | •   | •   |   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
| Sidney         | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| The Gap        | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
| The Gap CPT    | •   | •   | •   |   |   | •  | •   | •   | •   |
| Tura           |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   | •   |
| Veranda        | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Veronica       | •   |   | •   | •   | •   |  | •   |   | •   |
| Victoria       | •   | •   | •   | •   | •   | •  | •   | •   | •   |

## Spare Parts / Universal Flow Limiters



Ø8L

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 8 l/m.  
AG0099207R



Ø6L

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 6 l/m.  
AG0099307R



Ø4L

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 4 l/m.  
AG0099407R

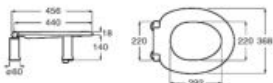
## Spare Parts / WCs and Slop Hopper Accessories



WHITE

### Access Comfort

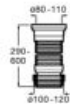
Elevated seat. White.  
A801B60001



### Flexible toilet pipe

Flexible toilet pipe and Duplo installation system. Adjustable length from 209 mm to 600 mm.

A890068000



STAINLESS  
STEEL

### Garda

Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper.

A526005510

## Spare Parts / Other Accessories

### Trix

Stool.  
A857124000





## Spare Parts / Shower Trays Accessories

### Terran grid

Grid for Terran waste.

AP0006100R 130 x 130 mm



### Aquos grid

Metallic grid for Aquos shower tray.

A276362000 1000 mm

A276361000 900 mm

A276360000 800 mm

A276359000 700 mm



## Spare Parts / Baths Accessories



### Opcional Headrest

A291051100  
For Haiti bath

A291053100  
For Princess and Malibu baths

A247518000  
Polyurethane headrest for bath Georgia

N



### Tura

Headrest with wood counterweight.

A248674000

N



### Evia Plus

Pillow for Evia Plus bath.

A248675000



### Optional grip for Vythos bath

A248595000



### Set grips for baths

A24F023000  
Set grips BeCool (double-ended).



### Set grips for baths

A24F040000  
Set grips BeCool (single-ended).

A526804210  
Set grips Haiti.

A526803010  
Set grips Malibu.

A526804310  
Set grips Princess.

A24F038001  
Set grips Sureste-N.







